

# clearwater



SINKS & TAPS  
JUNE 2025

sterling  
BRANDS

Granite

Ceramic

Stainless Steel

Sink & Tap Packs

Accessories

Kettle Taps

Filter Taps

Sensor Taps

Modern Taps

Traditional Taps

Sterling Brands

# clearwater<sup>®</sup>

Shannon Place  
Tewkesbury Business Park  
Tewkesbury  
GL20 8SL

Telephone: 01684 299555

Enquiries: [sales@sterling.eu.com](mailto:sales@sterling.eu.com)

Website: [www.sterling.eu.com](http://www.sterling.eu.com)



Scan for  
Website



#### Retail Prices including VAT

Clearwater Products Ltd  
Registration No 03949040.

Colours are shown for your reference only.

Clearwater reserves the right to change  
product specifications without prior notice.

E&OE June 2025.



# WELCOME TO CLEARWATER

The essential ingredients to create an inspirational kitchen are functionality, great design and faithful reliability. Our company ideal is to combine all three of these elements to provide the perfect sink and tap for you.

With Clearwater Products you can tailor and fine tune your exact requirements by selecting from the wide choice of sink and tap types, designs and materials.

We have divided our sinks between material and installation types and our taps between function and styles so you can quickly navigate our brochure to discover the perfect combination for your cooking, cleaning and design aspirations.

Our staff have extensive knowledge and experience of the kitchen industry and we are always on hand to answer any questions you may have - without you having to run the gauntlet of the automated switchboard!

All our products are sold exclusively through our network of dealers.

Phone us now for your nearest retail outlet.



8

Granite

36

Ceramic

80

Stainless Steel

130

Sink & Tap Packs

132

Accessories

138

Kettle Taps

152

Filter Taps

170

Sensor Taps

174

Modern Taps

222

Traditional Taps

228

Sterling Brands

# SINKS



## CERAMIC INSET

Harmony	<b>42-43</b>
Jarla	<b>50-51</b>
Lydian Chef	<b>38-39</b>
Melody Pro	<b>40-41</b>
Opus	<b>44-45</b>
Sonnet	<b>48-49</b>
Vero	<b>57</b>



## UNDERMOUNT

Avola	<b>46-47</b>
Metro	<b>52-56</b>



## BRITISH CLASSICS

Belfast	<b>59</b>
Bredon	<b>67</b>
Buxton	<b>71</b>
Chiltern	<b>65</b>
Cotswold	<b>69</b>
Cumbria	<b>68</b>
Essex	<b>62</b>
Norfolk	<b>61</b>
Oxford	<b>60</b>
Suffolk	<b>66</b>
Tudor	<b>63</b>
Wessex	<b>70</b>
Windsor	<b>64</b>

## CONTEMPORARY

Ashton	<b>75</b>
Heritage	<b>76</b>
Legacy	<b>72</b>
Provence	<b>77</b>
Vintage	<b>73-75</b>
Utility & Laundry	<b>78-79</b>



## GRANITE Quarex®

Arina Smart	<b>14-15</b>
Capri	<b>20-21</b>
Gemini	<b>16-17</b>
Kameo Smart	<b>10-11</b>
Kameo-X Smart	<b>12-13</b>
Mio Compact	<b>24-25</b>
Nova	<b>18-19</b>
Vesta Compact	<b>22-23</b>

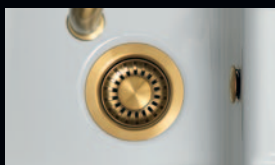


## GRANITE Quarsil®

Carina	<b>28-29</b>
Rio	<b>32-33</b>
Siena	<b>34-35</b>
Tivoli	<b>30-31</b>

## SINK + TAP PACKS

Granite	<b>130</b>
Stainless Steel	<b>131</b>



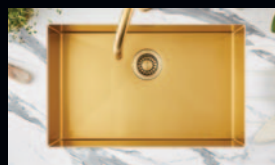
## ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Products	<b>324</b>
Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards	<b>136</b>
Draing Mats	<b>135</b>
Filter Cartridges	<b>134</b>
Plate Rack & Drainer	<b>135</b>
Plumbing Kits	<b>134</b>
Wastes	<b>132-133</b>
Waste Sorter Bins	<b>137</b>



## STAINLESS STEEL INSET

Arco	<b>103</b>
Arco Mini	<b>103</b>
Ava	<b>84</b>
Bar 47	<b>102</b>
Basics	<b>104-105</b>
Bella	<b>102</b>
Cresta	<b>92</b>
Deep Blue	<b>86</b>
Indio	<b>85</b>
Kudos	<b>87</b>
Monza	<b>91</b>
Oboe	<b>103</b>
Okio	<b>88-89</b>
Pio Bar	<b>102</b>
Solar	<b>93</b>
Starline	<b>83</b>
Urban	<b>98-99</b>
Urban Smart	<b>100-101</b>
Verdi	<b>82</b>
Viva	<b>90</b>
Xeron	<b>94-95</b>
Zenith	<b>96-97</b>



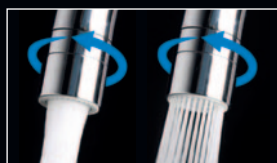
## UNDERMOUNT

Jazz	<b>108-109</b>
Salsa	<b>110-111</b>
Salsa PVD	<b>124-125</b>
Stark Smart	<b>116-117</b>
Stereo	<b>114-115</b>
Tango	<b>112-113</b>
Volta	<b>118-119</b>
Volta PVD	<b>120-121</b>
Volta PVD Nano	<b>122-123</b>
Vortex	<b>106-107</b>

## APRON FRONT

Belfast	<b>126-127</b>
Infinity Smart	<b>128-129</b>

# TAPS



## TWIST & SPRAY

Davina	180
Rococo	178
Savita	174
Ember	174
Topaz	176-177
Tutti	179
Zodiac	175



## STANDARD

Auriga	194
Alzira	181
Auva	188
Corona	192
Cherika	193
Creta	195
Dorman	195
Elara	190
Jovian	189
Juno	182
Levant	184
Loreto	188
Miram	191
Morpho	186-187
Pioneer	183
Pulsar	192
Rossi	194
Sheratan	193
Taku	185
Ultra	195
Vegas	192
Venue (Contract)	220
Vitro	194



## PULL-OUT

Auriga	207
Creta	205
Elmira	206
Ember	202
Emporia	206
Karuma	200
Kira	199
Larissa	197
Levant	196
Loreto	203
Pioneer	204
Porrima	205
Santor	201
Topaz	198



## PROFESSIONAL

Alasia Pro	208-209
Galaxy	210
Jovian	213
Meridian	212
Triton	211
Tutti Pro	211

## STAINLESS STEEL

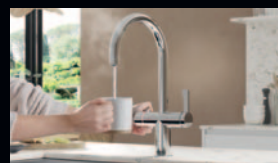
Calypso	217
Galaxy	216
Mercury	216
Sirius	215
Titania	214
Mira Siphon	216

## PULL-OUT SPRAY

Modern	218
Traditional	219

## SENSOR TAPS

Amelio	172
Azia	173
Esto Basin Tap	221
Galex Motion	170-171



## KETTLE TAPS

Hotshot 1&2	150-151
Longdon 4	148-149
Madra 4	146-147
Magus 3	142-143
Magus 4	144-145



## FILTER TAPS

Alpha	166
Aquarius S/S	168
Bellatrix	160-161
Galex	158-159
Hydra	167
Malin	167
Mariner	154-155
Mira (S/S)	168
Neso	166
Pure Chiller 100	169
Rosetta	156
Toledo	157
Tri-Spa	162-165
Zuben S/S	169



## TRADITIONAL TAPS

Alrishah	227
Baroc	224
Baroc Bridge	224
Coriolis	227
Cottage	225
Cottage Bridge	225
Dephini	226
Dephini Bridge	226
Elegance Twist & Spray	223
Elegance Bridge T&S	223
Regent	227



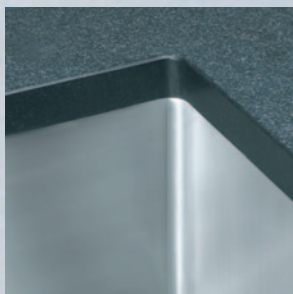
# SINKS

■

## CHOICES



INSET



UNDERMOUNT



APRON FRONT



SINGLE  
BOWLS

INTEGRATED DRAINERS



MULTI  
BOWLS

BUTLER





# MATERIALS

## STAINLESS STEEL

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Premium Grade Steel



## GRANITE

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Uniform Structure
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Scratch Resistant
- Resistant to High Heat
- High Content of Natural Material
- Impact Resistant
- Thermal Shock Resistant
- Surface Abrasion Resistant



## CERAMIC

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Chemical Resistant
- Durable and Long Lasting



## INSTALLATION

**INSET** Sink is mounted into the worktop, suitable for all types of worktops.

**UNDERMOUNT** Sink is fitted to the underside of the worktop, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

**APRON FRONT** Sink is fitted directly onto the cabinet, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

## BOWLS

### SOFT RADIUS

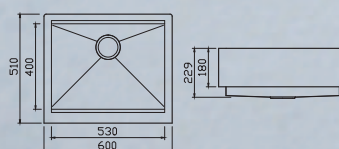
Easy to clean traditional styling

### SHARP RADIUS

Slick contemporary styling offering many price levels and steel thickness options

## SIZING

The sizing is based on ensuring the cabinet is large enough to fit the bowl or bowls.



# QUAREX®

## QUAREX®

The latest generation of Quarex® has been achieved over many years of development and this latest compound which includes 80% quartz has been enriched with silver ions.

Silver nano-particles form a protective coating on the surface of the granite with the anti-microbial properties reducing the growth of bacteria and microbes by as much as 98%.

## HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface ensures optimum safety when handling food and the fine structure of Quarex® offers dirt-repellent properties.

## RESILIENT SURFACE

The robust qualities of Quarex® ensure high resistance to the rigours of the kitchen environment including a high ability to withstand scratches, impacts and high temperatures.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact & scratch resistant



**Clearwater  
Granite Care Set**  
Ref. CLEG100 £42  
Comprising of -  
an alcohol based cleaner  
a brightener and a  
nano sponge



# QUAREX® COLOURS

Blizzard

Fossil

Steel

Slate

Jet

Ash

Nude

## ICONS EXPLAINED

### Installation



Inset

Undermount

### Handing



Reversible

### Other Details



Waste Included



CLEARWATER  
GRANITE SINKS  
HAVE A LIFETIME  
WARRANTY

## Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass



Regency Copper



Gold



Matt Black



Antique Bronze



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Morpho Brushed Brass tap with flex and stay spout - see page 186-187

### Accessory Included



Ref. WBD433  
Wooden Chopping Board

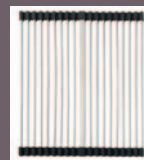
### Optional Accessories



Ref. COL415  
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**  
*Fits main bowl only*



Ref. TR415  
Stainless Steel Tray **£47**  
*Fits main bowl only*



Ref. DR3000  
Stainless Steel  
Draining Mat  
(square bar) **£61**



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Stainless Steel Draining Mat - see page 135

### Standard Waste Kits



**Brushed Steel**  
supplied as standard

### Optional Coloured Wastes



Artisan Brass  
W900AB **£71**  
W90AB **£55**



Artisan Brass  
W60AB **£44**



Regency Copper  
W900RC **£71**  
W90RC **£55**



Regency Copper  
W60RC **£44**



Matt Black  
W900MB **£71**  
W90MB **£55**



Matt Black  
W60MB **£38**



Antique Bronze  
W900MB **£71**  
W90MB **£55**



Antique Bronze  
W60MB **£44**

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90\*\* + 1 x W60\*\*

BLIZZARD (BL)

NUDE (NU)

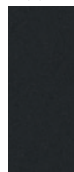
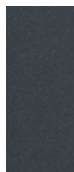
ASH (AH)

FOSSIL (FL)

STEEL (ST)

SLATE (SL)

JET (JT)



**Add colour  
suffix when  
ordering**  
See page 9 for  
larger colour  
samples and  
to learn about  
the amazing  
properties  
of Quarex®.





Kameo D100L in Slate shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 204

## KAMEO SMART QUAREX®



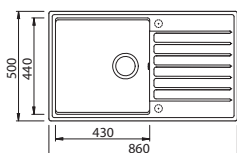
The **Kameo** sinks feature a 'Smart Ledge' that is designed into each bowl enabling a set of four catering accessories to be employed for chopping, straining and draining. These sinks combine fresh contemporary styling with huge capacity bowls that will swallow up a multitude of jobs.

The D150L principal bowl is noteworthy for its unrivalled generous width of 400mm. This has been achieved by minimizing the strainer bowl with the use of a compact 60mm strainer waste and the extra space gained has been allocated to the main bowl where it is needed most.



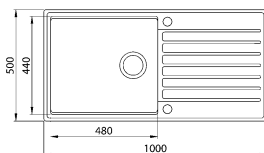
**Kameo Smart Single bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. KAM D860L £279**

Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 430/440/200 mm  
Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



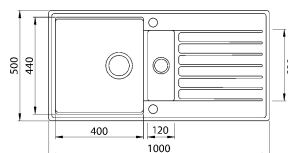
**Kameo Smart Large bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. KAM D100L £308**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Kameo Smart 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. KAM D150L £339**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 400/440/200 mm  
Half bowl: 120/320/120 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included





Kameo-X in Fossil shown with Karuma tap in White - see page 200



Kameo-X in Steel shown with Kira Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 199

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel  
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze  
W90OMB £71



Artisan Brass  
W900AB £71



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71

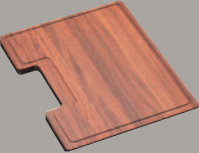


Matt Black  
W900MB £71



Gold  
W900G £71

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363  
Wooden Chopping Board

Accessory Optional



Ref. DR3400  
Stainless Steel Draining Mat  
(square bar) £61

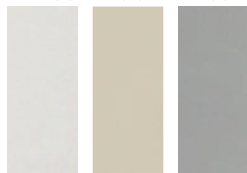


Kameo-X in Blizzard shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - see page 180

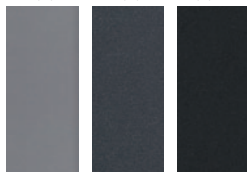


**Add colour suffix when ordering**  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL)



STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



## KAMEO-X SMART QUAREX®



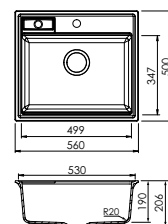
The **Kameo-X Smart** is a super new addition to the Kameo family. It's 'super' because it offers the usability of a generous single bowl with the flexibility of a separate drainage outlet for disposing of annoying dregs. For those who always felt they had to have a 1.5 bowl sink for flexibility but really wanted the size of a big single bowl, this will be a must-have alternative, particularly if you only have a 600mm cabinet space to play with.

The Kameo-X also includes the 'Smart' accessory rail system that makes the Kameo special, the accessory ledge accommodates a chopping board and a folding stainless-steel draining mat. The secondary drainage outlet also acts as the sink's overflow, allowing the main bowl to be used to its maximum depth.



**Kameo-X Smart 1.25 bowl**  
**Ref. KAMS125 £299**

Overall size: 560/500/206 mm  
Bowl size: 499/347/190 mm  
Cutout size: 540/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap holes: Drilled  
Standard waste kit included







Arina Smart D101 in Steel shown with Ember Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 202

**Standard Wastes**



Stainless  
Included  
with sink

**Optional Coloured Wastes**



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71



Antique Bronze  
W90OMB £71



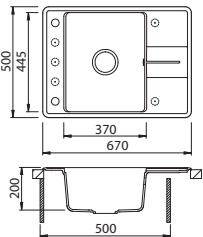
Matt Black  
W90OMB £71



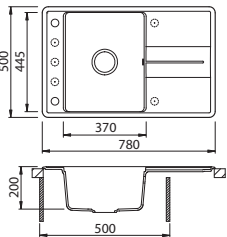
Gold  
W90OG £71



**Arina Smart** Single bowl & drainer  
**Ref. ARI D101S £249**  
Overall size: 670/500 mm  
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm  
Cutout size: 650/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



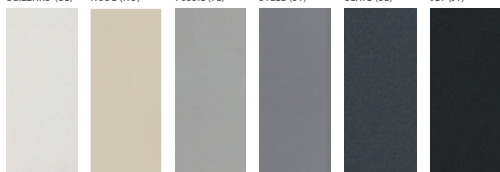
**Arina Smart** Single bowl & drainer  
**Ref. ARI D101 £269**  
Overall size: 780/500 mm  
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm  
Cutout size: 760/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included







BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

## ARINA SMART QUAREX®



The **Arina** is notable by its side tap-ledge in place of the typical rear position, this allows the bowl to take up the full depth of the sink improving capacity for the bigger pots and pans which bely the Arina's compact dimensions. Both models are equipped with the 'Smart' accessory rail system to station the chopping board that is included with both models.

### Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363  
Wooden Chopping Board



Gemini D100S in Blizzard

## Standard Wastes



**Chrome**  
Included with sink

## Optional Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 133



**Stainless Steel**  
WP10SS £45  
WP20SS £49



**Artisan Brass**  
WP10AB £117  
WP20AB £119



**Regency Copper**  
WP10RC £117  
WP20RC £119



**Matt Black**  
WP10MB £77  
WP20MB £81

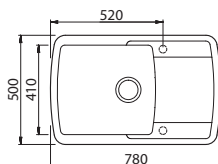
Gemini GEM D100S = WP10\*\*  
Gemini GEM D150S = WP20\*\*



**Gemini Single bowl and drainer**

**Ref. GEM D100S £298**

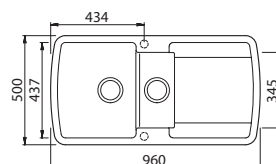
Overall size: 780/500 mm  
Bowl size: 450/410/200 mm  
Cutout size: 760/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled  
Standard waste kit included



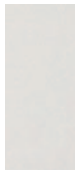
**Gemini 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. GEM D150S £359**

Overall size: 960/500 mm  
Bowl size: 360/437/200 mm  
Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm  
Cutout size: 940/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled  
Standard waste kit included



BLIZZARD (BL) FOSSIL (FL) JET (JT)



**Add colour suffix when ordering**  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex\*.



Gemini D150S in Jet shown with Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - see pages 142-143

## GEMINI QUAREX®



The **Gemini** steps away from the fashion for minimalist symmetry and instead embraces a soft curved design. The bowl sizes are larger than most sinks and the drainer is particularly smart.

The Gemini would be an ideal choice with Shaker style kitchens. Available in three Quarex® colours.



Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - see pages 142-143



Icons Explained  
see page 9.





Nova N330 in Jet shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 172

### Standard Wastes

Stainless  
Included with sink

### Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*  
2.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*  
1.75 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*  
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90\*\* + 1 x W60\*\*  
60mm waste is not available in Gold

Antique Bronze  
W90OBZ £71  
W90BZ £55  
W60BZ £44

Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55  
W60RC £44

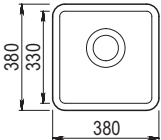
Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55  
W60AB £44

Matt Black  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55  
W60MB £38

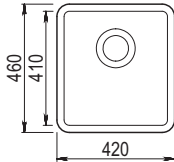
Gold  
W90OG £71  
W90G £55



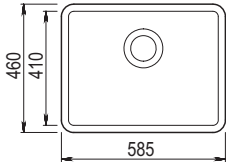
**Nova Single bowl**  
**Ref. NOV N330 £287**  
Overall size: 380/380 mm  
Bowl size: 330/330/190 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Standard waste kit included



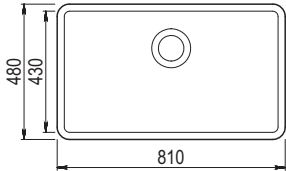
**Nova Single bowl**  
**Ref. NOV N370 £308**  
Overall size: 420/460 mm  
Bowl size: 370/410/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Standard waste kit included



**Nova Single bowl**  
**Ref. NOV N535 £349**  
Overall size: 585/460 mm  
Bowl size: 535/410/210 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Standard waste kit included



**Nova Single bowl**  
**Ref. NOV N780 £452**  
Overall size: 810/480 mm  
Bowl size: 760/430/230 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Standard waste kit included







Nova N175L in Slate shown with Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - see page 207

## NOVA QUAREX®



The **Nova** collection of sinks offer a selection of bowl sizes that will suit all kitchen demands, from the Compact N330 secondary/entertainment sink to the huge N780 with capacious dimensions that will swallow up the largest of oven trays and pans. The soft radius corners of the Nova make it an ideal choice for both modern and retro kitchen designs. They can be installed as undermount or inset.



**Add colour suffix when ordering**

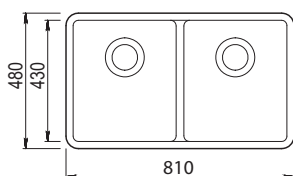
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



### Nova Double bowl

**Ref. NOV N200 £493**

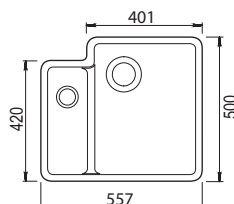
Overall size: 810/480 mm  
Bowl sizes: 370/430/230 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm  
Standard waste kit included



### Nova 1.5 bowl

**Ref. NOV N150 £370**

Right hand main bowl only  
Bowl size: 349/441/195 mm  
Half bowl: 163/361/160 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Standard waste kit included

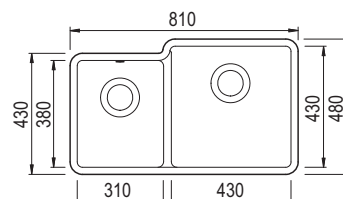


### Nova 1.75 bowl

**Ref. NOV N175R Main Bowl £479**

**Ref. NOV N175L Main Bowl £479**

Bowl size: 430/430/230 mm  
.75 bowl: 310/380/190 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Standard waste kit included



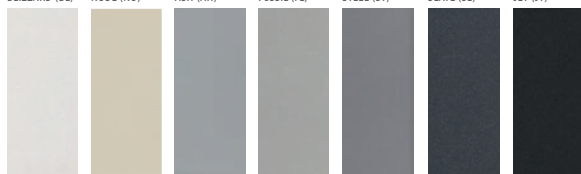


Capri N505 in Steel



Capri N690 in Blizzard

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) ASH (AH) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



**Add colour suffix when ordering**  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

## CAPRI QUAREX®



The **Capri** collection comprise three futuristic styled bowls featuring a unique sloping rear ledge housing the overflow outlet. This unusual arrangement looks very sophisticated when combined with narrow radius bowls which emphasize the Capri's crisp lines. The Capri's Ledge Overflow maximizes the depth of water in the bowl before the overflow is employed.

The Capri can be installed as an Undermount or Inset.



Stainless Steel Square Wastes are supplied with the Capri in keeping with the Capri's ultramodern aesthetics.



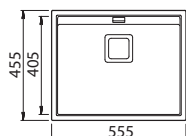


Capri N175 in Slate shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - see page 169



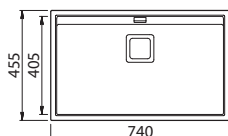
**Capri Single bowl**  
**Ref. CAP N505 £349**

Overall size: 555/455 mm  
Bowl size: 505/405/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste kit included



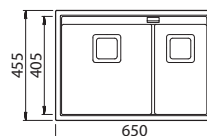
**Capri Single bowl**  
**Ref. CAP N690 £411**

Overall size: 740/455 mm  
Bowl size: 690/405/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste kit included



**Capri 1.75 bowl**  
**Ref. CAP N175 £462**

Overall size: 650/455 mm  
Bowl size: 375/405/200 mm  
Half bowl: 220/405/180 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste kit included



Icons Explained  
see page 9.



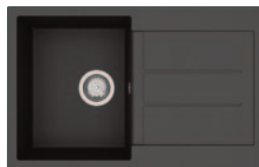
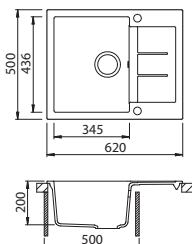


Vesta D150S in Fossil shown with  
Ember Pull-Out tap in Matt Black - see page 202



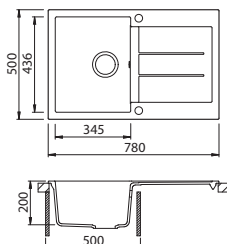
**Vesta Compact** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. VES D100S £229**

Overall size: 620/500 mm  
Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm  
Cutout size: 560/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



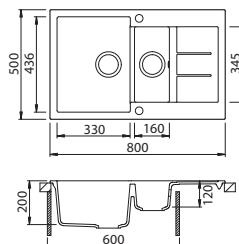
**Vesta Compact** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. VES D100 £249**

Overall size: 780/500 mm  
Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm  
Cutout size: 760/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Vesta Compact 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. VES D150S £269**

Overall size: 800/500 mm  
Bowl size: 330/436/200 mm  
Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm  
Cutout size: 780/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included





Vesta D100 in Slate shown with Alasia Pro tap in White

## VESTA COMPACT QUAREX®



The **Vesta Compact** design is designed for smaller kitchens when worktop space is at a premium. The reduced sink lengths enable slightly larger food-prep area, and as we all know in a small kitchen every centimetre counts.

The three models are all available in six wonderfully understated colours that will blend with virtually any colour scheme

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

### Standard Wastes



Stainless  
Included  
with sink

### Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*  
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*



Regency Copper  
W900RC £71  
W90RC £55



Artisan Brass  
W900AB £71  
W90AB £55



Antique Bronze  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



Matt Black  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



Gold  
W900G £71  
W90G £55

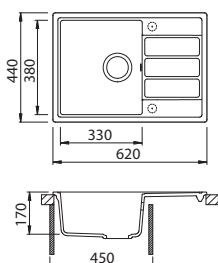


Mio D100S in Blizzard shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Matt Black - see page 203



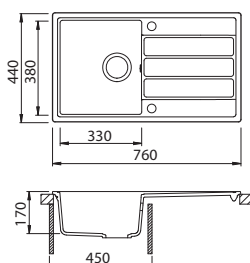
**Mio Compact** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. MIO D100XS £179**

Overall size: 620/440 mm  
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm  
Cutout size: 600/420 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



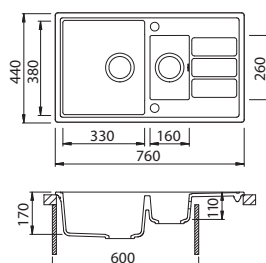
**Mio Compact** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. MIO D100S £209**

Overall size: 760/440 mm  
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm  
Cutout size: 740/420 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Mio Compact 1.5** bowl and drainer  
**Ref. MIO D150S £219**

Overall size: 760/440 mm  
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm  
Half bowl: 160/260/110 mm  
Cutout size: 740/420 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included





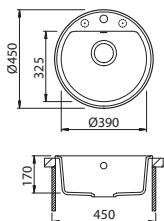


Mio D100R in Jet shown with Pioneer tap in Chrome - see page 183



**Mio Compact** Round bowl  
Ref. **MIO D100R** £249

Overall size: Ø450 mm  
Bowl size: 390/325/170 mm  
Cutout size: Ø430 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



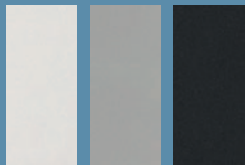
## MIO COMPACT QUAREX®



The **Mio Compact** family of sinks are designed for small kitchen spaces with their scaled down dimensions. The slender profile depth makes them an ideal choice for galley kitchens.

Also, not notably from the same gene pool - is the very smart Mio Compact round bowl which is a great option as a secondary/entertainment sink.

BLIZZARD (BL) FOSSIL (FL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering  
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

### Standard Wastes



**Stainless**  
Included with sink



**Regency Copper**  
W900RC £71  
W90RC £55



**Matt Black**  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55

### Optional Coloured Wastes



**Antique Bronze**  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



**Artisan Brass**  
W900AB £71  
W90AB £55



**Gold**  
W900G £71  
W90G £55

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*  
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*



# QUARSIL®

## QUARSIL®

The new generation of Quarsil® has been developed over 30 years and now features substantially improved properties. It is now even easier to clean and has a new intensity of colour.

## HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface quality of Quarsil® ensures optimum safety when handling food.

## DIRT-REPELLENT EFFECT

The material's fine structure means dirt that could be a breeding ground for bacteria finds it impossible to stick to the surface.

## PRODUCT BENEFITS

QUARSIL® Granite sinks are up to 80% natural quartz sand and specially developed for the demands of the kitchen, and the rigours of everyday use.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact & scratch resistant

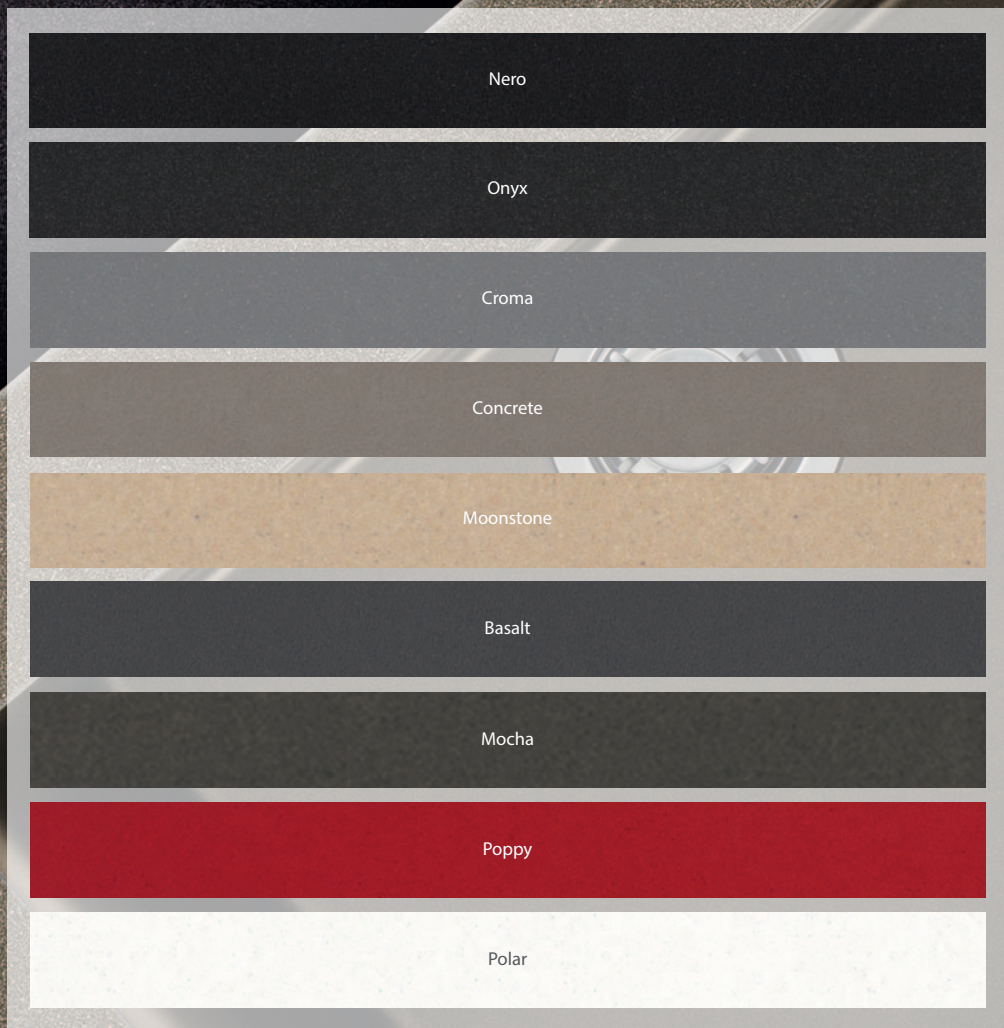


**Clearwater  
Granite Care Set**  
Ref. CLEG100 £42

Comprising of -  
an alcohol based cleaner  
a brightener and a  
nano sponge



# QUARSIL® COLOURS



## ICONS EXPLAINED

### Installation



Inset



Undermount



Reversible



Waste Included

### Handing

### Other Details



CLEARWATER  
GRANITE SINKS  
HAVE A LIFETIME  
WARRANTY

## Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass



Regency Copper



Gold



Matt Black



Antique Bronze





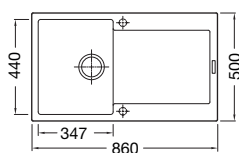
Carina 100L in Poppy shown with Magus 4 Electronic kettle tap in Matt Black - see pages 144-145



**Carina Single bowl and drainer**

**Ref. CAR D100S £371**

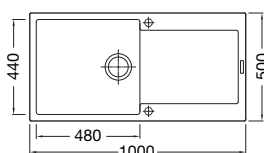
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 347/440/200 mm  
Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Handling: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Carina Large bowl and drainer**

**Ref. CAR D100L £381**

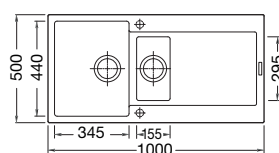
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handling: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Carina 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. CAR D150 £381**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 345/440/200 mm  
Half bowl: 155/295/146 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handling: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Add colour suffix when ordering**  
See page 27 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

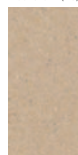
POLAR (PO)



ONYX (ON)



MOONSTONE (MS)



NERO (NE)



CROMA (CR)



CONCRETE (CN)



POPPY (PP)



BASALT (BA)



MOCHA (MC)





Carina 150 in Croma shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Matt Black - see page 204

## CARINA QUARSIL®



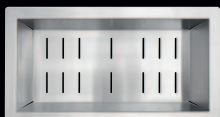
The **Carina's** smooth drainer and crisp corners offer chic sophistication. The capacious single bowl model is ideal for catering size pans and the popular 1.5 bowl model offers multi-task possibilities.

Available in nine amazing Quarsil® colours including a zingy red for that extra extravagance.

### Optional Accessories



Ref. COL107  
Colander (Small) £72  
Fits half bowl



Ref. COL108  
Colander £82  
Spans main bowl

### Standard Wastes



**Stainless**  
Included  
with sink

### Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90Q\*\*

1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90Q\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*



**Regency Copper**  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55



**Artisan Brass**  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



**Antique Bronze**  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



**Matt Black**  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



**Gold**  
W90OG £71  
W90G £55



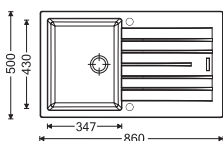
Tivoli 150 in Cromia shown with Juno tap in Matt Black- see page 182



#### Tivoli Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. TIV D100S £298**

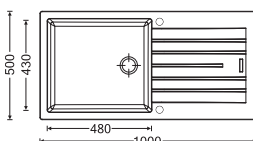
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 347/430/200 mm  
Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



#### Tivoli Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. TIV D100L £308**

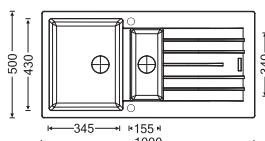
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/430/200 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



#### Tivoli 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. TIV D150 £308**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 345/430/200 mm  
Half bowl: 155/340/146 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Hanging: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included





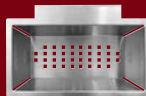


Tivoli 100L in Nero shown with Juno tap in Brushed Brass - see page 182

TIVOLI  
QUARSIL®



### Optional Accessories



Ref. COL106  
Colander **£72**  
*Fits half bowl*



Ref. COL108  
Colander **£82**  
*Spans main bowl*

The economically priced **Tivoli** is offered in three configurations, so hopefully at least one of the models will be the perfect fit. The ultra-modern design is emphasised by the subtly graduated draining grooves and crisp radius corners and is available in nine fabulous Quarsil® colours. Don't forget to consider including accessories with your sink to add extra versatility.

### Standard Wastes



Stainless  
Included  
with sink

### Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



Matt Black  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



Gold  
W90OG £71  
W90G £55

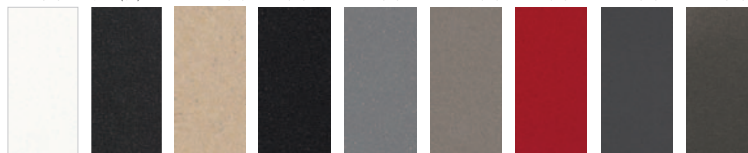
1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*

1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*



Juno tap in Brushed Brass - see page 182

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



Add colour suffix  
when ordering

See page 27 for larger  
colour samples and to  
learn about the amazing  
properties of Quarsil®.



Icons Explained  
see page 27.

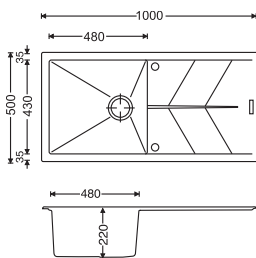


Rio 100L in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 172



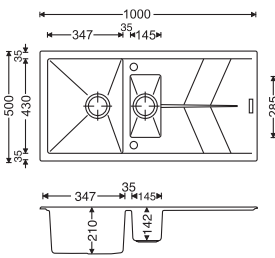
**Rio Large bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. RIO D100L £308**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/430/220 mm  
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included



**Rio 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. RIO D150 £308**

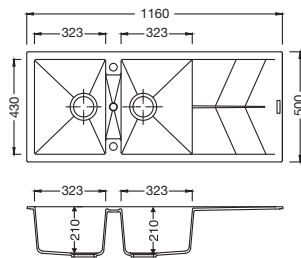
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 347/430/210 mm  
Half bowl: 145/285/142 mm  
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Standard waste kit included



**Rio Double bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. RIO D200 £359**

Overall size: 1160/500 mm  
Bowl sizes: 323/430/210 mm  
Cut-out size: 1140/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Pre-scored  
Standard waste kit included

**This sink is not available in Poppy or Mocha**





Rio 150 in Basalt shown with Azia Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 173

RIO  
QUARSIL®



The **Rio** is an ultra-modern design with a trendy chevron drainer pattern. All models boast extra deep bowls with draining lines shaped in the bowl base that promote rapid draining.

We have offered nine fantastic Quarsil® colours for this popular sink so colour theming with your kitchen should be a breeze.

### Optional Accessories

Ref. COL108  
Colander £82  
Spans main bowl



### Strainer Wastes

Stainless  
supplied as standard



### Optional Strainer Wastes



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55



Gold  
W90OG £71  
W90G £55



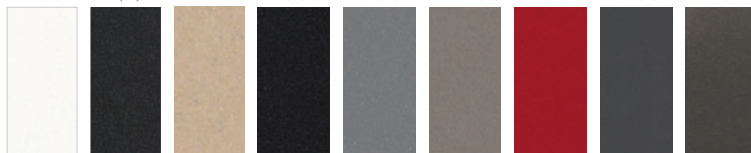
Matt Black  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



Antique Bronze  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55

Add colour suffix when ordering See page 27 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\*  
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*  
2 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*





Siena 1.5 in Croma shown with Pioneer tap in Chrome- see page 183



Siena 1.5 in Onyx shown as inset

## SIENA QUARSIL®



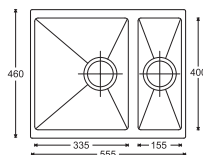
The **Siena 150** ticks a lot of the boxes on a kitchen designer's wish list; cool contemporary design, sharp radius corners, generous bowl dimensions, and fits within a 60cm cabinet - a perfect solution when space is an issue. Siena bowls can be installed as undermount or inset.

This versatile sink can be fitted as left or right hand main bowl. Added to this, it boasts the widest colour palette available today.



**Siena 1.5 bowl (Reversible)**  
**Ref. SIE N150 £352**

Overall size: 555/460 mm  
Bowl size: 335/400/200 mm  
Half bowl: 155/400/140 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Standard waste kit included



### Strainer Wastes



Stainless  
supplied  
as standard

### Optional Strainer Wastes



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55



Gold  
W90OG £71  
W90G £55



Matt Black  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



Antique Bronze  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*



**Siena** single bowls come in three size options, nine Quarsil® colours to suit most individual requirements and can be installed as undermount or inset. The fine radius corners add to the Siena's cool styling which can be made super cool by choosing a coordinating tap and waste in trend-setting PVD and black finishes.

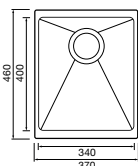
- The purist's first choice to attain the ultimate minimalist effect
- Easy wipe-down surfaces with no raised edges
- Installation in solid surface worktops only – wood, stone, granite, synthetic

Siena 500 in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Brushed Brass - see page 172



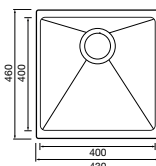
**Siena Single bowl**  
**Ref. SIE N340 £310**

Overall size: 370/460 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Standard waste kit included



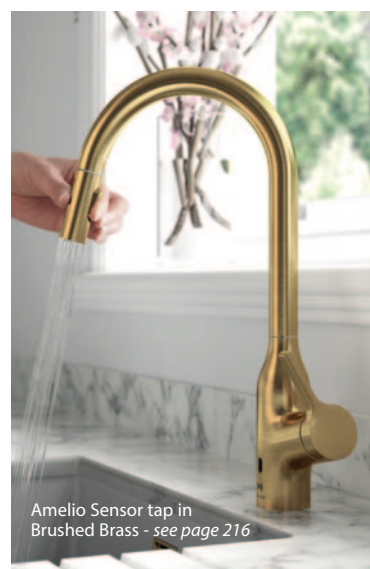
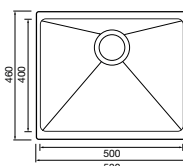
**Siena Single bowl**  
**Ref. SIE N400 £316**

Overall size: 430/460 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Standard waste kit included



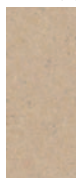
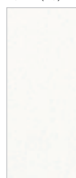
**Siena Single bowl**  
**Ref. SIE N500 £323**

Overall size: 530/460 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Standard waste kit included



Amelio Sensor tap in  
Brushed Brass - see page 216

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



**Add colour suffix when ordering**  
See page 27 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.



Icons Explained  
see page 27.





# CERAMIC SINKS



## Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the top. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.



## Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



## Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly on to a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



ALL THOMAS DENBY & CLEARWATER CERAMIC SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY

Ceramic

## Tap Holes

Chargeable knock-out service available on request

## Icons Explained

### Installation



Inset (Flat)



Undermount



Butler



Lay-on

### Handing



Left & Right Versions



Reversible

### Other Details



Waste Included



Pop-Up Waste Included

### Nano - Tech



Used on the following sinks - Lydian Chef, Melody Pro, Harmony, Opus and Avola

## NANO - TECH



We have a selection of luxury ceramic sinks offering Nano surface technology. This special finish reduces surface tension causing water to bead off the surface and repel food stains making it easier to clean and more hygienic with its germ repellent qualities.

## PRODUCT BENEFITS

**Heat Resistant:** Ceramic is heat resistant to 1200° centigrade - this means pots from the stove and casserole dishes straight from the oven can safely rest on a ceramic sink.

**Hygienic:** Totally non-porous, the ultra smooth surface is the most hygienic material for sinks and the easiest to keep clean.

**Chemical Resistant:** Resistant to all household chemicals including neat bleach.

**Extreme Hardness:** Extremely resistant to impact, the surface is so hard cutlery won't scratch the glazed surface through normal use.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant

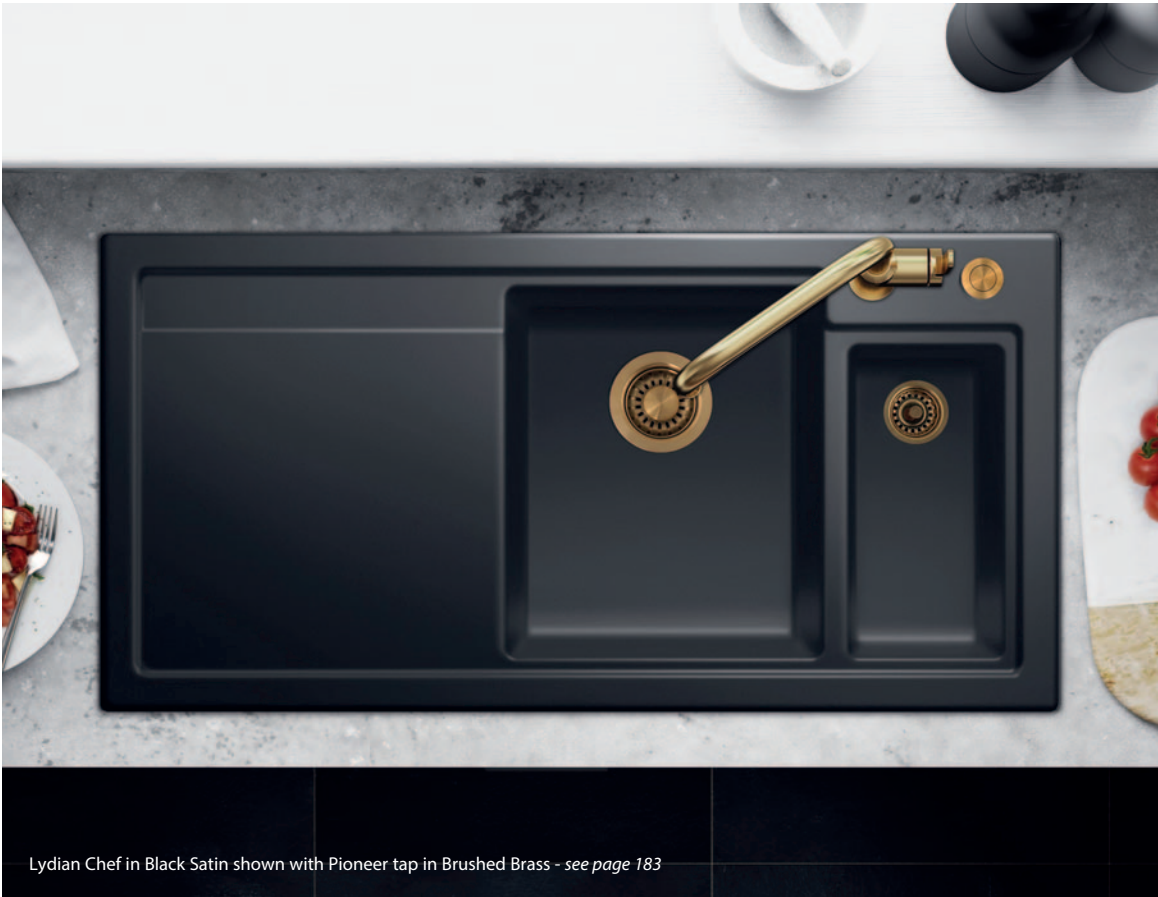


Impact & scratch resistant



**Clearwater Cast Iron and Ceramic Cleaner**  
Ref. CLEC200 £15

Removes stubborn metal marks and stains with little effort



Lydian Chef in Black Satin shown with Pioneer tap in Brushed Brass - see page 183



Topaz tap in Needle Jet mode - see page 176-177

### Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 133



Chrome  
WP15CP £49



Stainless Steel  
WP15SS £49



Artisan Brass  
WP15AB £119



Regency Copper  
WP15RC £119



Matt Black  
WP15MB £81



Lydian Chef in White Gloss shown with Topaz tap in Brushed Brass - see page 176-177



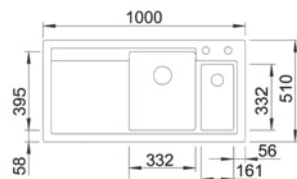
#### Lydian Chef 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. LYD1020L** left hand drainer  
White **£692** Colours **£719**

**Ref. LYD1020R** right hand drainer  
White **£692** Colours **£719**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 1000/510 mm  
Bowl size: 332/395/185 mm  
Half bowl: 161/332/140 mm  
Cutout size: 977/488 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Handed  
Tap holes: Drilled



## LYDIAN CHEF

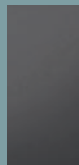
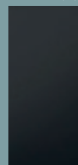


The **Lydian Chef** combines smart aesthetics with a carefully considered ergonomic design. The large bowl and outset half-bowl bear the signature of a professional kitchen.

The highest quality finishes have been a priority and special attention is given during the manufacturing process to ensure perfectly smooth surfaces and engineered straight edges. The fired glazed surfaces in white gloss or coloured satin finishes are particularly fine and complete this sink's impressive credentials.

- Slim-edge profile provides a smooth transition to the worktop
- Uniquely practical outset half-bowl for rinsing and draining
- Tap and automatic waste control positioned neatly behind half bowl for clutter-free lines
- Anti-bac, acid and heat resistant surface

WHITE GLOSS (WH) BLACK SATIN (BL) BASALT SATIN (BA)



Add colour suffix when ordering

### Optional Accessories



**Ref. WBD426**  
Wooden Chopping Board **£38**



**Ref. COL103**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**  
Fits main bowl



**Ref. COL106**  
Colander **£72**  
Fits half bowl





Melody Pro in Basalt Satin shown with Toledo pull-out Filtert tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 157

## Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 133



**Chrome**  
WP15CP £49



**Stainless Steel**  
WP15SS £49



**Artisan Brass**  
WP15AB £119



**Regency Copper**  
WP15RC £119



**Matt Black**  
WP15MB £81



Toledo tap extended



## Melody Pro 1.5 bowl & drainer

**Ref. MEL1020 White £507**

**Ref. MEL1020 Colours £533**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 1000/510 mm

Bowl size: 360/434/185 mm

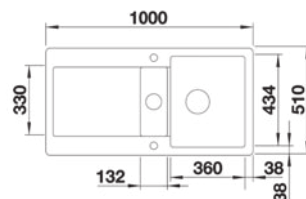
Half bowl: 132/330/85 mm

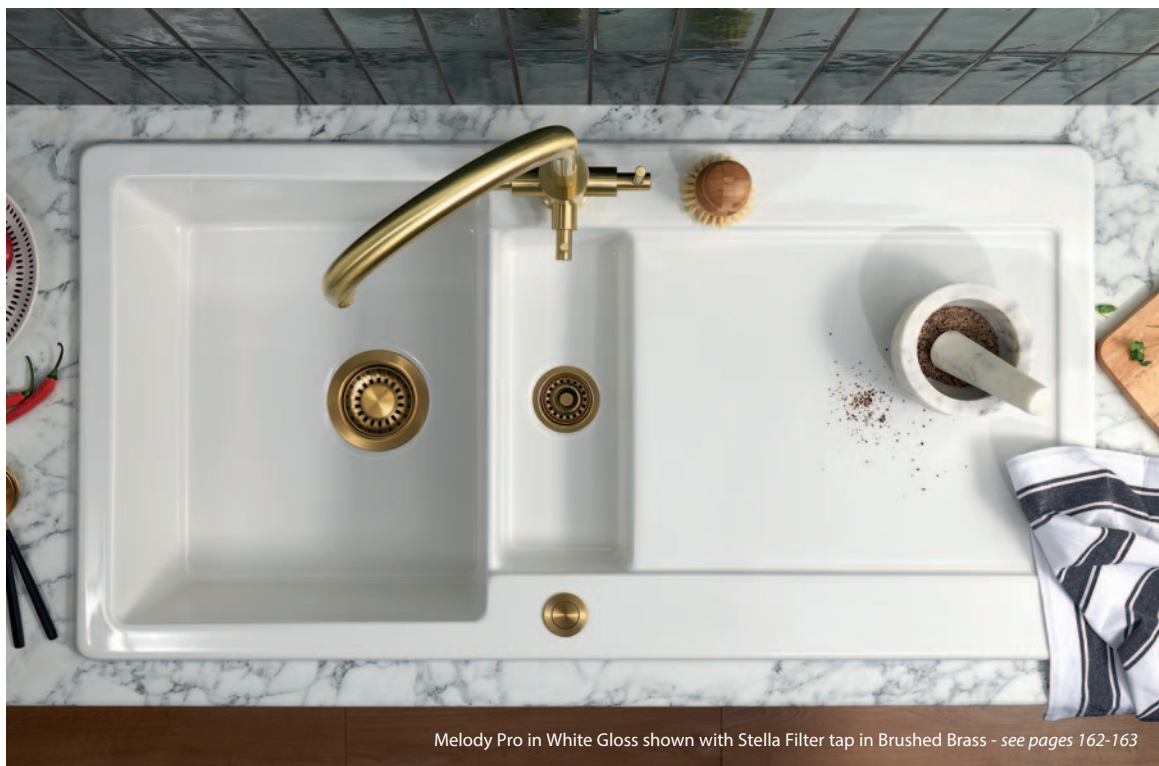
Cutout size: 977/484 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Handing: Reversible

Tap holes: Drilled





Melody Pro in White Gloss shown with Stella Filter tap in Brushed Brass - see pages 162-163

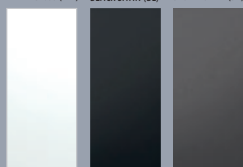
## MELODY PRO



The **Melody's** understated design with its minimalist drainer and the thin profile edges harmonise beautifully, resulting in a highly cool and practical sink. As the Melody is one of our premiere quality ceramics the finish quality sets it apart from its peers.

- Slim-edge profile provides a smooth transition to the worktop
- Understated styling provide an ultra-modern aesthetic
- Slender half bowl allows maximisation of main bowl
- Anti-bac, acid and heat resistant surface

WHITE GLOSS (WH)   BLACK SATIN (BL)   BASALT SATIN (BA)



Add colour  
suffix when  
ordering



Stella Filter tap in Brushed Brass -  
see pages 162-163





Harmony XL in White Gloss shown with Krypton Filter tap in Brushed Brass - see page 164

## HARMONY



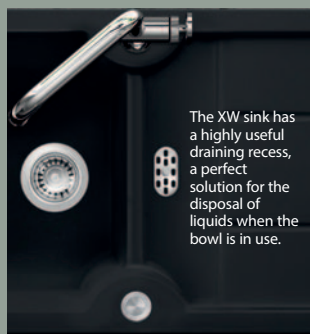
The **Harmony** is a family of four, all sharing smart twin draining channels and distinctive semi-circular tap platforms. These sinks are part of our premiere range and are set apart from other ceramic sinks with their near flawless finish and elegant lines.

**The Harmony MB** is the flagship model for multi-tasking, with a large main bowl and an invaluable half bowl for rinsing and draining.

**The Harmony XL** is the largest of the single bowl collection with a high-capacity bowl and expansive draining area, an ideal choice to handle range cooker size trays and oversize pots.

**The Harmony XW** is mid-size single bowl sink with a drainer waste positioned in a highly useful draining recess, a perfect solution for the disposal of liquids when the bowl is in use.

**The Harmony Compact's** very compact dimensions offer the opportunity to fit a premiere quality ceramic sink in the smallest of spaces and still provide useful size work zones.

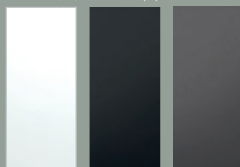


The XW sink has a highly useful draining recess, a perfect solution for the disposal of liquids when the bowl is in use.



Krypton Filter Tap

WHITE GLOSS (WH) BLACK SATIN (BL) BASALT SATIN (BA)



Add colour suffix when ordering

### Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 133



**Chrome**  
WP10CP £45  
WP15CP £49  
WP12CP £44



**Stainless Steel**  
WP10SS £45  
WP15SS £49  
WP12SS £44



**Artisan Brass**  
WP10AB £117  
WP15AB £119  
WP12AB £97



**Regency Copper**  
WP10RC £117  
WP15RC £119  
WP12RC £97



**Matt Black**  
WP10MB £77  
WP15MB £81  
WP12MB £70

**Harmony MB**  
WP15\*\*

**Harmony XL**  
WP10\*\*

**Harmony Compact**  
WP10\*\*

**Harmony XW**  
WP12\*\*



Harmony MB in Basalt Satin shown with Topaz tap in Brushed Nickel- see page 176-177

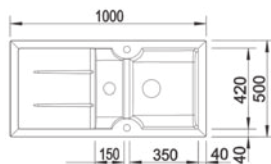
#### Harmony MB 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. HAR1020** White **£494**

**Ref. HAR1020** Colours **£520**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 350/420/185 mm  
Half bowl: 150/420/100 mm  
Cutout size: 977/478 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled



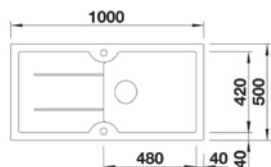
#### Harmony XL Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. HAR1010** White **£514**

**Ref. HAR1010** Colours **£540**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/420/175 mm  
Cutout size: 977/477 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled



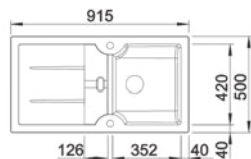
#### Harmony XW Single Bowl and drainer

**Ref. HAR9110** White **£453**

**Ref. HAR9110** Colours **£476**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 915/500 mm  
Bowl size: 352/420/187 mm  
Cutout size: 892/478 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled



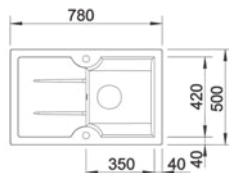
#### Harmony Compact Small bowl & drainer

**Ref. HAR7810** White **£417**

**Ref. HAR7810** Colours **£439**

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 780/500 mm  
Bowl size: 350/420/175 mm  
Cutout size: 758/478 mm  
Handing: Reversible  
Tap holes: Drilled







Opus XL in Black Satin shown with Kira pull-out tap in Chrome - see pages 199

## Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 133



**Chrome**  
WP10CP £45



**Stainless Steel**  
WP10SS £45



**Artisan Brass**  
WP10AB £117



**Regency Copper**  
WP10RC £117



**Matt Black**  
WP10MB £77



### Opus XL Large bowl & drainer

**Ref. OPU1010L** left hand drainer

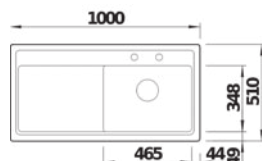
White £525 Colours £552

**Ref. OPU1010R** right hand drainer

White £525 Colours £552

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 1000/510 mm  
Bowl size: 465/348/185 mm  
Cutout size: 977/488 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Handing: Handed  
Tap holes: Drilled



### Opus Compact Small bowl & drainer

**Ref. OPU861L** left hand drainer

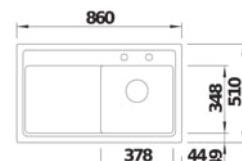
White £453 Colours £477

**Ref. OPU861R** right hand drainer

White £453 Colours £477

Sink prices exclude waste, see choice of finishes

Overall size: 860/510 mm  
Bowl size: 378/348/185 mm  
Cutout size: 837/488 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Handing: Handed  
Tap holes: Drilled





Opus XL in Black Satin shown with Kira pull-out tap in Chrome - see pages 199

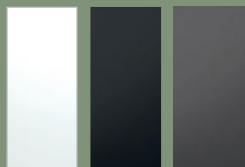
## OPUS



The **Opus** is designed with a distinctive linear tap ledge that complements its minimalist drainer. Both models share a premiere build quality with sublime glazing that define these sinks. The **Opus Compact** is a great choice when space is at a premium whilst offering useful bowl dimensions. The **Opus XL** has particularly high-capacity bowl and large draining platform thus ensuring this model's high workload status.

- Slim-edge profile provides a smooth transition to the worktop
- Defined linear ledge contains spills and provide a 'dry' platform for accessories
- Compact model fits within 45cm cabinet
- Anti-bac, acid and heat resistant surface

WHITE GLOSS (WH)   BLACK SATIN (BL)   BASALT SATIN (BA)



Add colour  
suffix when  
ordering








Kira tap extended






Avola 150 in White Gloss shown with Alasia Pro tap in Chrome - see page 208-209

	Chrome W900C £31		Chrome W60C £31
	Artisan Brass W900AB £71		Artisan Brass W60AB £44
	Regency Copper W900RC £71		Regency Copper W60RC £44
	Matt Black W900MB £71		Matt Black W60MB £38
	Antique Bronze W900BZ £71		Antique Bronze W60BZ £44

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W60\*\*

## AVOLA

### UNDERMOUNT


CERAMIC SINKS  
**LIFE TIME**  
 LIFETIME WARRANTY

The **Avola** is our premiere ceramic range of undermounts, manufactured to the highest of tolerances ensuring faultlessly smooth surfaces and beautiful glazed finishes. There are three single bowls ranging in size from compact to catering size. There is a smart 1.5 bowl model which is extremely versatile and very usefully fits within a 60cm cabinet - perfect when space is at a premium. Available in a sparkling white gloss and two dark matt colours that will add drama to the kitchen.

WHITE GLOSS (WH) BLACK SATIN (BL) BASALT SATIN (BA)

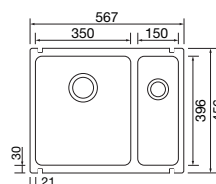


Add colour suffix when ordering



**Avola 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. AVO U150 White £504**  
**Ref. AVO U150 Colours £535**

Overall size: 567/456 mm  
 Bowl size: 350/396/185 mm  
 Half bowl: 150/396/130 mm  
 Cutout size: Template Available  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



Alasia Pro tap in Needle Jet mode





Avola 500 in Black Satin shown with Santor pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 201



Santor pull-out tap extended - see page 201



#### Avola Single bowl

**Ref. AVO U375** White £432

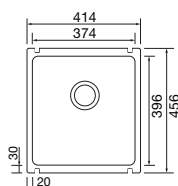
**Ref. AVO U375** Colours £462

Overall size: 414/456 mm

Bowl size: 374/396/185 mm

Cutout size: Template Available

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm



#### Avola Single bowl

**Ref. AVO U500** White £493

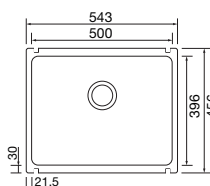
**Ref. AVO U500** Colours £524

Overall size: 543/456 mm

Bowl size: 500/396/185 mm

Cutout size: Template Available

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



#### Avola Single bowl

**Ref. AVO U700** White £545

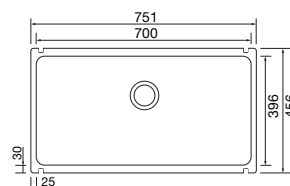
**Ref. AVO U700** Colours £576

Overall size: 751/456 mm

Bowl size: 700/396/203 mm

Cutout size: Template Available

Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm

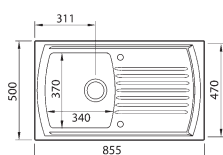


Icons Explained  
see page 37.

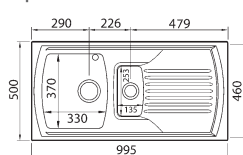




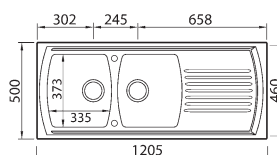
**Sonnet Single bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. SO1BWT White £317**  
**Ref. SO1BCH Champagne £372**  
**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**  
 Overall size: 855/500 mm  
 Bowl size: 340/370/200 mm  
 Cutout size: 815/460 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
 Hanging: Reversible  
 Tap holes: Drilled



**Sonnet 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. SO15BWT White £329**  
**Ref. SO15BCH Champagne £379**  
**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**  
 Overall size: 995/500 mm  
 Bowl size: 330/370/210 mm  
 Half bowl: 135/253/120 mm  
 Cutout size: 950/460 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
 Hanging: Reversible  
 Tap holes: Drilled



**Sonnet Double bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. SO2BDWT White £428**  
**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**  
 Overall size: 1205/500 mm  
 Bowl sizes: 335/373/200 mm  
 Cutout size: 1170/465 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
 Hanging: Reversible  
 Tap holes: Pre-scored







Sonnet SO15BWT shown with Juno tap in chrome - see pages 182

**Standard Waste Kits**


**Optional Coloured Wastes**

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*  
 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W60\*\*  
 2.0 Bowl = 2 x W90

# SONNET

The **Sonnet** will brighten up any kitchen with its stylish contemporary design and smooth curves.

CERAMIC SINKS  
**LIFE TIME**  
LIFETIME WARRANTY

WHITE

CHAMPAGNE



Icons Explained  
see page 37.



Jarla 1010 shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 204



#### Standard Waste Kit



Artisan Brass  
W90AB £71  
W90AB £55

#### Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*  
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90\*\*



Regency Copper  
W900RC £71  
W90RC £55



Antique Bronze  
W900BZ £71  
W90BZ £55



Matt Black  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



**Jarla Mini** Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. JAR1030** White £325

**Standard Waste WKIT1** S/S £29

Overall size: 857/500/215 mm

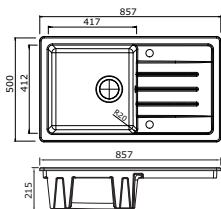
Bowl size: 417/412/190 mm

Cutout size: 840/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Handing: Reversible

Tap holes: Pre-scored



**Jarla** Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. JAR1010** White £372

**Ref. JAR1010B** Black £402

**Standard Waste WKIT1** S/S £29

Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm

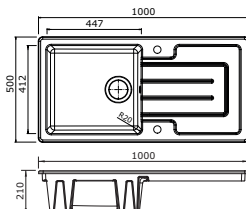
Bowl size: 447/412/195 mm

Cutout size: 980/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Handing: Reversible

Tap holes: Pre-scored



**Jarla 1.5** bowl and drainer

**Ref. JAR1020** White £398

**Ref. JAR1020B** Black £438

**Standard Waste WKIT2** S/S £54

Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm

Bowl size: 340/415/190 mm

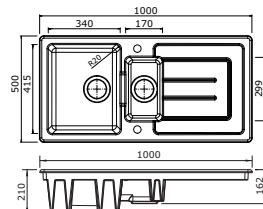
Half bowl: 170/299/142 mm

Cutout size: 980/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Handing: Reversible

Tap holes: Pre-scored







Jarla 1020 shown with Mariner filter tap in Matt Black - see pages 154-155

# JARLA



The **Jarla** range is Clearwater's latest addition of contemporary sinks. The design brief was to offer a slim-edge profile together with 20mm radius bowls resulting in a very smart design which combined with the highest quality finish makes this a superb choice for your home.



Jarla Mini shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142-143



Icons Explained  
see page 37.

## Metro 1.5 bowl

**Ref. MET1020** White £392

**Ref. MET1020G** Sea Mist £496

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 595/460 mm

Bowl size: 326/390/194 mm

Half bowl: 172/390/194 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size:

600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)

Tap-holes: No

**MET1020**

White

is reversible.

**MET1020G**

Sea Mist

is left hand

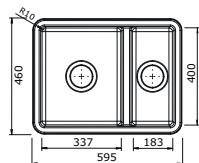
main bowl

only.

**MET1020G** Sea Mist Wastes

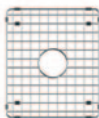
1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*

(Has overflow)



**Metro 1020 Grid**

**Ref. Grid20** £52



Metro 1020 pictured with grid



Metro 1020 pictured in Sea Mist



Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 200

**Metro 1.5 bowl (Reversible)**

**Ref. MET1070** White £358

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 555/430 mm

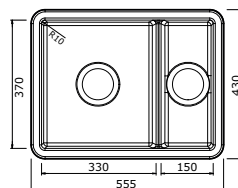
Bowl size: 330/370/195 mm

Half bowl: 150/370/195 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-holes: No







## METRO UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Metro** collection are a versatile range of bowls that can be installed as either undermount or inset installations. There are three single bowl options to select, choose a stand alone or even a combination of two together. The multi-combined bowl option is particularly smart with extra-slim partition walls providing a more sophisticated look than other ceramic options.

Metro sinks are available in gloss White and matt Sea Mist.

### WHITE



### SEA MIST



### Standard Waste Kit



### Optional Coloured Wastes

- 1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*
- 1.3 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\* + 1 x W90\*\*
- 1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90\*\* (No overflow)



Regency Copper  
W90ORC £71  
W90RC £55



Gold  
W900G £71  
W90G £55



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



Matt Black  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



Antique Bronze  
W90OBZ £71  
W90BZ £55

### Metro 1.3 bowl (left hand main bowl only)

**Ref. MET1010 White £392**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 595/520 mm

Bowl size: 350/450/194 mm

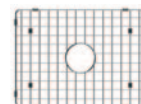
Third bowl: 162/290/194 mm

Cutout size: Template available

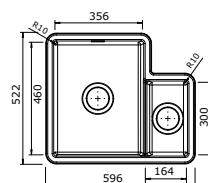
Minimum cabinet size:

600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)

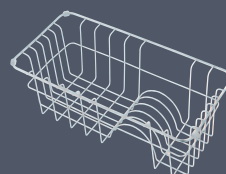
Tap-holes: No



**Metro 1010 Grid  
Ref. Grid10 £65**



**Metro Wire Basket  
Ref. Rack40 £69**



Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 200

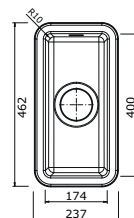




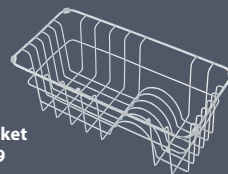
#### Metro Half bowl

**Ref. MET1030** White £237  
**Standard Waste**  
**WKIT1 S/S** £29

Installation: Inset or Undermount  
 Overall size: 234/460 mm  
 Bowl size: 174/400/194 mm  
 Cutout size: Template available  
 Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm  
 Tap-Holes: No



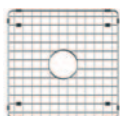
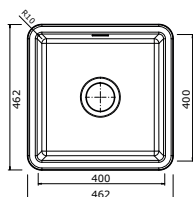
**Metro Wire Basket**  
**Ref. Rack40** £69



#### Metro Medium bowl

**Ref. MET1040** White £286  
**Ref. MET1040G** Sea Mist £372  
**Standard Waste** WKIT1 S/S £29

Installation: Inset or Undermount  
 Overall size: 460/460 mm  
 Bowl size: 400/400/194 mm  
 Cutout size: Template available  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
 Tap-Holes: No



**Metro 1040 Grid**  
**Ref. Grid40** £65





### Metro Large bowl

**Ref. MET1050** White £392

**Ref. MET1050G** Sea Mist £496

**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 595/460 mm

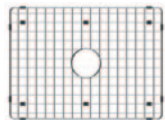
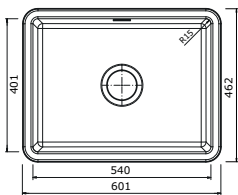
Bowl size: 535/400/194 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size:

600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)

Tap-Holes: No



### Metro 1050 Grid

**Ref. Grid50** £77

### Metro Round bowl

**Ref. MET1060** White £264

**Ref. MET1060G** Sea Mist £359

**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Inset or Undermount

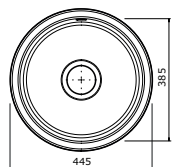
Overall size: 445/445 mm

Bowl size: 384/384/172 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Metro 1050 pictured with grid

### Standard Waste Kit



### Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900\*\*



Gold  
W900G £71  
W90G £55



Artisan Brass  
W900AB £71  
W90AB £55



Regency Copper  
W900RC £71  
W90RC £55



Matt Black  
W900MB £71  
W90MB £55



Antique Bronze  
W900BZ £71  
W90BZ £55



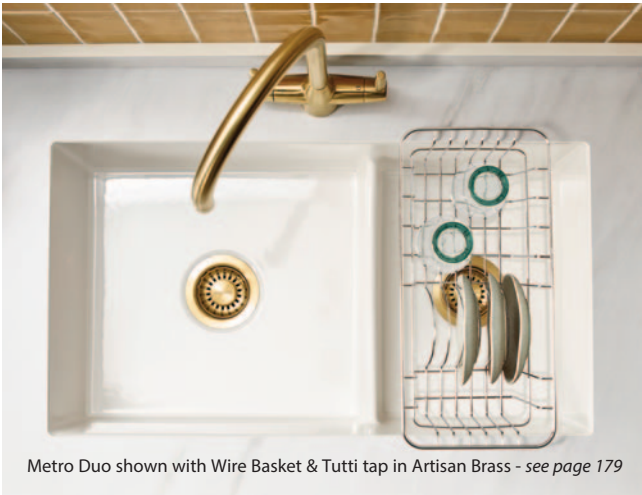
clearwater

Ceramic



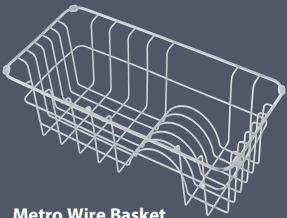
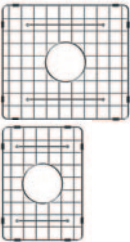


Metro Duo shown with Eclipse Filter tap in Patinated Brass - see page 165



Metro Duo shown with Wire Basket & Tutti tap in Artisan Brass - see page 179

Metro Duo Grids  
Ref. Grid108 £94  
(per Pair)

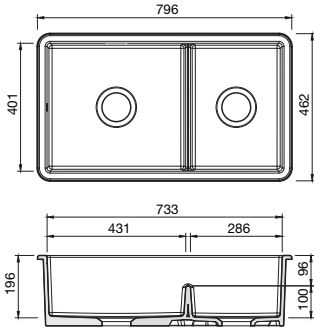


Metro Wire Basket  
Ref. Rack40 £69

Metro Duo 1.5 bowl  
Ref. MET1080 White £658  
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54

Installation: Inset or Undermount  
Overall size: 796/462/223 mm  
Bowl size: 431/401/196 mm  
Half bowl: 286/401/196 mm  
Cutout size: Template available  
Min cabinet size: Undermount 1000 mm  
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm  
Reversible: Yes

Low Divide: Metro Duo has a Low Divide allowing one bowl to overflow into the next.



## METRO DUO



### Standard Waste Kit



Gold  
W90G £55

Artisan Brass  
W90AB £55

### Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper  
W90RC £55

Matt Black  
W90MB £55

Antique Bronze  
W90BZ £55

1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90\*\* (No overflow)

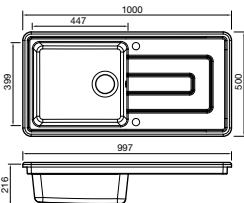


Vero 1020 shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 203



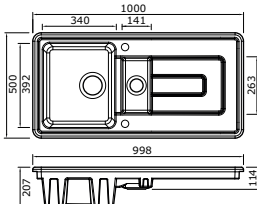
**Vero Single bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. VER1010 White £289**  
**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £28**

Installation: Inset  
Overall size: 1000/500/216 mm  
Bowl size: 447/399/195 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible



**Vero 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. VER1020 White £299**  
**Standard Waste WKIT15 S/S £54**

Installation: Inset  
Overall size: 1000/500/207 mm  
Bowl size: 340/392/190 mm  
Half bowl: 141/290/95 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible



VERO



The **Vero** offers great value for money and perfectly suits Shaker style and retro settings with its classical design.

## Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel  
supplied as standard

## Optional Coloured Wastes



Artisan Brass  
W90OAB £71  
W90AB £55



Artisan Brass  
W60AB £44



Regency Copper  
W90ORB £71  
W90RC £55



Regency Copper  
W60RB £44



Matt Black  
W90OMB £71  
W90MB £55



Matt Black  
W60MB £38



Antique Bronze  
W90OBZ £71  
W90BZ £55



Antique Bronze  
W60BZ £44

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O\*\* + 1 x W60O\*\*



Vero 1010 shown with Ember  
Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 202



# APRON FRONTED

The following pages contain a comprehensive collection of Butler sinks. We offer two main ranges; our 'British Classics' are quintessential vintage designs which are handmade by skilled artisans, while our 'Contemporary Collection' gives a modern tilt to the traditional Butler sink. We also include some practical utilitarian sinks that are ideal for the utility or boot room.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



## BRITISH CLASSICS

Pages 59 - 71

Our British Classics are a collection of handmade sinks using traditional methods by skilled artisans who pride themselves in reproducing heritage icons.



- Timeless appeal
- Soft sculpture profiles
- Traditional thick walls
- Solid wall construction
- Glazed twice for a beautiful surface finish
- Hand-made by skilled Artisans
- Made in Britain

## CONTEMPORARY COLLECTION

Pages 72 - 77

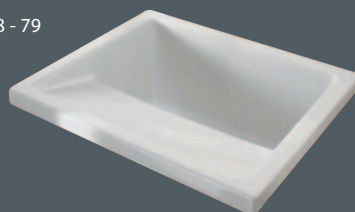
Our Contemporary Collection is a modern interpretation of the classic Butler sink. The use of modern manufacturing techniques has resulted in a slimmer profiled design bringing a layer of modernity to these traditional classics.



- Slim-profile walls
- Light weight construction
- Suitable for modern and traditional styles

## UTILITY & LAUNDRY

Pages 78 - 79





Belfast shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 180

## BELFAST BRITISH CLASSICS

This British Classics **Belfast** faithfully follows the original architectural lines of its forebears, boasting thick softly profiled walls with a classic weir overflow.

### KEY FEATURES

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Belfast Waste Options (85mm Flange)



**60mm Waste**  
Ref. WRPC  
Stainless £31



**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. WRPAB  
Artisan Brass £48



**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. WRPRC  
Regency Copper £48

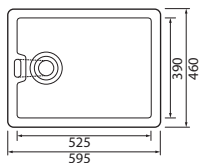


**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. W60G  
Gold £48



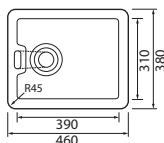
**Belfast Single bowl**  
Ref. **TBE600** White £497

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/460/255 mm  
Bowl size: 525/390/217 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



**Belfast Mini Single bowl**  
Ref. **TBE460** White £471

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 460/380/205 mm  
Bowl size: 390/310/180 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



Belfast Mini





Oxford shown with Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Steel

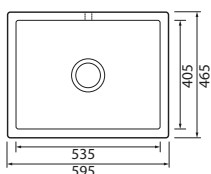


Oxford shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 223



**Oxford Single bowl**  
**Ref. TOX600 White £479**

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/465/230 mm  
Bowl size: 535/405/199 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



## OXFORD BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Oxford** has a more modern design with its rectilinear lines. It has a strong presence in the kitchen with its deep apron front and capacious dimensions.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
TD1WC £63



**Bronze PVD**  
TD1WBR £109



**Brushed Steel**  
TD1WBS £70



**Regency Copper PVD**  
TD1WRC £109



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
TD1WNI £109



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
TD1WBB £109



## NORFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Norfolk** has all the DNA of the traditional Belfast but with the quintessential weir overflow positioned at the rear instead of the side wall. This symmetrical arrangement adds a more contemporary look to this classic sink.

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Norfolk Waste Options (85mm Flange)



**60mm Waste**  
Ref. WRPC  
Stainless £31



**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. WRPAB  
Artisan Brass £48



**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. WRPRC  
Regency Copper £48

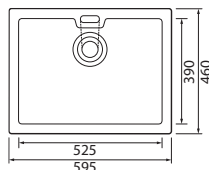


**60mm PVD Waste**  
Ref. W60G  
Gold £48



### Norfolk Single bowl Ref. TNO600 White £576

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/460/226 mm  
Bowl size: 525/390/190 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



Norfolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Bronze - see page 219





Essex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 223

## ESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Essex** is our biggest single bowl sink in the British Classics collection and offers a spacious bowl for serious scullery drudgery! This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome  
TD1WC £63



Bronze PVD  
TD1WBR £109



Brushed Steel  
TD1WBS £70



Regency  
Copper PVD  
TD1WRC £109



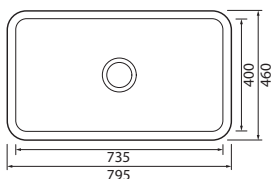
Polished  
Nickel PVD  
TD1WNI £109



Brushed  
Brass PVD  
TD1WBB £109



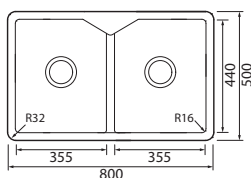
**Essex** Single bowl  
**Ref. TES800** White **£946**  
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 795/460/254 mm  
Bowl size: 735/400/224 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



Elegance tap- see page 223



**Tudor Double bowl**  
**Ref. TTU800 White £946**  
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 800/500/220 mm  
Bowl sizes: 365/440/195 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



## TUDOR BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Tudor** is our most compact twin bowl Farmhouse and an ideal choice for less than huge kitchens whilst retaining generous bowl sizes for heavy duties. The traditional solid wall construction is hand crafted with brilliant bright glaze giving the Tudor its air of authority.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
TD2WC £116



**Bronze PVD**  
TD2WBR £196



**Brushed Steel**  
TD2WBS £133



**Regency Copper PVD**  
TD2WRC £196



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
TD2WNI £196



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
TD2WBB £196

Tudor shown with Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass



Tudor shown with Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - see page 223



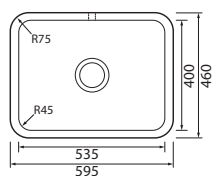


Windsor shown with  
Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Brass



**Windsor** Single bowl  
**Ref. TW1600** White **£479**

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/460/200 mm  
Bowl size: 535/400/170 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



## WINDSOR BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Windsor's** soft contours and chunky walls exude an individual charm. The bowl is broad but the depth is shallower than its peers in the British Classic collection.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
**TD1WC £63**



**Bronze PVD**  
**TD1WBR £109**



**Brushed Steel**  
**TD1WBS £70**



**Regency Copper PVD**  
**TD1WRC £109**



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
**TD1WNI £109**



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
**TD1WBB £109**



Windsor shown with  
Elegance tap in Brushed Brass - see page 223





Chiltern shown with Magus 4 Kettle tap in Matt Black - see page 144-145

## CHILTERN BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Chiltern** is the sister sink to the Windsor, but with a cravat! This flamboyant Belfast will add a characterful presence to your kitchen and is sure to attract many compliments at your next kitchen soirée.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome  
TD1WC £63



Bronze PVD  
TD1WBR £109



Brushed Steel  
TD1WBS £70



Regency  
Copper PVD  
TD1WRC £109



Polished  
Nickel PVD  
TD1WNI £109

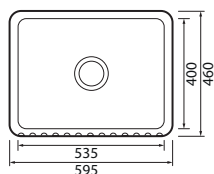


Brushed  
Brass PVD  
TD1WBB £109



Chiltern Single bowl  
Ref. **TCH600** White £685

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/460/220 mm  
Bowl size: 535/400/190 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



Chiltern shown with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - see page 218



Suffolk shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 223

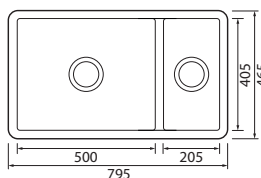


Suffolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 219



**Suffolk 1.5 bowl (Reversible)**  
**Ref. TSU800 White £1088**

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm  
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm  
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm  
Overflow: No  
Tap-holes: No



## SUFFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Suffolk** has a useful double bowl with an offset dividing wall. The generously sized main bowl is perfect to take on oversized items for washing while the half bowl is left free for smaller tasks.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
TD2WC £116



**Bronze PVD**  
TD2WBR £196



**Brushed Steel**  
TD2WBS £133



**Regency Copper PVD**  
TD2WRC £196



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
TD2WNI £196



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
TD2WBB £196





Bredon shown with Longdon Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 148-149



Bredon shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 219



#### Bredon 1.5 bowl (Reversible)

**Ref. TBR800 White £1088**

Installation: Apron Front Fluted

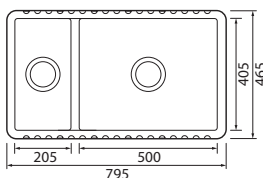
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm

Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm

Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm

Overflow: No

Tap-holes: No



## BREDON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Bredon** is the sister to the Suffolk Farmhouse and amongst its many attributes is a beautifully fluted facade adding a glamorous style to your home. There are two bowls with dramatically different capacities – a 50cm option to take on big scale items and a compact 20cm providing a desirable water-saving option.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl

### Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome  
TD2WC £116



Bronze PVD  
TD2WBR £196



Brushed Steel  
TD2WBS £133



Regency  
Copper PVD  
TD2WRC £196



Polished  
Nickel PVD  
TD2WNI £196



Brushed  
Brass PVD  
TD2WBB £196



Cumbria shown with Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass

## CUMBRIA BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Cumbria** is our biggest Farmhouse sink with two generous equal sized bowls. The soft contours and large scale of the Cumbria create an extravagant opulence that will be the focal point in the grandest of kitchens. If a high workload and twin tasking is required, there is no better choice.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome  
TD2WC £116



Bronze PVD  
TD2WBR £196



Brushed Steel  
TD2WBS £133



Regency  
Copper PVD  
TD2WRC £196



Polished  
Nickel PVD  
TD2WNI £196

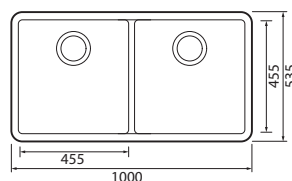


Brushed  
Brass PVD  
TD2WBB £196



### Cumbria Double bowl Ref. TCU1000 White £1415

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm  
Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap  
in Brushed Bronze - see page 223



## COTSWOLD

### BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Cotswold** is the sister sink to the Cumbria, our biggest 100cm Farmhouse and is the flagship of our sink fleet with capacious dimensions and certainly makes a statement with its distinctive fluted façade.

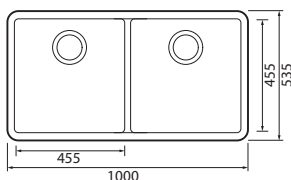
- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Cotswold shown with  
Stella Filter Tap - see page 162-163  
& Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 218



**Cotswold** Double bowl  
**Ref. TCT1000** White **£1415**

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm  
Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



### Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome  
TD2WC £116



Bronze PVD  
TD2WBR £196



Brushed Steel  
TD2WBS £133



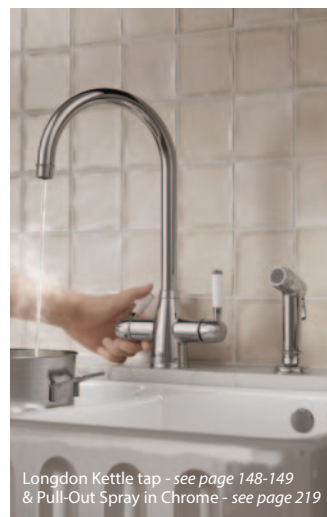
Regency  
Copper PVD  
TD2WRC £196



Polished  
Nickel PVD  
TD2WNI £196



Brushed  
Brass PVD  
TD2WBB £196



London Kettle tap - see page 148-149  
& Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 219

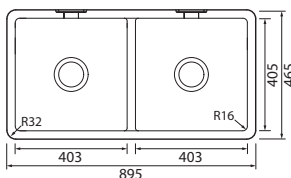




Wessex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - see page 223



**Wessex Double bowl**  
**Ref. TWE900 White £946**  
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 895/465/229 mm  
Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-holes: No



## WESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Wessex** 'Goldilocks' dimension of 90cm is a great scale for most kitchens providing a strong visual impact and a brilliant workhorse with its capacious twin bowls. This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
**TD2WC £116**



**Bronze PVD**  
**TD2WBR £196**



**Brushed Steel**  
**TD2WBS £133**



**Regency Copper PVD**  
**TD2WRC £196**



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
**TD2WNI £196**



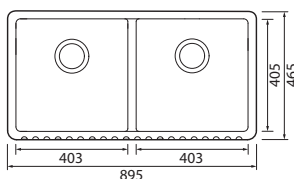
**Brushed Brass PVD**  
**TD2WBB £196**



Buxton shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Brass - see page 219



**Buxton** Double bowl  
**Ref. TBU900** White **£946**  
 Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 895/465/235 mm  
 Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm  
 Overflow: Yes  
 Tap-holes: No



Longdon Kettle tap in Brushed Brass  
 - see page 148-149

## BUXTON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Buxton** is the sister sink to the Wessex. This classic Farmhouse offers twin bowls of chore-swallowing dimensions, and at 90cm is a great fit for most kitchens whilst creating a strong focal point with its exquisite, fluted detailing.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

### Thomas Denby Wastes



**Chrome**  
**TD2WC £116**



**Bronze PVD**  
**TD2WBR £196**



**Brushed Steel**  
**TD2WBS £133**



**Regency Copper PVD**  
**TD2WRC £196**



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
**TD2WNI £196**



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
**TD2WBB £196**



# LEGACY

The **Legacy** Butler sinks combine tradition with modernity, the slimmer wall construction gives this classic design a subtle elegance that contrasts with the more robust architecture of the British Classics shown on the preceding pages. We offer two installation options; without a tap ledge, or with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap. This option negates the bother of drilling a hole in the work surface.

## Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 158



Chrome  
TD1WC £63



Bronze PVD  
TD1WBR £109



Brushed Steel  
TD1WBS £70



Regency Copper PVD  
TD1WRC £109



Polished Nickel PVD  
TD1WNI £109



Brushed Brass PVD  
TD1WBB £109

## LEGACY 600



**Legacy 600** Single bowl

**Ref. LEG600** White £405

**Standard Waste**

**WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

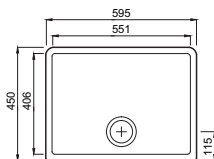
Overall: 595/450/220 mm

Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm

Overflow: No

Tap-Holes: No

Weight: 31kg



Legacy 600 shown with Alrish tap in Chrome - see page 227

## LEGACY 600T & 800T



**Legacy 600T** Single bowl with Tap Ledge

**Ref. LEG600T** White £405

**Standard Waste**

**WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

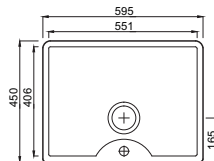
Overall: 595/450/220 mm

Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm

Overflow: No Weight: 31kg

Tap-Holes: 1

(available without tap hole by Special Order)



**Legacy 800T** Single bowl with Tap Ledge

**Ref. LEG800T** White £507

**Standard Waste**

**WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

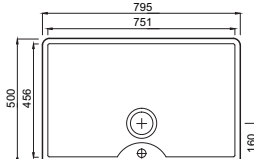
Overall: 795/500/220 mm

Bowl size: 751/456/198 mm

Overflow: No Weight: 41kg

Tap-Holes: 1

(available without tap hole by Special Order)



Legacy 800T shown with Alrish tap in Chrome - see page 227



# VINTAGE 600

The original weir overflow Belfast much loved by Traditionalists. This one uses the latest technology and is of hollow construction lessening weight and featuring sharper lines.

## Vintage 600 Single bowl

**Ref. VIN600 White £373**

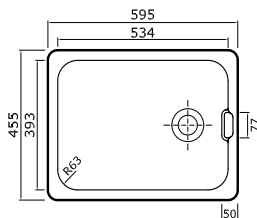
Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 595/455/250 mm

Bowl size: 534/393/214 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-holes: No



## Vintage 600 Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm  
Waste  
Ref. WRPC  
Stainless £31



60mm  
PVD Waste  
Ref. WRPAB  
Artisan Brass £48



60mm  
PVD Waste  
Ref. WRPRC  
Regency Copper £48



60mm  
PVD Waste  
Ref. W60G  
Gold £48



Vintage 600 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182

# VINTAGE 900

The **Vintage 900** has a classical origin but with elements of modernity expressed by the slender wall construction, this cleaner line look sets Vintage in both contemporary and traditional camps.

## Vintage 900 Double bowl

**Ref. VIN900 White £560**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

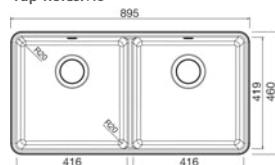
Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 895/460/220 mm

Bowl size: 416/419/195 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-holes: No



## Vintage 900 Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes  
also available see page 132



Chrome  
Ref. TD2WC  
£116



Bronze PVD  
Ref. TD2WBR  
£196



Brushed Steel  
Ref. TD2WBS  
£133



Regency Copper PVD  
Ref. TD2WRC  
£196



Polished Nickel PVD  
Ref. TD2WNI  
£196



Brushed Brass PVD  
Ref. TD2WBB  
£196



Vintage 900 shown with Ember Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 174



Vintage 800 pictured with grids



## VINTAGE 800

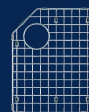
The **Vintage 800** has all the traditional benefits of the classic Farmhouse but with contemporary styling which include a distinctive triangular tap platform and crisp slim walling. Bottom basin grids available.

**Vintage 800 Double bowl**

**Ref. VIN800 White £501**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

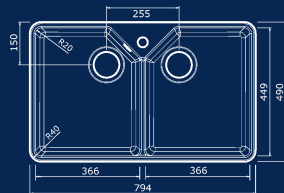
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 794/490/220 mm  
Bowl size: 366/449/195 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-Holes: 1



**Vintage 800 Grids**

**Ref. Grid80R £58**

**Ref. Grid80L £58**



### Thomas Denby Wastes for Vintage 800, 800S & M600

TD1W\*\* = Single Bowl TD2W\*\* = Double Bowl



**Chrome**  
TD1WC £63  
TD2WC £116



**Bronze PVD**  
TD1WBR £109  
TD2WBR £196



**Brushed Steel**  
TD1WBS £70  
TD2WBS £133



**Regency  
Copper PVD**  
TD1WRC £109  
TD2WRC £196



**Polished  
Nickel PVD**  
TD1WNI £109  
TD2WNI £196



**Brushed  
Brass PVD**  
TD1WBB £109  
TD2WBB £196

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 132

## VINTAGE 800S

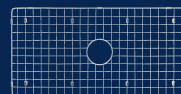
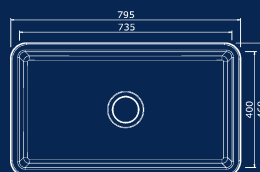
The **Vintage 800S** is the single bowl version of the 800 useful when more space is required for cleaning those large pans, the finish has the same crisp slim walling.

**Vintage 800S Single bowl**

**Ref. VIN800S White £501**

**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 795/460/220 mm  
Bowl size: 735/400/195 mm  
Overflow: Yes Tap-Holes: No



**Vintage 800S Grid**

**Ref. GRID80S £90**

# VINTAGE M600

The **Vintage M600** benefits from the same generous 250mm deep profile as its Belfast cousin, but without the traditional weir overflow. This new take on the Belfast offers a modern twist to a favourite classic.



**Vintage 600XL Single bowl**

**Ref. VIN595 White £372**

**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

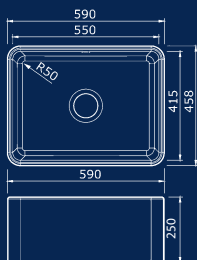
Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 590/458/250 mm

Bowl size: 550/415/230 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-Holes: No



Ceramic

# ASHTON 60

The **Ashton** is a classical Butler sink incorporating a tap ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, making it suitable for a variety of tap styles. A useful accessory ledge has been added to the bowl profile to support a range of accessories - we will be pleased to announce the launch of these very soon. This traditional fireclay sink has a usefully capacious bowl making it a great choice for a family kitchen and an ideal choice for the utility room.



**Ashton 60**

Single bowl with Tap Ledge

**Ref. ASH60 White £402**

**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

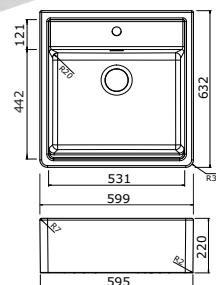
Overall: 599/632/220 mm

Bowl sizes: 531/442 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-Holes: 1

Weight: 32.5kg



Ashton 60 shown with  
Titania Stainless Steel tap - see page 214





# HERITAGE

The **Heritage** Farmhouse sinks offer true centrepiece qualities with twin full size bowls which are ideal for performing different tasks simultaneously, such as washing up and food prep. These traditional designs have used a slimmer wall construction which has created a more contemporary aesthetic. Both models are supplied with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap, thus avoiding the need to drill out the work surface.

**Thomas Denby Wastes** Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 132



**Chrome**  
TD2WC £116



**Bronze PVD**  
TD2WBR £196



**Brushed Steel**  
TD2WBS £133



**Regency Copper PVD**  
TD2WRC £196



**Polished Nickel PVD**  
TD2WNI £196



**Brushed Brass PVD**  
TD2WBB £196

## HERITAGE 800



### Heritage 800

Double bowl with Tap Ledge

**Ref. HER800 White £546**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front

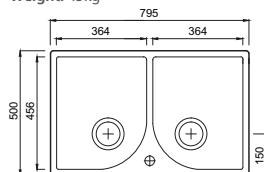
Overall: 795/500/220 mm

Bowl sizes: 364/456/198 mm

Overflow: No

Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)

Weight: 45kg



Heritage 800 shown with Alrish tap in Chrome - see page 227

## HERITAGE 900



### Heritage 900

Double bowl with Tap Ledge

**Ref. HER900 White £649**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front

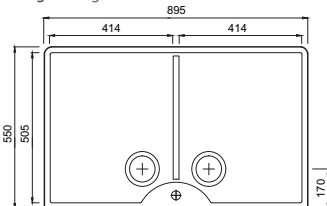
Overall: 895/550/220 mm

Bowl sizes: 414/505/198 mm

Overflow: No

Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)

Weight: 53kg





## PROVENCE



The **Provence** sink is the original lay-on design that graced the kitchens of old. It is making a come back as they are simply the most practical form of sink. They totally maximise the area for washing and provide a total wet-area for splashing about!

This will suit traditional kitchens best or make a brilliant choice for the utility sink.



### Provence Double bowl and drainer

**Ref. PRO1125 White £349**

**Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset

Overall size: 1125/500/215 mm

Bowl Size: 382/378/210 mm

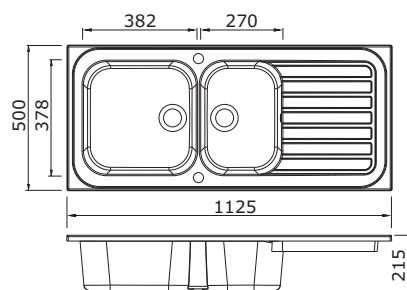
2nd Bowl Size: 270/378/210 mm

Cutout size: 1095/475 mm

Cabinet Size: 800 mm

Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (prescored)

Overflow: Yes



### Tap Holes

Chargeable knock-out service available on request



## BIRCH CLEANERS' SINK

Strictly for the garage or for those of you with a janitor. A practical cleaners' sink with a hinged bucket stand.



### Birch Cleaners' Sink

**Ref. BIR438** White £397

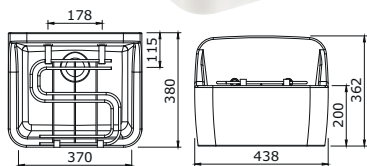
**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Wall Mounted

Overall size: 438/380/200 mm

Bowl size: 370/309/178 mm

Overflow: No

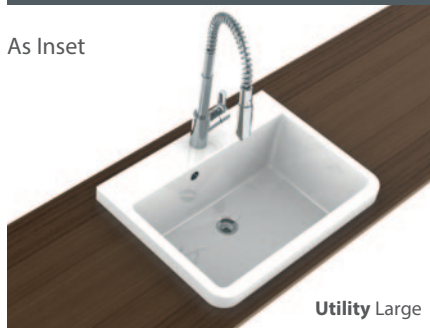


## UTILITY SINKS

The **Utility** sinks are available in two sizes, big and very big! These versatile sinks are the ideal solution for the utility room with multi-function abilities from dyeing the curtains to washing the dog!



As Inset



Utility Large

As Lay-On



Utility Medium

### Utility Medium

**Ref. UT510** White £332

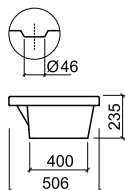
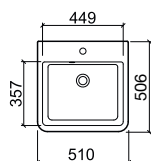
**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset

Overall size: 510/506/235 mm

Bowl size: 449/357/210 mm

Tap-Holes: 1 Overflow: Yes



### Utility Large

**Ref. UT660** White £392

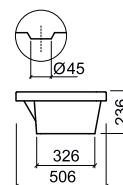
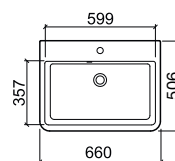
**Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset

Overall size: 660/506/236 mm

Bowl size: 599/357/210 mm

Tap-Holes: 1 Overflow: Yes





# LAUNDRY SINKS

A pair of laundry sinks - perfect for when the duvet is just too big for the washing machine.



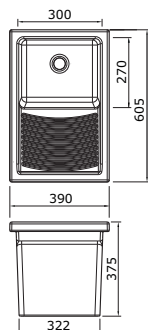
## Laundry Small

**Ref. CLS White £304**

Installation: Inset  
Overall size: 390/605/375 mm  
Bowl size: 300/270/340 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke  
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug

**Ref. CW2010 Chrome £32**



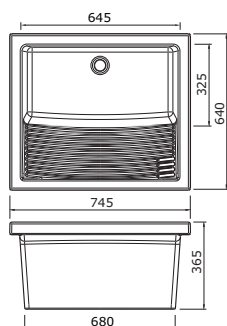
## Laundry Large

**Ref. CLL White £388**

Installation: Inset  
Overall size: 745/640/365 mm  
Bowl size: 645/325/330 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke  
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug

**Ref. CW2010 Chrome £32**



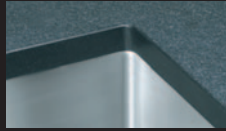
# STAINLESS STEEL



## Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the above. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.

Page 82-104



## Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

Page 106 -127



## Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

Page 128 -131



## Lay-On

Fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, therefore maximising the wet area. Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Page 105



## ICONS EXPLAINED

### Installation



Inset (Flat)



Inset (Sloping)



Inset (Square)



Undermount



Flushmount



Butler



Lay-On

### Handling



Left & Right Versions



Reversible

### Other Details



Steel Gauge



Waste Included



Pop-Up Waste Included

## PRODUCT BENEFITS

Stainless Steel remains the most popular medium for kitchen sink production. It's not difficult to realise when you consider it's main attributes:

### Heat Resistant

Stainless Steel is highly heat resistant, so much so that hot pans straight from the stove can rest safely on the sink - a highly useful thing when juggling the pasta.

### Hygienic

A totally non-porous surface that is easy to keep clean and consequently more hygienic.

### Impact Resistant

Stainless Steel is the most forgiving material for impact and is the least likely material to damage your best china or glassware whilst remaining unscathed itself.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact-resistant

# INSET

The Clearwater Stainless Steel Inset collection is defined in four categories as listed below. The design choice is wide and varied and will suit all budgets and kitchen parameters. All products are produced in 304 grade steel and excellent quality has been maintained throughout this diverse range.



Stainless Steel

## ICONS EXPLAINED

### SilentCote®



SilentCote  
Treated

Sinks bearing the SilentCote icon are treated with a sound absorbing thermal paint on the underside, reducing noise and increasing durability.

### Pre-fitted Seal



Seal Fitted

Sinks bearing this icon come with a seal already applied to the sink so that the installer does not have to do it by hand.

### Sink Finish



Brushed, Silk  
or Satin



**Studio Sinks** Page 82-93



**Designer Sinks** Page 94-101



**Bar Sinks** Page 102-103

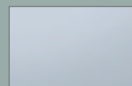


**Contract Sinks** Page 104-105

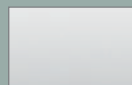
## Finishes



**Brushed Finish**  
distinctive grained finish that is ideal for matching with stainless steel appliances.



**Satin Finish**  
even soft silk finish.



**Silk Finish**  
lightly brushed with a brighter tone.



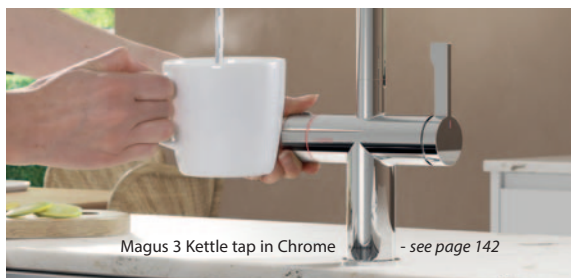


Verdi VE96 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142

## VERDI



The **Verdi** is our latest economically priced range of sinks offering modern design and assured quality at a great price. Choose from three models; two single bowls one of which has a capacious washing bowl (see illustration) making it an ideal choice for cleaning big pots and oven trays. Then there is of course the ever versatile 1.5 bowl model which still remains the most popular model in the UK.



Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142



### Verdi Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. VE80 £118**

Overall size: 800/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm  
Cutout size: 780/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



### Verdi Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. VE96 £139**

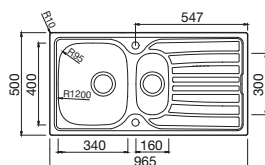
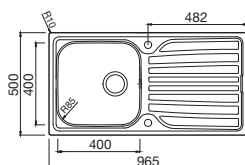
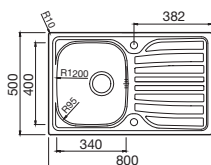
Overall size: 965/500 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm  
Cutout size: 945/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



### Verdi 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. VE150 £149**

Overall size: 965/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm  
Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm  
Cutout size: 945/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



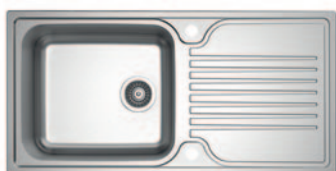


## STARLINE



The **Starline** has stylish design features reinforcing its designer credentials. There are two bowl options available, offering distinctly different solutions for the kitchen. The ever useful 1.5 bowl offers multi-task capabilities and the particularly capacious single bowl model will tackle the biggest of jobs with ease.

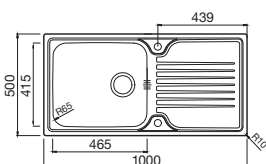
Starline SL150 shown with Titania TI25S Stainless Steel tap - see page 274



**Starline Large bowl and drainer**

**Ref. SL100 £191**

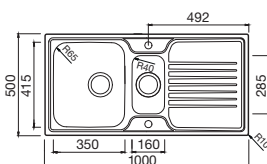
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 465/415/215 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Starline 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. SL150 £211**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 350/415/190 mm  
Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Ava 150 shown with Morpho Brushed Nickel tap with flex and stay spout - see page 186-187

AVA



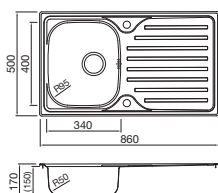
The **Ava** has a distinctive narrow 8-rib drainer pattern which provides excellent draining qualities that not only look smart but has the added benefit of increasing the Ava's overall tensile strength. All models have been treated to **SilentCote®** to add the robust and acoustic qualities.

These economic trio offer versatility and excellent value for money.



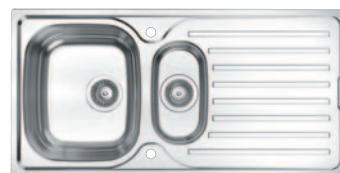
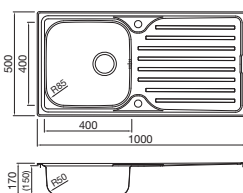
**Ava Single bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. AV86 £124**

Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm  
Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



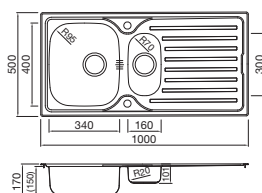
**Ava Large bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. AV100 £139**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Ava 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. AV150 £155**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm  
Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





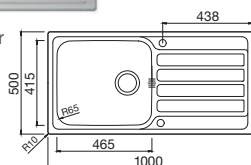
Indio IN150 shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 214



### Indio Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. IN100 £191**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 465/415/220 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



## INDIO



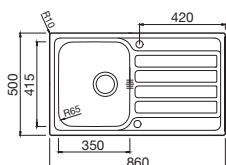
The **Indio** offers a wide choice of bowl options to cater for every possible kitchen demand. All models share the same distinctive linear styling that will be suitable for both contemporary and retro kitchen settings.



### Indio Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. IN86 £165**

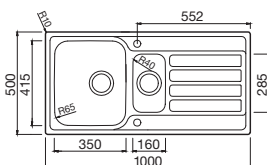
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm  
Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



### Indio 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. IN150 £211**

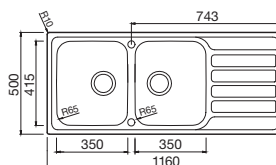
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm  
Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

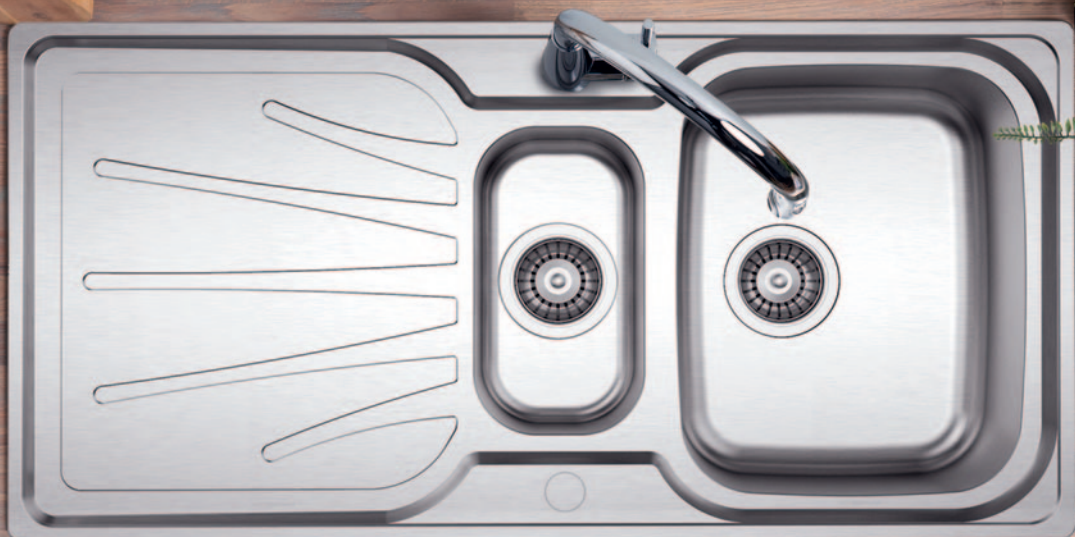


### Indio Double bowl and drainer

**Ref. IN200 £237**

Overall size: 1160/500 mm  
Bowl sizes: 350/415/195 mm  
Cutout size: 1140/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





## DEEP BLUE



Three solidly constructed sinks with star-burst drainer patterns that offer a cheerful feel to your kitchen. Manufactured from 0.8 gauge 18/10 stainless steel which also benefits from **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing under-coat paint which further adds to the Deep Blue's durability.

### Optional Accessories



Ref. DSO4 (DB5 & 15)  
Stainless Steel Basket  
with plate rack £47



Deep Blue DB15B shown with  
Porrima Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 205



**Deep Blue Single bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. DB5 £195**

Overall size: 800/500/170 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/155 mm  
Cutout size: 780/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



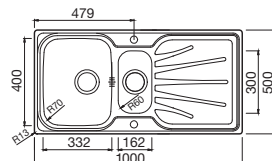
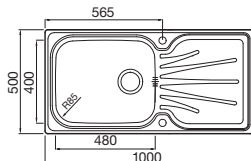
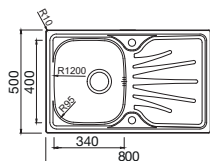
**Deep Blue Large bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. DB10 Brushed £242**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Deep Blue 1.5 bowl and drainer**  
**Ref. DB15 Brushed £246**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 332/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 162/300/115 mm  
Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







Kudos KU790 shown with Karuma Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 200

## KUDOS



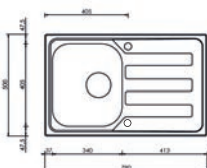
The competitively priced **Kudos** has bold design elements not usually found on eco-priced sinks. Amongst its group of three is a useful double bowl model that is ideal for a multi-tasking.



**Kudos Small bowl and drainer**

**Ref. KU790 £180**

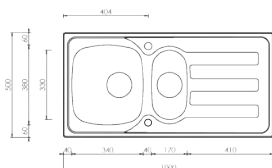
Overall size: 790/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/405/170 mm  
Cutout size: 770/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Kudos 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. KU150 £216**

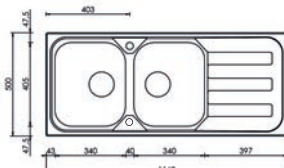
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/380/160 mm  
Half bowl: 170/330/100 mm  
Cutout size: 975/490 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



**Kudos Double bowl and drainer**

**Ref. KU200 £227**

Overall size: 1160/500 mm  
Bowl sizes: 340/405/170 mm  
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







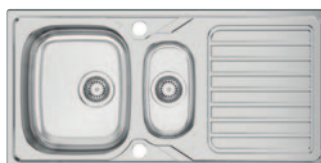
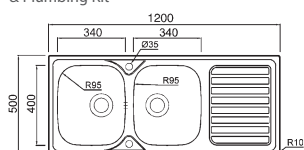
Okio small shown with Creta tap in Chrome - see page 195



#### Okio Double bowl and drainer

**Ref. 7510823 £312**

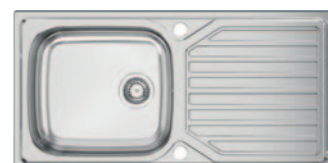
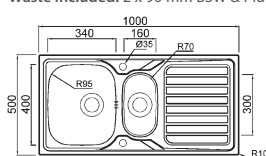
Overall size: 1200/500 mm  
Bowl sizes : 340/400/160 mm  
Cutout size: 1176/476 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



#### Okio 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. 7510423 £288**

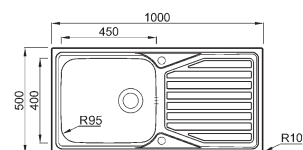
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm  
Half bowl: 160/350/90 mm  
Cutout size: 976/476 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



#### Okio Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. 7510723 £235**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm  
Cutout size: 976/476 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



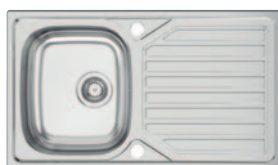


Okio 1.5 bowl shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182

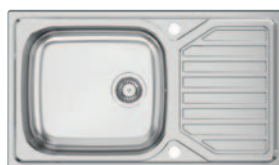
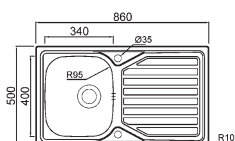
OKIO



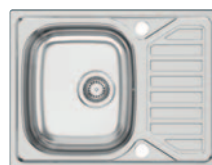
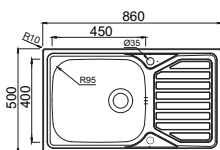
The **Okio** range offers great practicality with contemporary styling, there are six options including a really useful double bowl model - ideal for high use kitchens. All models are manufactured from 0.6mm gauge stainless steel and can be fitted as left or right hand drainers.

**Okio Single bowl and drainer****Ref. 7507123 £185**

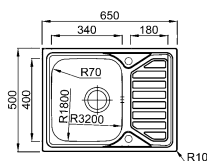
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm  
Cutout size: 836/476 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

**Okio Large bowl and small drainer****Ref. OK86L £185**

Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm  
Cutout size: 836/476 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

**Okio Small bowl & drainer****Ref. 7510223 £201**

Overall size: 650/500 mm  
Cutout size: 630/480 mm  
Bowl depth: 160 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90mm BSW



Icons Explained  
see page 80-81.

VIVA



The **Viva's** most notable features include three bold drainer panels and a slim-edge profile that creates a near flush setting with the work surface. Three bowl options include a catering-size single bowl and a compact version for the smaller kitchen and not forgetting the indispensable 1.5 bowl also playing its role.



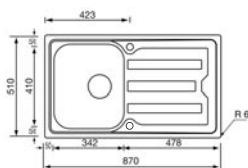
Viva V1151 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182



**Viva Single bowl and drainer**

**Ref. V1870 £361**

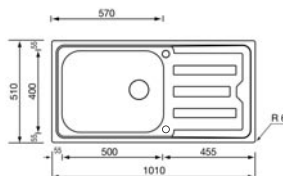
Overall size: 870/510 mm  
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm  
Cutout size: 850/490 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Viva Large bowl and drainer**

**Ref. V1101 £407**

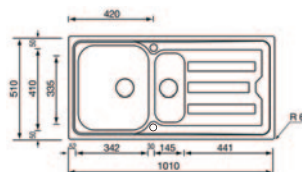
Overall size: 1010/510 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm  
Cutout size: 990/490 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Viva 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. V1151 £417**

Overall size: 1010/510 mm  
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm  
Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm  
Cutout size: 990/490 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







Monza MN150 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142-143



## MONZA



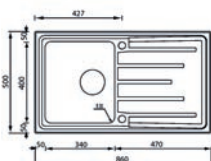
The **Monza's** sharper radius bowls are complimented by unique drainer channels that provide rather a dynamic aesthetic. The Monza collection offer three bowl options that should fulfil most busy kitchen demands, particularly the 'workhorse' double-bowl option.



**Monza Single bowl and drainer**

**Ref. MN860 £350**

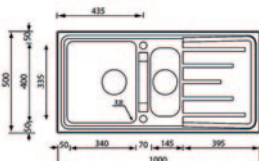
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm  
Cutout size: 835/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Monza 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. MN150 £390**

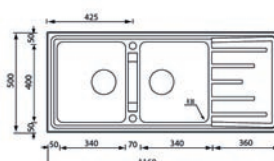
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm  
Half bowl: 145/335/140 mm  
Cutout size: 975/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



**Monza Double bowl and drainer**

**Ref. MN200 £458**

Overall size: 1160/500 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm  
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





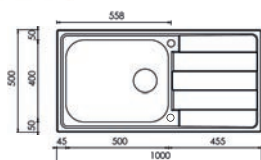
Cresta CR100 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142-143



### Cresta Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. CR100 £319**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm  
Cutout size: 975/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



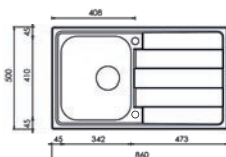
The **Cresta** offers four practical sink choices including a capacious single bowl with catering scale proportions. All models feature stylish drainer architecture and have slightly squarer bowl shapes that reinforce the Cresta's smart modernity.



### Cresta Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. CR860 £258**

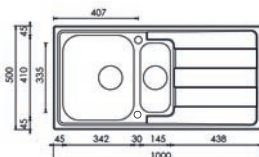
Overall size: 860/500 mm  
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm  
Cutout size: 835/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



### Cresta 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. CR150 £330**

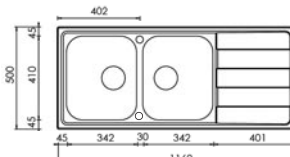
Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm  
Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm  
Cutout size: 975/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



### Cresta Double bowl and drainer

**Ref. CR200 £340**

Overall size: 1160/500 mm  
Bowl sizes: 342/410/210 mm  
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Solar SO150L shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182

## SOLAR



This elegant sink range has been designed with smart understated features that ooze class. Sharp corners symmetrical draining flutes and robust engineering ensure enduring good looks.

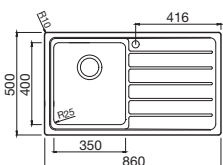


Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182

**Solar Single bowl and drainer**

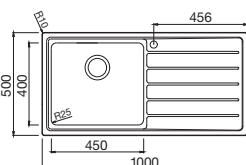
**Ref. SO86L LH Drainer £314**  
**Ref. SO86R RH Drainer £314**

Overall size: 860/500 mm  
 Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm  
 Cutout size: 840/480 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW

**Solar Single bowl and drainer**

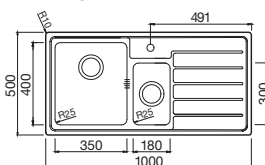
**Ref. SO100L LH Drainer £335**  
**Ref. SO100R RH Drainer £335**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
 Bowl size: 450/400/215 mm  
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW

**Solar 1.5 bowl and drainer**

**Ref. SO150L LH Drainer £366**  
**Ref. SO150R RH Drainer £366**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm  
 Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm  
 Half bowl: 180/xxx/135 mm  
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
 & Plumbing Kit



Icons Explained  
 see page 80-81.



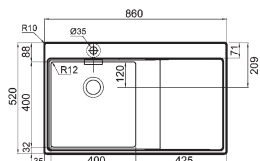


**Xeron 86** Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. MH1F143A2** LHD **£683**

**Ref. MH1F243A2** RHD **£683**

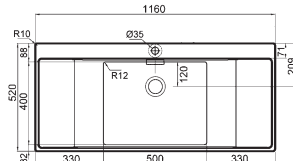
Overall size: 860/520 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: 842/502 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Xeron B50** Single bowl and double drainer

**Ref. MO1F443A2** **£824**

Overall size: 1160/520 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: 1142/502 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Xeron 100 shown with Mariner Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see pages 154-155

## XERON



These sophisticated hand finished sinks are our most geometrically shaped models and have been planned with aesthetics and practicality in mind.

They are manufactured using only the highest quality 1.2mm stainless steel and have been brush polished resulting in a lustrous grained finish. There are four different configurations including a double drainer model which is ideal for particularly high use kitchens.

### Optional Accessories



**Ref. 04521**  
Stainless Steel Colander £201

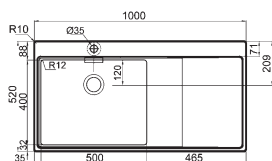


**Xeron 105** Large bowl and drainer

**Ref. ML1F143A2** LHD £714

**Ref. ML1F243A2** RHD £714

Overall size: 1000/520 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm  
Cutout size: 982/502 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

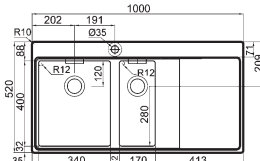


**Xeron 100** 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. ML7F148A2** LHD £877

**Ref. ML4F128A2** RHD £877

Overall size: 1000/520 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm  
Half bowl: 170/400/170 mm  
Cutout size: 982/502 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







Zenith ZE100R shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 214

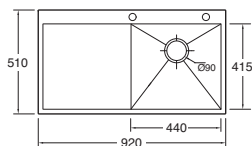


#### Zenith Single bowl and drainer

**Ref. ZE100L LH Drainer £564**

**Ref. ZE100R RH Drainer £564**

Overall size: 920/510 mm  
Bowl size: 440/415/205 mm  
Cutout size: 902/492 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Pop-up waste included: 90 mm BSW

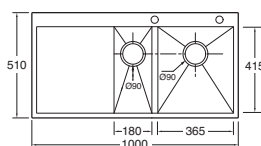


#### Zenith 1.5 bowl and drainer

**Ref. ZE150L LH Drainer £615**

**Ref. ZE150R RH Drainer £615**

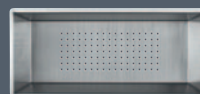
Overall size: 1000/510 mm  
Bowl size: 365/415/205 mm  
Half bowl: 180/415/150 mm  
Cutout size: 982/492 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Pop-up waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



#### Optional Accessories



**Ref. WBD433**  
Wooden Chopping Board £38



**Ref. COL415**  
Stainless Steel Colander £124  
*Fits all bowls*



**Ref. TR415**  
Stainless Steel Tray £47  
*Fits all bowls*





## ZENITH



The **Zenith** sinks radiate cool minimalism with strong geometric lines. This family of sinks offer deeply recessed flat drainers that are sloped for easy drain-off.

The omission of draining ribs compliment the sharp radii corners and maximise the useable work surface and offer easy to wipe down surfaces.

The unusually strong construction has been made possible by using the highest quality 1.6mm thick steel which has been brushed to create a beautiful grained sheen. To further add to this sink's credentials all models have been treated with **SilentCote®** a thermal soundproofing paint.

**Presto Automatic Waste** - Included with the Zenith



Zenith ZE150R shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 214





Urban UR660 shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - see page 169



**Urban** Single bowl  
**Ref. UR440 £354**

Overall size: 440/510 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



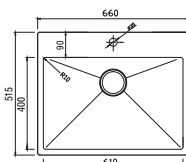
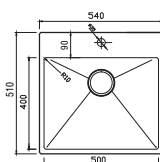
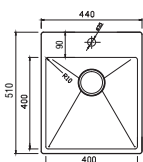
**Urban** Single bowl  
**Ref. UR540 £376**

Overall size: 540/510 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Urban** Single bowl  
**Ref. UR660 £465**

Overall size: 660/515 mm  
Bowl size: 610/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





# URBAN



The **Urban** are a very slick range of sinks, the bowls feature 10mm radius corners and smart draining lines enhancing their crisp architectural appearance.

The sinks are manufactured in a 1.2mm steel which has been further reinforced with **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 81).

## Optional Accessories



**Ref. WBD426**  
Wooden Chopping  
Board **£38**



**Ref. RM2000** Stainless Steel  
Draining Mat (round bar) **£61**  
**Ref. DR3000** Stainless Steel  
Draining Mat (square bar) **£61**  
*see page 141*



Urban UR660 shown here with  
Bellatrix Professional filter tap - *see page 160-161*



10mm corners



Flat edge profile



Urban UR440 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 182*



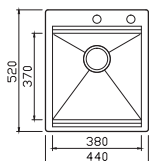


Urban Smart Ref UCS004 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 156



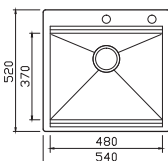
**Urban Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. UCS001 £531**

Overall size: 440/520 mm  
Bowl size: 380/370/220 mm  
Cutout size: 420/500 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



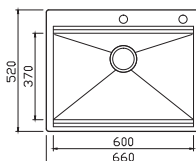
**Urban Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. UCS002 £560**

Overall size: 540/520 mm  
Bowl size: 480/370/220 mm  
Cutout size: 520/500 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



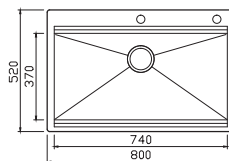
**Urban Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. UCS003 £592**

Overall size: 660/520 mm  
Bowl size: 600/370/220 mm  
Cutout size: 640/500 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Urban Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. UCS004 £670**

Overall size: 800/520 mm  
Bowl size: 740/370/220 mm  
Cutout size: 780/500 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Urban Smart Ref UCS003 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 156

## ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426  
Wooden Chopping Board



Ref. DB04  
Stainless Steel Tray



Presto Automatic Waste

## ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. COL101  
Stainless Steel Colander £124

# URBAN SMART



The **Urban Smart** sinks are the perfect cook's assistant – custom-fit accessories including strainer colanders and trays can rest on the double-level bowl ledges freeing up hands for food prep tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta. The top ledge is used for the sliding wooden chopping board and the lower ledge is for the strainer accessories that can also slide for optimum positioning. These bespoke accessories included with the sink truly maximize the Urban Smart's abilities.

The tap-hole employed by the Presto Automatic Waste control can be made available for a secondary tap such as a Filter/Kettle tap or soap dispenser by requesting a manual waste instead of an automatic.



# BELLA



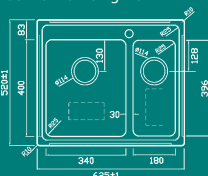
The **Bella** boasts a generous size half bowl and has a sharp flat profile edge which appears almost flush to the worktop.



## Bella 1.5 bowl

**Ref. BE625 £342**

Overall size: 625/520 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/185 mm  
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm  
Cutout size: 610/505 mm  
Minimum cab size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



**Ref. COL105**  
Stainless Steel Colander £85  
*Fits main bowl only*

Bella shown with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 178

# BAR 47



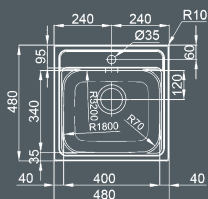
The **Bar 47** sink is a great choice as an additional sink for entertaining and is also an ideal solution for mini kitchens.



## Bar 47 Single bowl

**Ref. BA470 £210**

Overall size: 480/480 mm  
Bowl size: 400/340/160 mm  
Cutout size: 460/460 mm  
Minimum cab size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



# PIO BAR



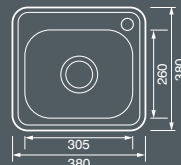
Sister sink to the Bar 47 the **Pio Bar** is a little more compact, able to squeeze into the smallest installation.



## Pio Bar Single bowl

**Ref. PB380 £160**

Overall size: 380/380 mm  
Bowl size: 305/260/135 mm  
Cutout size: 356/356 mm  
Minimum cab size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

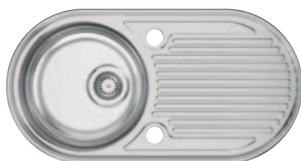




# OBOE

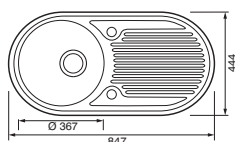


A perfect sink if space is tight, whilst retaining a useful size washing bowl.



**Oboe** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. 8135** Satin **£179**

Overall size: 847/444 mm  
Bowl size: 367/367/145 mm  
Cutout size: 823/420 mm R210  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

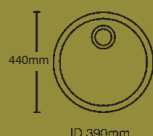


Oboe shown with Creta tap in Chrome - see page 195

Stainless Steel



**Arco** Single bowl  
**Ref. RB450B** **£132**  
Overall size: Ø440 mm  
Bowl size: Ø390/185 mm  
Cutout size: Ø416 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



## ARCO MINI



**Arco Mini** Single bowl  
**Ref. 25201** **£198**  
Overall size: Ø355 mm  
Bowl size: Ø305/170 mm  
Cutout size: Ø335 mm  
Minimum cab size: 350 mm  
Waste included: 60 mm BSW



# BASICS INSET



**Basic Insets** are the contractors' favorite sinks for low cost housing contracts where assured quality and budget prices are key.

0.7 and BS equivalent 0.9 gauge steel options are available.



Shallow Bowl Sink



## Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink



Overall size	935/485 mm
Bowl size	405/345/165 mm
Cutout size	915/465 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Waste included	90 mm BSW
Tap hole	1 Handed

**Ref. BAL1TH** LH Drainer **£107**  
**Ref. BAR1TH** RH Drainer **£107**  
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm



**Ref. BSL1TH** LH Drainer **£159**  
**Ref. BSR1TH** RH Drainer **£159**  
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



## Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink



Overall size	935/485 mm
Bowl size	405/345/165 mm
Cutout size	915/465 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Waste included	90 mm BSW
Tap hole	2 Handed

**Ref. BAL2TH** LH Drainer **£107**  
**Ref. BAR2TH** RH Drainer **£107**  
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm



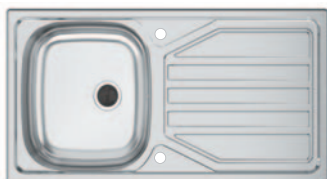
**Ref. BSL2TH** LH Drainer **£159**  
**Ref. BSR2TH** RH Drainer **£159**  
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



## Basic 950 x 508 Single Bowl Inset Sink Shallow Bowl

Overall size	950/508 mm
Bowl size	420/350/120 mm
Cutout size	930/488 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	Reversible

**Ref. PH940** **£206**  
*Suitable for wheelchair users*  
DDA/M Compliant  
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£7**



## Basic 860 x 435 Single Bowl Inset Sink Spacesaver

Overall size	860/435 mm
Bowl size	340/370/150 mm
Cutout size	836/411 mm
Min cabinet size	600 mm
Waste included	60 mm Ring Plug
Tap hole	Reversible

**Ref. SS86RS** **£108**



## Basic 1310 x 510 Single Bowl Inset Sink Double Drainer

Overall size	1310/510 mm
Bowl size	400/340/160 mm
Cutout size	1290/490 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Steel Gauge	0.7 mm
Tap hole	1 or 2 Handed

**Ref. SBDD1** **£372** 1 Tap Hole  
**Ref. SBDD2** **£372** 2 Tap Holes  
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£7**



# BASICS LAY-ON



**Basic Lay-On** fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, therefore maximising the wet area.

Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Please see page 220 for our recommended tap range.



Basic Lay-On Sink shown with Venue pillar taps - see page 220

Stainless Steel



## Basic 1000 x 500 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square Front 105

Overall size	1000/500 mm
Bowl size	420/350/160 mm
Front profile	30 mm
Ledge	30 mm
Centres	180 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

**Ref. 105SFL** LH Drainer **£188**

**Ref. 105SFR** RH Drainer **£188**

Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£7**



## Basic 1000 x 600 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square & Roll Front 106

Overall size	1000/600 mm
Bowl size	400/420/160 mm
Front profile	30 mm
Ledge	30 mm
Centres	180 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

**Square Front**

**Ref. 106SFL** LH Drainer **£210**

**Ref. 106SFR** RH Drainer **£210**

**Roll Front**

**Ref. 106RFL** LH Drainer **£243**

**Ref. 106RFR** RH Drainer **£243**

Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£7**



## Basic 1600 x 543 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Double Drainer, Square Front

Overall size	1600/543 mm
Bowl size	400/400/155 mm
Steel gauge	0.7 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

**Ref. 63DDSF** **£308**

Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£7**



Icons Explained  
see page 80-81.



# UNDERMOUNT

We offer a huge choice of stainless steel undermount sinks, from soft form to zero radius bowls and compact to capacious; you can be assured you will find the perfect solution for your needs. Also, amongst the undermount pages you will see our Smart series which offer fitted accessories to broaden versatility.



This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Vortex VO850 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182



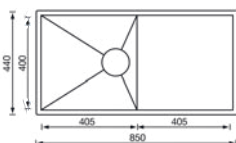
Vortex VO850 shown with  
Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - see page 207



**Vortex Single bowl and drainer**

**Ref. VO850 £494**

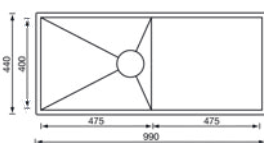
Overall size: 850/440 mm  
Bowl size: 405/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Vortex Large bowl and drainer**

**Ref. VO990 £520**

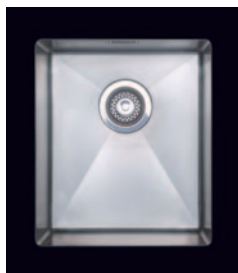
Overall size: 990/440 mm  
Bowl size: 475/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: Template Available  
Minimum cabinet size: 1200 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



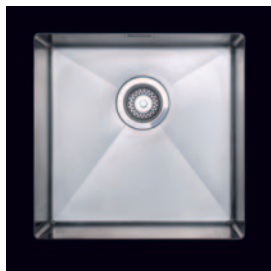
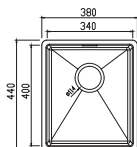
## VORTEX UNDERMOUNT



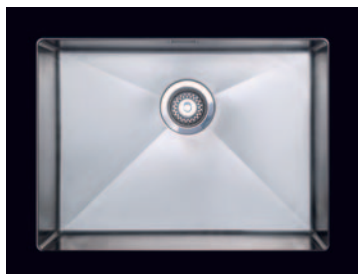
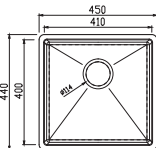
The **Vortex** is the next generation of undermount sinks combining a bowl with a drainer. This is a perfect solution for those who want the modernity and sleek looks that undermounts provide but want to avoid using the worktop as a drying area. This is a single-piece handcrafted sink that sits beautifully beneath a solid surface worktop offering sophistication and practicality.



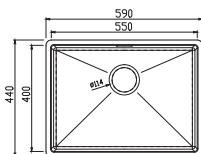
**Jazz Single bowl**  
**Ref. JA014 £255**  
Overall size: 380/440 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Min cabinet size: 400 mm



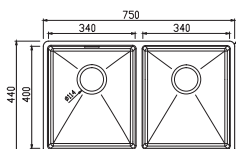
**Jazz Single bowl**  
**Ref. JA012 £282**  
Overall size: 450/440 mm  
Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm  
Min cabinet size: 450 mm



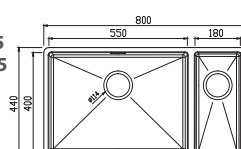
**Jazz Single bowl**  
**Ref. JA013 £323**  
Overall size: 590/440 mm  
Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm  
Min cabinet size: 600 mm



**Jazz Double bowl**  
**Ref. JA024 £515**  
Overall size: 750/440 mm  
Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



**Jazz 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. JA022LH LH Main Bowl £515**  
**Ref. JA022RH RH Main Bowl £515**  
Overall size: 800/440 mm  
Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



## JAZZ UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Jazz** offers amazing value for money when you consider its excellent credentials. Constructed from a robust 1.0mm stainless steel and treated with **SilentCote®** for added hushed tones when in use. Fine radius corners for an ultra-contemporary aesthetic, a brushed grained finish with smart draining lines on the bowl floor to aid rapid draining.

The decorative graining extends to the normally unseen rim which means all models can be installed in both undermount and inset formats as well.

### Optional Accessories



**Ref. COL103**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



**Ref. COL105**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



**Ref. RM2000** Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£61**

**Ref. DR3000** Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£61**







Jazz JA021RH shown with Titania T125S Stainless Steel tap - see page 214



**90mm Strainer Wastes**  
included with  
all sinks



**Plumbing Kit**  
included with  
multi-bowl sinks



**Deluxe Strainer Waste** (upgrade)  
Chrome **£21**  
Brushed **£33**

**Undermount Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are  
available for  
download.



#### Jazz 1.5 bowl

**Ref. JA021LH** LH Main Bowl **£491**

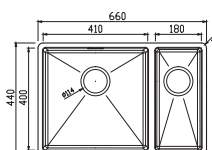
**Ref. JA021RH** RH Main Bowl **£491**

Overall size: 660/440 mm

Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm

Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm



#### Jazz 1.5 bowl

**Ref. JA023LH** LH Main Bowl **£479**

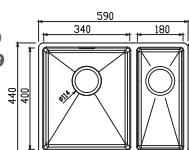
**Ref. JA023RH** RH Main Bowl **£479**

Overall size: 590/440 mm

Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm

Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm

Min cabinet size: 600 mm



**Icons Explained**  
see page 80-81.

# SALSA UNDERMOUNT



The **Salsa** are a mid-priced range of undermounts with smart contemporary styling, with 25mm radius corners and are constructed from 0.8mm steel. All Salsa sinks are coated with **SilentCote®** sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 81).

There are five double bowl and five single bowl models to choose from - all of which can be mixed and matched to create the perfect sink solution.



## Optional Accessories



**Ref. COL103**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



**Ref. COL105**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**

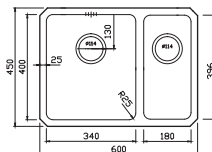


**Ref. RM2000** Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£61**  
**Ref. DR3000** Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£61**



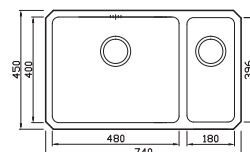
**Salsa 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. SA60L** LH Main Bowl **£511**  
**Ref. SA60R** RH Main Bowl **£511**

Overall size: 600/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/180 mm  
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



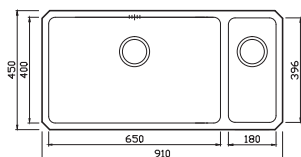
**Salsa 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. SA74L** LH Main Bowl **£555**  
**Ref. SA74R** RH Main Bowl **£555**

Overall size: 740/450 mm  
Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm  
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



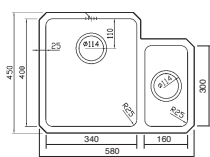
**Salsa 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. SA90L** LH Main Bowl **£576**  
**Ref. SA90R** RH Main Bowl **£576**

Overall size: 910/450 mm  
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm  
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm



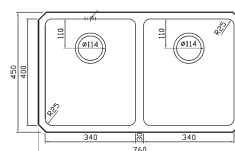
**Salsa 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. SA53L** LH Main Bowl **£500**  
**Ref. SA53R** RH Main Bowl **£500**

Overall size: 580/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 160/300/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

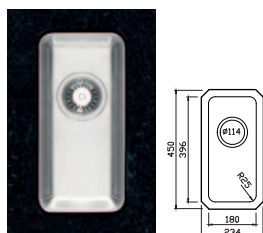


**Salsa Double bowl**  
**Ref. SA77** **£555**

Overall size: 760/450 mm  
Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm

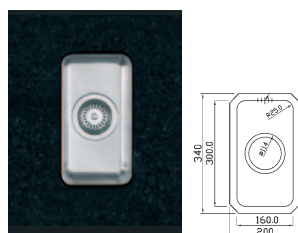






**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA20 £200**

Overall size: 234/450 mm  
Bowl size: 180/396/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm



**Salsa Half bowl**  
**Ref. SA16 £229**

Overall size: 200/340 mm  
Bowl size: 160/300/120 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm

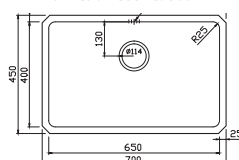


Salsa SA90L shown with Tutti Twist & Spray tap - see page 179



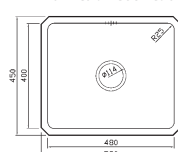
**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA65 £477**

Overall size: 700/450 mm  
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



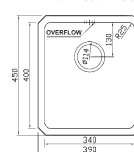
**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA48 £382**

Overall size: 530/450 mm  
Bowl size: 480/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA34 £314**

Overall size: 390/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm



**90mm Strainer Waste**  
included with  
all sinks



**Plumbing Kit**  
included with  
multi-bowl sinks



**Deluxe Strainer Waste**  
(upgrade)  
Chrome **£21**  
Brushed **£33**

**Undermount Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are  
available for  
download.





Tango SP500 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182



**Tango 1.5 bowl (Reversible)**

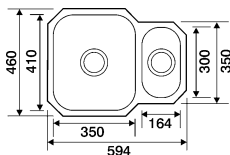
**Ref. SP20 £260**

Overall size: 594/460 mm

Bowl size: 350/410/185 mm

Half bowl: 164/300 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



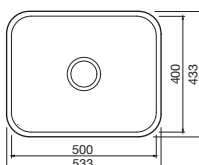
**Tango Single bowl**

**Ref. SP500 £260**

Overall size: 533/433 mm

Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



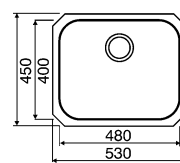
**Tango Single bowl**

**Ref. SP480 £240**

Overall size: 530/450 mm

Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





## TANGO UNDERMOUNT



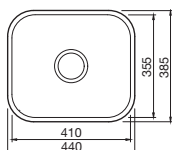
The softer corners of the Tango Undermounts offer a more traditional aesthetic. There are an abundance of sizes and bowl configurations to choose from, so you can create the ideal sink solution for your kitchen. All models benefit from **SilentCote®** soundproofing that also add to the sinks' robust character.

Tango SP20 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182



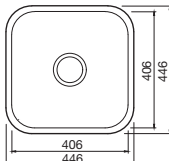
**Tango Single bowl**  
**Ref. SP410 £190**

Overall size: 440/385 mm  
Bowl size: 410/355/180 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm



**Tango Single bowl**  
**Ref. SP400 £180**

Overall size: 446/440 mm  
Bowl size: 406/406/180 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm



**90mm Strainer Wastes**  
included with all sinks



**Plumbing Kit**  
included with multi-bowl sinks



**Deluxe Strainer Waste** (upgrade)  
Chrome **£21**  
Brushed **£33**



Tango SP480 shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Chrome - see page 172

**Undermount Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are available for download.





## STEREO UNDERMOUNT/INSET



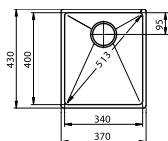
The **Stereo** sinks are state of the art, modern and very slick with 15mm radius corners and distinctive draining lines. These high quality sinks can be fitted in undermount and inset installations.

Manufactured from 1.0mm gauge stainless steel and coated with **SilentCote®** sound-proofing thermal paint on the underside (see page 81).



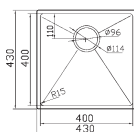
**Stereo Single bowl**  
**Ref. STE34 £315**

Overall size: 370/430 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm



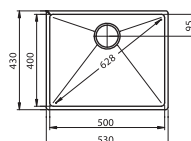
**Stereo Single bowl**  
**Ref. STE40 £360**

Overall size: 430/430 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm



**Stereo Single bowl**  
**Ref. STE50 £400**

Overall size: 530/430 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

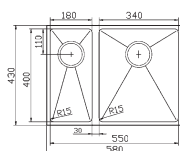




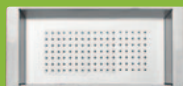


**Stereo 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. STD65 £500**

Overall size: 580/430 mm  
 Main bowl: 340/400/200 mm  
 Half bowl: 180/400/140 mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



### Optional Accessories



**Ref. COL103**  
 Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



**Ref. COL105**  
 Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



**Ref. RM2000** Stainless Steel  
 Draining Mat (round bar) **£61**

**Ref. DR3000** Stainless Steel  
 Draining Mat (square bar) **£61**



**90mm Deco  
 Strainer Wastes**  
 included with  
 all Stereo sinks



**Plumbing Kit**  
 included with  
 multi-bowl sinks



**Deluxe Strainer  
 Waste (upgrade)**  
 Chrome **£21**  
 Brushed **£33**

**Undermount  
 Cutouts**  
 DXF drawings are  
 available for  
 download.

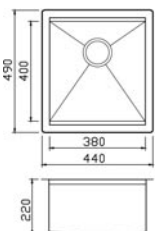


Stark Smart SKS006 shown as inset with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 182



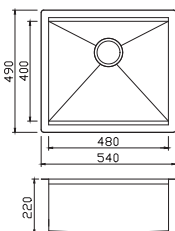
**Stark Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. SKS001 £432**

Overall size: 440/490 mm  
Bowl size: 380/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 420/470 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



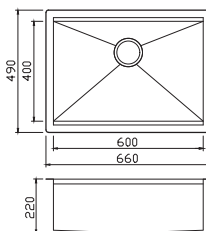
**Stark Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. SKS002 £462**

Overall size: 540/490 mm  
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 520/470 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



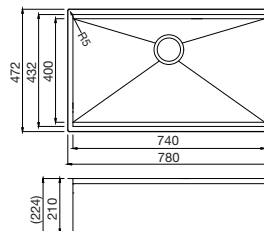
**Stark Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. SKS003 £534**

Overall size: 660/490 mm  
Bowl size: 600/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 640/470 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Stark Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. SKS004 £658**

Overall size: 780/472/224 mm  
Bowl size: 740/400/210 mm  
Cutout size: 760/452 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW







Stark Smart SKS005 shown as undermount with Jovian tap in Matt White - see page 189

### ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426  
Wooden Chopping Board

### ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. DB05  
Stainless Steel Tray £47



Ref. COL105  
Stainless Steel Colander £85



90mm Deco  
Strainer Wastes  
included with  
all Stark sinks



Deluxe Strainer  
Waste (upgrade)  
Chrome £21  
Brushed £33

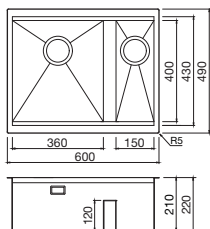
**Undermount  
Cutouts**  
DXF drawings  
are available  
for download.



#### Stark Smart 1.5 bowl

Ref. SKS005 £535

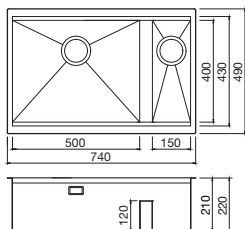
Overall size: 600/490 mm  
Bowl size: 360/400/220 mm  
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 580/470 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



#### Stark Smart 1.5 bowl

Ref. SKS006 £668

Overall size: 740/490 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/220 mm  
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm  
Cutout size: 720/470 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



## STARK SMART UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Stark Smart** sinks have an ultra-contemporary style with zero radius bowls. They have been designed with the cook in mind with built-in accessory ledges which house custom-fit accessories. These include a wooden chopping board which is supplied with each sink and an optional strainer colander and strainer tray. These sit snugly on their ledges freeing up both hands for tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta.

The Smart accessories have transformed the Stark from a humble sink into a clever workstation.



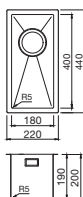


Volta VL650S shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 204



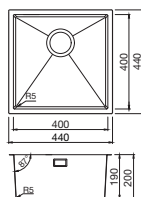
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL185 £242**

Overall size: 220/440 mm  
Bowl size: 180/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 200/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



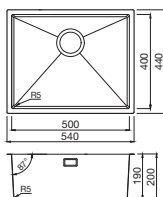
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL400S £309**

Overall size: 440/440 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



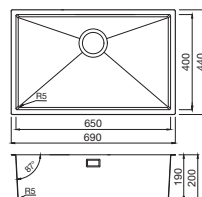
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL500S £345**

Overall size: 540/440 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL650S £365**

Overall size: 690/440 mm  
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





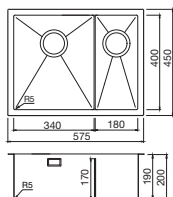
Volta VL53LS shown as undermount with Karuma Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 200



#### Volta 1.5 bowl

**Ref. VL53LS** LH Main Bowl **£551**  
**Ref. VL53RS** RH Main Bowl **£551**

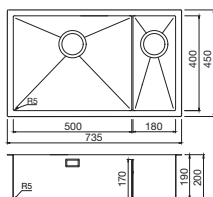
Overall size: 575/450 mm  
 Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
 Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
 & Plumbing Kit



#### Volta 1.5 bowl

**Ref. VL68LS** LH Main Bowl **£623**  
**Ref. VL68RS** RH Main Bowl **£623**

Overall size: 735/450 mm  
 Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm  
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
 Cutout size: 715/430 mm (Inset)  
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
 & Plumbing Kit

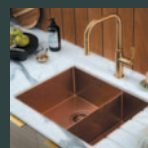


## VOLTA UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta** has fine radius corners and smart draining lines creating a very modern statement. There are six options to choose from, including two versatile 1.5 bowl models which feature a unique slim bowl divider reinforcing the Volta's sophisticated design.

The Volta is manufactured in 1.0 thick steel which has been treated with **SilentCote®** to enhance its robust qualities and provide hushed tones when in use.



See the PVD Volta Sinks  
on pages 120-121



**Deluxe Strainer Waste** (upgrade)  
 Chrome **£21**  
 Brushed **£33**



**90mm Deco Strainer Waste**  
 included with  
all sinks



**Plumbing Kit**  
 included with  
multi-bowl sinks

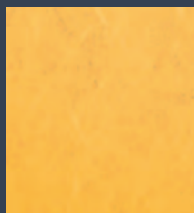
**Undermount Cutouts**  
 DXF drawings are  
available for  
download



Volta VL650DBB shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Artisan Brass - see page 178

## Dura Finish

A unique random brushed effect providing a rich patina that disguises scratches. This prolongs its original looks beyond other finishes.



Brass



Copper

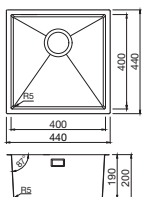
## Volta PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.



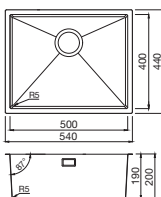
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL400DBB £448**

Overall size: 440/440 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



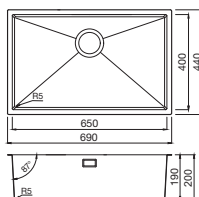
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL500DBB £500**

Overall size: 540/440 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



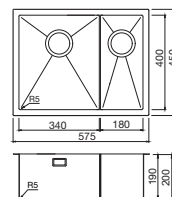
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL650DBB £556**

Overall size: 690/440 mm  
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Volta 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. VL53LDBB LH Main Bowl £675**  
**Ref. VL53RDBB RH Main Bowl £675**

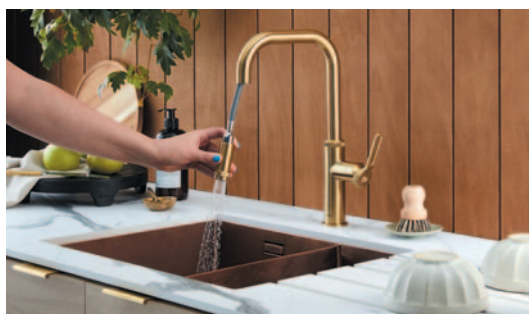
Overall size: 575/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







Volta VL53LDBC shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 204



## VOLTA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta PVD** range is our latest elegant range of bowls that can be fitted in both under-mount and inset applications. The bowls have crisp 5mm radius corners and stylish pressed draining-lines. They are all available in Brass, Bronze and a very chic Black finish (see over page). These special finishes are created using a PVD process that provides an extremely resilient surface. The Dura-Brushed finish is a unique random brushed effect, providing a rich patina that disguises scratches and prolongs its original looks.

The Volta 1.5 model features a slick, ultra-slim bowl divider that maximises the bowls capacity whilst retaining an overall compact dimension, ensuring that it fits into 60cm wide cabinetry.

All models have been constructed in 1.0 mm stainless steel and coated with **SilentCote®** on the underside for increased sound-proofing.



**Plumbing Kit**  
included with  
multi-bowl sinks

**Undermount  
Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are  
available for  
download

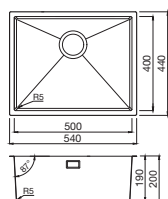


Icons Explained  
see page 80-81.



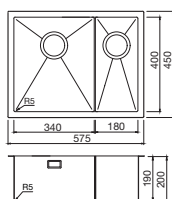
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL500DBC £500**

Overall size: 540/440 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Volta 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. VL53LDBC £675**  
**Ref. VL53RDBC £675**

Overall size: 575/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



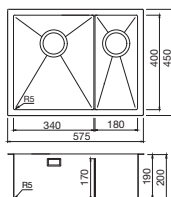


Volta VL53LBL shown as undermount with Morpho Matt Black tap with flex and stay spout - see page 186-187



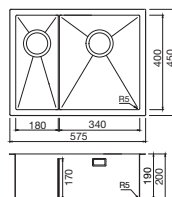
**Volta 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. VL53LBL £721**

Overall size: 575/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



**Volta 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. VL53RBL £721**

Overall size: 575/450 mm  
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm  
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



## NANO COATING

**Nano Coating** is the process of applying an ultra-thin surface layer which gives the product a mechanically flat surface. Which repels dry particles, water, oil, and dirt. Resulting in a product that is dirt repellent and more hygienic, easier to clean and more resistant to scratches and chemicals. Other benefits include a reduction in grease and finger marks.



### Properties

- Dirt Repellent and Hygienic
- Hydrophobic
- Chemical Resistance
- Ultraviolet Resistance
- Reduces Grease and Finger Marks



Volta VL650BL shown as undermount with Tutti Twist & Spray tap in Matt Black - see page 179

## VOLTA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta PVD Black** is black - not compromised tones of dark grey that is usually on offer. This pure colour creates a very sophisticated presence in the kitchen and is certainly statement making. The PVD properties add a very resistant surface and the Volta Black has also been treated with Nano technology. This has created a uniquely smooth surface which is not only dirt repellent but is extremely hygienic.

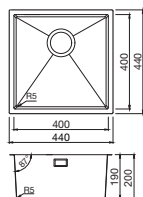
These sleek sinks are fabricated in 1.0 steel and have been treated with **SilentCote®** to increase the robustness and add hushed tones when in use.

The 1.5 bowl model has a very slim bowl divider adding a very contemporary aesthetic whilst maximising the bowl dimensions.



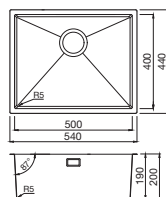
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL400BL £464**

Overall size: 440/440 mm  
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



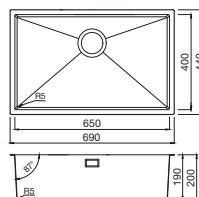
**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL500BL £505**

Overall size: 540/440 mm  
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Volta Single bowl**  
**Ref. VL650BL £556**

Overall size: 690/440 mm  
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm  
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Plumbing Kit**  
included with  
multi-bowl sinks

**Undermount  
Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are  
available for  
download.



Icons Explained  
see page 80-81.

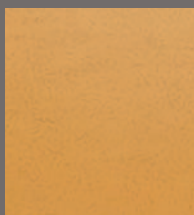




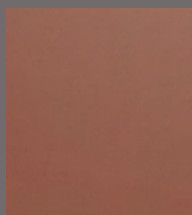
Salsa SA45BB shown as undermount with Loreto tap in Brushed Brass - see page 188

### Satin Finish

A very fine brushed swirled effect.



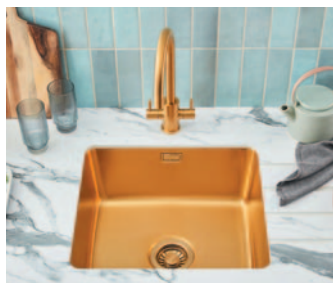
Brass



Copper

### Salsa PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.



**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA35BB £345**

Overall size: 390/440 mm  
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm  
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



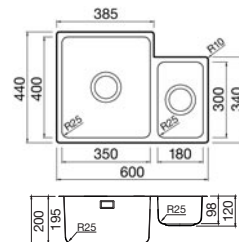
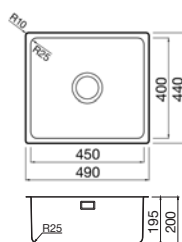
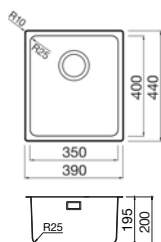
**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA45BB £412**

Overall size: 490/440 mm  
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



**Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)**  
**Ref. SA55LBB £536**

Overall size: 600/440 mm  
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm  
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Salsa SA55LRC shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Regency Copper - see page 178



## SALSA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **PVD Salsa** undermount/inset bowl collection are our most economical range of PVD sinks. Choose from two single bowl size options or a versatile 1.5 model. The Brass or Copper colour choices add a warm glamorous effect and the durable PVD qualities provide a higher level of scratch and abrasion resistance. The **SilentCote®** sound proofing compound has also been applied to the underside for added hushed tones.



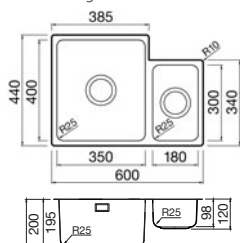
**Plumbing Kit**  
included with  
multi-bowl sinks

**Undermount  
Cutouts**  
DXF drawings are  
available for  
download



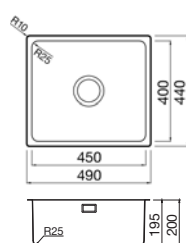
**Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)**  
**Ref. SA55LRC £536**

Overall size: 600/440 mm  
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm  
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW  
& Plumbing Kit



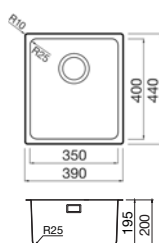
**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA45RC £412**

Overall size: 490/440 mm  
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



**Salsa Single bowl**  
**Ref. SA35RC £345**

Overall size: 390/440 mm  
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm  
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW





# APRON FRONTED

Our stainless steel Apron Fronted range consists of the ever popular **Belfast** shown on this page and the fabulous double bowl **Infinity Smart** which uses an integrated ledge to incorporate a range of useful accessories.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Belfast shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 214



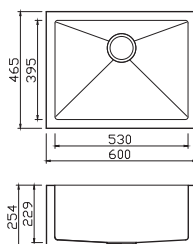


Belfast shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 156



**Belfast Single bowl**  
**Ref. INR001 £563**

Overall size: 600/465 mm  
Bowl size: 530/395/229 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



## BELFAST



This fabulous incarnation of the traditional ceramic Butler sink transports an old classic to the 21st century with great style.

The **Belfast** has lost none of the capacious dimensions of its ceramic cousin and is an ideal choice for the cook's kitchen as it can take on the largest pans and trays with ease.



Infinity Smart INS002 shown with sliding chopping board

## ACCESSORIES Included



**Ref. WBD426**  
Wooden Chopping Board



**Ref. DB05**  
Stainless Steel Tray

## ACCESSORIES Optional



**Ref. DB03**  
Stainless Steel Plate Rack **£41**  
(fits within the DB05 Tray)

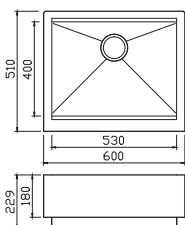


**Ref. COL105**  
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



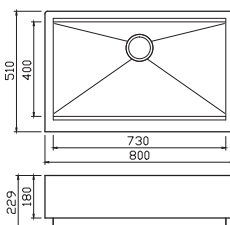
**Infinity Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. INS001 £668**

Overall size: 600/510 mm  
Bowl size: 530/400/229 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



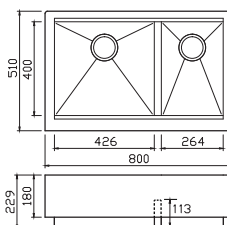
**Infinity Smart Single bowl**  
**Ref. INS002 £750**

Overall size: 800/510 mm  
Bowl size: 730/400/229 mm  
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



**Infinity Smart 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. INS003 £863**

Overall size: 800/510 mm  
Bowl size: 426/400/229 mm  
Half bowl: 264/400/229 mm  
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Infinity Smart INS002 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 142-143



Infinity INS003 showing the low partition flood wall

## INFINITY SMART



The **Infinity Smart** Butler sinks create a lustrous focal point in the kitchen, the architectural aesthetics are enhanced by the slender front apron which disguises the true depth of these sinks adding to their sophisticated appearance.

All models have a unique integrated ledge to accommodate an essential range of accessories that maximize the Infinity Smart's abilities.

Please note the 1.5 bowl model has low partition wall which allows both bowls to be flooded to create a larger washing area.



GRANITE & CERAMIC  
SINK + TAP PACKS  
SAVE 10%

CHROME  
CP

BRUSHED NICKEL PVD  
BN



LORETO PAGE 188



TUTTI PAGE 179



ZODIAC PAGE 175

Tivoli Single Bowl Ref. TIV D 100L

\*\* Insert colour code to pack reference      Page 30

Tivoli 1.5 Bowl Ref. TIV D 150

\*\* Insert colour code to pack reference      Page 30

Vero Single Bowl Ref. VER1010

Page 57

Vero 1.5 Bowl Ref. VER1020

Page 57

POLAR	ONYX	MOONSTONE	NERO	CROMA	CONCRETE	POPPY	BASALT	MOCHA
PO	ON	MS	NE	CR	CN	PP	BA	MC

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	TIV**1LOR CP £407	TIV**1TUT CP £501	TIV**1ZO2 CP £435
BN	TIV**1LOR BN £421	TIV**1TUT BN £517	TIV**1ZO2 BN £450

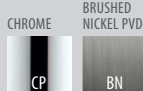
	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	TIV**15LOR CP £407	TIV**15TUT CP £501	TIV**15ZO2 CP £435
BN	TIV**15LOR BN £421	TIV**15TUT BN £517	TIV**15ZO2 BN £450

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VER1LOR CP £390	VER1TUT CP £483	VER1ZO2 CP £418
BN	VER1LOR BN £404	VER1TUT BN £500	VER1ZO2 BN £433

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VER15LOR CP £399	VER15TUT CP £492	VER15ZO2 CP £427
BN	VER15LOR BN £413	VER15TUT BN £509	VER15ZO2 BN £442

130

# STAINLESS STEEL SINK + TAP PACKS SAVE 10%



LORETO PAGE 188



TUTTI PAGE 179



ZODIAC PAGE 175

## Verdi Large Bowl Ref. VE96



Page 82

### LORETO PACK

CP VE96LOR CP **£255**BN VE96LOR BN **£269**

### TUTTI PACK

VE96TUT CP **£348**VE96TUT BN **£365**

### ZODIAC PACK

VE96ZO2 CP **£283**VE96ZO2 CP **£298**

## Verdi 1.5 Bowl Ref. VE150



Page 82

### LORETO PACK

CP VE150LOR CP **£264**BN VE150LOR BN **£278**

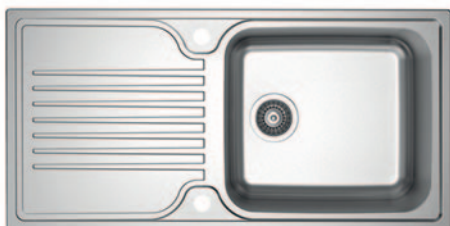
### TUTTI PACK

VE150TUT CP **£357**VE150TUT BN **£374**

### ZODIAC PACK

VE150ZO2 CP **£292**VE150ZO2 BN **£307**

## Starline Single Bowl Ref. SL100



Page 83

### LORETO PACK

CP SL10LOR CP **£302**BN SL10LOR BN **£316**

### TUTTI PACK

SL10TUT CP **£395**SL10TUT BN **£412**

### ZODIAC PACK

SL10ZO2 CP **£329**SL10ZO2 BN **£345**

## Starline 1.5 Bowl Ref. SL150



Page 83

### LORETO PACK

CP SL15LOR CP **£320**BN SL15LOR BN **£334**

### TUTTI PACK

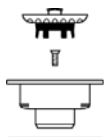
SL15TUT CP **£413**SL15TUT BN **£430**

### ZODIAC PACK

SL15ZO2 CP **£347**SL15ZO2 BN **£363**

## 90mm Strainer Wastes

### WASTE ONLY



**Stainless Steel**  
Ref. W90C £25



**Brushed Steel**  
with hinged cover  
Ref. W90SC £25

### PVD AND NANO COATED



**Matt Black**  
Ref. W90MB £55

### NICKEL COATED



**Antique Bronze**  
Ref. W90BZ £55

### PVD COATED



**Gold**  
Ref. W90G £55



**Artisan Brass**  
Ref. W90AB £55



**Regency Copper**  
Ref. W90RC £55

### WASTE WITH OVERFLOW



**Stainless Steel**  
Ref. W90OC £31



**Brushed Steel**  
with hinged cover  
Ref. W90OSC £31

### PVD AND NANO COATED



**Matt Black**  
Ref. W90OMB £71

### NICKEL COATED



**Antique Bronze**  
Ref. W90OBZ £71

### PVD COATED



**Gold**  
Ref. W90OG £71



**Artisan Brass**  
Ref. W90OAB £71



**Regency Copper**  
Ref. W90ORC £71

PVD coated wastes  
can only be supplied  
with B or C overflows.



## 60mm Strainer Wastes

### 70mm FLANGE



**Stainless Steel**  
Ref. W60C £31



**Brushed Steel**  
Ref. W60BS £38



**Matt Black**  
Ref. W60MB £38

### NICKEL COATED



**Antique Bronze**  
Ref. W60BZ £44

### PVD COATED



**Artisan Brass**  
Ref. W60AB £44



**Regency Copper**  
Ref. W60RC £44

### 85mm FLANGE



**Stainless Steel**  
Ref. WRPC £31

### NICKEL COATED



**Antique Bronze**  
Ref. WRPBZ £48

### PVD COATED



**Gold**  
Ref. WRPG £48



**Artisan Brass**  
Ref. WRPAB £48



**Regency Copper**  
Ref. WRPRC £48



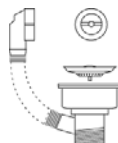
# 90 mm Deluxe Strainer Wastes



Chrome  
Ref. **DWC** £38  
Brushed Steel  
Ref. **DWB** £41



Chrome  
Ref. **DWOC** £40  
Brushed Steel  
Ref. **DWOB** £43



## Thomas Denby Waste Kits

Prices apply to wastes with or without overflows  
Please state type required



**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WC**  
Chrome £63  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WC**  
Chrome £116



**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WBS**  
Brushed Steel £70  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WBS**  
Brushed Steel £133



**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WBB**  
Brushed Brass PVD £109  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WBB**  
Brushed Brass PVD £196



**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WRC**  
Regency Copper PVD £109  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WRC**  
Regency Copper PVD £196



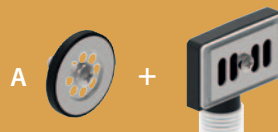
**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WBR**  
Bronze PVD £109  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WBR**  
Bronze PVD £196



**Single Bowl Kit**  
**TD1WNI**  
Polished Nickel PVD £109  
**Double Bowl Kit**  
**TD2WNI**  
Polished Nickel PVD £196

## OVERFLOWS

Add A, B, C, D or E  
as suffix to waste code



Type A includes both round and rectangular plate



Round Plate



Rectangular Plate

Thomas Denby



Round Plate



Rectangular Plate



## PRESTO Automatic Wastes

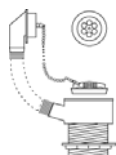
The **Presto** uses the latest technology for waste control; it only takes a light press of the control button to open and close the waste - no more struggling to twist a control switch with wet hands.

**Presto Pop-Up Waste Ref. WP10**

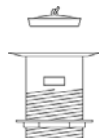
Chrome £45  
Brushed Steel £45  
Artisan Brass £117  
Regency Copper £117  
Matt Black £77



## Contract Wastes

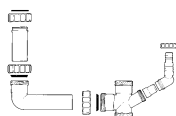


**1.5" Waste & Overflow**  
**Ref. WCWO** Chrome: £7

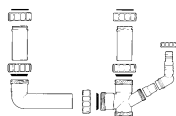


**1.5" Belfast Slotted Waste (weir overflow)**  
**Ref. WBESC** Chrome: £34

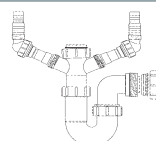
## Plumbing Kits



**Plumbing Kit for 1.5 bowl**  
**Ref. WPK15** £18

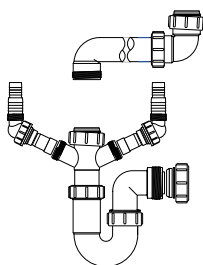


**Plumbing Kit for 2 bowl**  
**Ref. DMPK2** £18

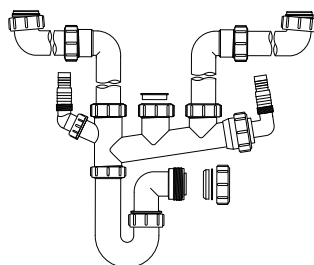


**Sink Waste Trap**  
**Ref. WST** £23

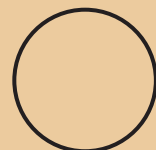
## Space Saver Plumbing Kits



**Space Saver Plumbing Kit for single bowl**  
**Ref. SSK1** £28



**Space Saver Plumbing Kit for 1.5 and double bowl**  
**Ref. SSK2** £48



## Tap Hole Covers

**Ref. THP**  
Polished: £3

**Ref. THL**  
Linen: £3

**Ref. THB**  
Brushed: £3

**Ref. ASP2058**  
Ceramic: £7

## Replacement Filter Cartridges

### Pure Filter Tap Filter

**Ref. P6C1** £57

Each filter delivers 3800 litres of filtered water at a fraction of the price of bottled water.

Filtered water untainted by the taste of heavy metals, limescale and chlorine results in fresh, great tasting water straight from the tap.



### Benefits of the Clearwater F6C1-UF Filter:

- **Ultrafiltration Membrane:** 0.01-0.04 microns. This incredibly fine filtration effectively removes very small particles including micro plastics and pathogens.
- **Improved Taste and Odor:** The carbon block effectively removes chlorine, leading to better-tasting and smelling water.
- **Scale Prevention:** The KDF 55 media helps to prevent limescale buildup in appliances.
- **Retains Natural Minerals:** Unlike some other filtration methods, this filter allows beneficial minerals to remain in the water.
- **Effective Against:** Reduction of levels of lead, cysts, iron, arsenic V, and microplastics.

Both of these filters are suitable with all clearwater kettle hot taps - Maestro, Magus, Hotshot, Longdon and Madra

### Kettle Filter (6 month)

**Ref. F6C1-UF** £74

This filter has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.



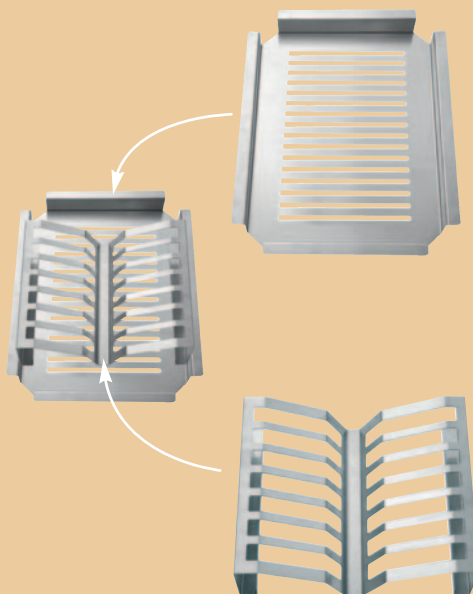
### Kettle Filter (12 month)

**Ref. F12C1-UF** £115

This filter has a 12 month life span and a capacity of 7600 litres.



## Plate Racks & Drainers



### Stainless Steel Bowl Drainer

**Ref. DB05 £47**

Fits any sink with a 400mm bowl dimension.

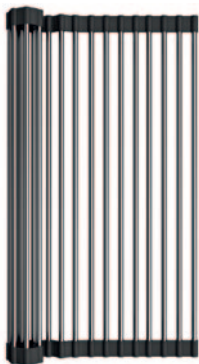
### Stainless Steel Plate Rack

**Ref. DB03 £41**

Free standing on the sink, worktop or drainer.

## Stainless Steel Draining Mats

Fits over the sink creating extra drainable preparation area.



**Ref. RM2000 (round bar) £61**

Size 300mm x 430mm

**Ref. DR3000 (square bar) £61**

Size 300mm x 430mm

**Ref. DR3400 (square bar) £61**

Size 360mm x 340mm



Round Bar

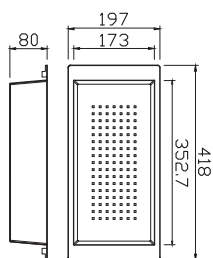


Square Bar





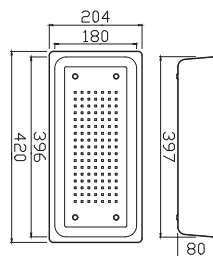
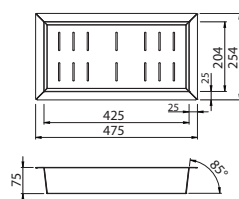
# Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards



**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL103 £124



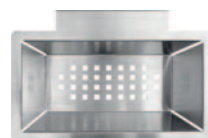
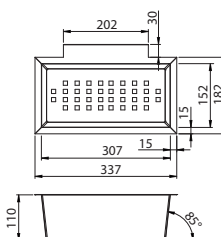
**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL108 £82



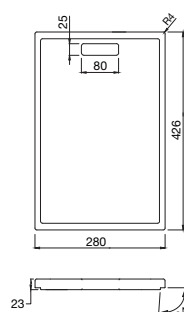
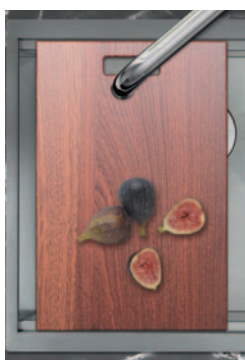
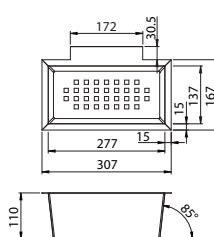
**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL105 £85



**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL106 £72



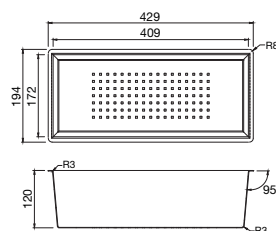
**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL107 £72



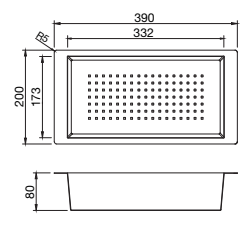
**Wooden Chopping Board**  
Ref. WBD426 £38



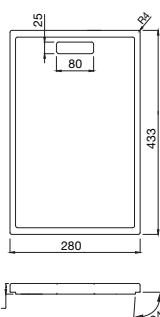
**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL415 £124



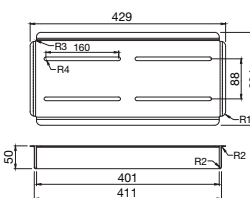
**Stainless Steel Colander**  
Ref. COL101 £124



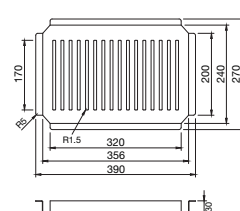
**Wooden Chopping Board**  
Ref. WBD433 £38



**Stainless Steel Tray**  
Ref. TR415 £47



**Stainless Steel Tray**  
Ref. DB04 £47



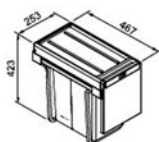
# LINEA

## Waste Sorter Bins

Now waste recycling has become mandatory a waste bin system that offers versatility whilst fitting neatly in to standard kitchen units is here in the shape of the Linea. There are 4 models to choose from with single and multi material bins in various sizes so there should be the right one for most peoples lifestyles.

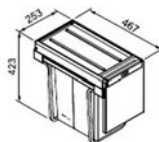
### Ref. 2A1100 Linea 130 £120

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene  
 Minimum cabinet size: 300mm  
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm  
 Bin size: 1 x 30 litre  
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out  
 With runners & ball bearings  
 Fixed lid  
 Warranty: 2 years  
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



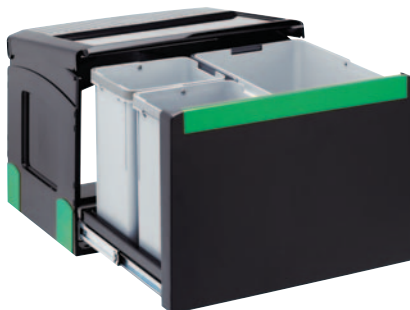
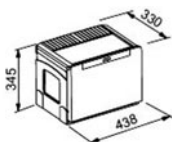
### Ref. 2A1101 Linea 330 £120

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene  
 Minimum cabinet size: 300mm  
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm  
 Bin size: 3 x 10 litre  
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out  
 With runners & ball bearings  
 Fixed lid  
 Warranty: 2 years  
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



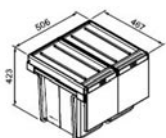
### Ref. 2A1103 Linea 332 £160

Suitable to fit under a sink bowl  
 Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 340mm W 438mm D 330mm  
 Bin size: 1 x 16 litre, 2 x 8 litre  
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out  
 With runners & ball bearings  
 Fixed lid  
 Warranty: 2 years  
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



### Ref. 2A1102 Linea 360 £250

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 510mm D 467mm  
 Bin size: 1 x 30 litre, 2 x 15 litre  
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out  
 With runners & ball bearings  
 Fixed lid  
 Warranty: 2 years  
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 2 credits



# TAPS

## CHOICES

MODERN

PULL-OUT

TRADITIONAL

PROFESSIONAL

FILTER

KETTLE

## FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Copper PVD



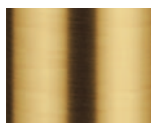
Brushed Bronze PVD



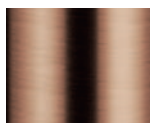
Brushed Stainless Steel



Matt Black



Artisan Brass PVD



Regency Copper PVD



Gold



Brushed Gun Metal PVD



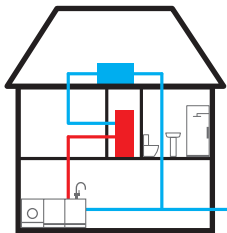
Brushed Brass PVD



# WATER PRESSURE - IDENTIFY YOUR SYSTEM

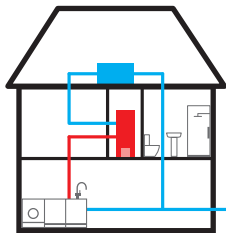
To be sure you get the best performance from your tap you need to identify the plumbing system in your home to be able to determine the water pressure there.

Use the following information as a guide to help you to do this, it is recommended that you get the opinion of a professional tradesman who can check the pressure with a pressure gauge.



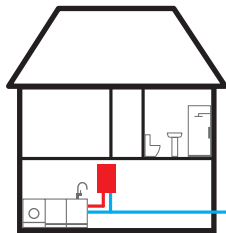
## Gravity Fed (Low pressure) Systems

- Cold water storage tank in loft
  - Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
  - Hot water pressure is calculated by measuring the height from the storage tank to the tap
- Example  
 1M drop = 0.1 bar pressure  
 2M drop = 0.2 bar pressure  
 5M drop = 0.5 bar pressure



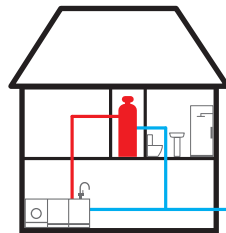
## Boosted Gravity Fed Systems

- Cold water storage tank in loft
  - Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
  - Hot water pressure is determined by a separately fitted pump (refer to manufacturers specifications)
- Usual pressure 1-3 bar



## Combination Boiler Systems

- A combi boiler delivering hot and cold water on demand
  - No storage tanks
  - No shower pump
  - Hot water pressure is dictated by the mains pressure and power of the boiler
- Usual pressure between 1 and 1.5 bar



## Mains High Pressure Systems

- Unvented cylinder with expansion vessel (eg 'Megaflo')
  - No cold storage tanks
  - No shower pump
  - Hot water pressure is dictated by mains pressure
- Usual pressure between 2 and 3 bar

All taps are shown with a minimum operating pressure symbol as below. Use this symbol to select the correct tap for your water system; for example if you have a gravity fed system with a 5 metre drop you will have 0.5 bar pressure and you should choose a minimum 0.5 bar tap or lower. If you have a high pressure system for example 3 bar you can choose any of our taps.

## TAP ICONS - EXPLAINED

Throughout the following Tap Sections you will see these icons next to products where relevant.



**The Cascade SLC**  
 aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



**Cold Start**  
 Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



**Pull-out Aeraed Spray**  
 Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
 Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Dual Flow**  
 Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



**1.0 BAR**  
 Minimum Operating Water Pressure



**360°**  
 Maximum Spout Swivel



**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
 360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Professional Single Flow**  
 360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.



**Twist & Spray**  
 A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



## WARRANTY

We offer a 5 year warranty from date of purchase on all working parts and valves for our taps, decorative surfaces are guaranteed for 1 year from purchase date providing care instructions have been followed and in particular no scouring agents have been used.



## PACKAGING

All our taps are supplied in robust boxes with protective foam individually protecting the tap and its separate parts, thus ensuring your tap arrives complete and in perfect condition.

# KETTLE TAPS kettle®

## FILTERED KETTLE HOT WATER ON TAP

Once you have one,  
you'll wonder how you  
ever lived without it.



## OPTIONS

### SINGLE FUNCTION

Filtered 98°C water

### DUAL FUNCTION

Filtered 98°C water

Filtered cold water

### TRIPLE FUNCTION

Domestic hot water

Domestic cold water

Filtered 98°C water

### QUADRUPLE FUNCTION

Domestic hot water

Domestic cold water

Filtered 98°C water

Filtered cold water



# KETTLE TAP

# BENEFITS

## SPEED

No more waiting for the kettle to boil - 98° hot filtered water is always instantly available. It takes up to 5 minutes to boil a litre of water using an electric kettle, it takes zero minutes using a Kettle tap.

## TASTE

The water before entering the boiler is filtered to remove impurities, resulting in fresh odourless 98° hot water for superior tasting drinks.

## WATER SAVING

You only dispense the precise amount of hot water you need, so you save on water and energy consumption. All our Kettle Tanks have a built in filter alert that lets you know when the filter needs replacing.

## SAFETY

All our Kettle taps come with insulated spout technology and child-safe controls.

## CLEAR THE DECKS

Declutter your work surfaces by ditching your kettle, all your boiling water requirements are fulfilled with a Kettle tap.

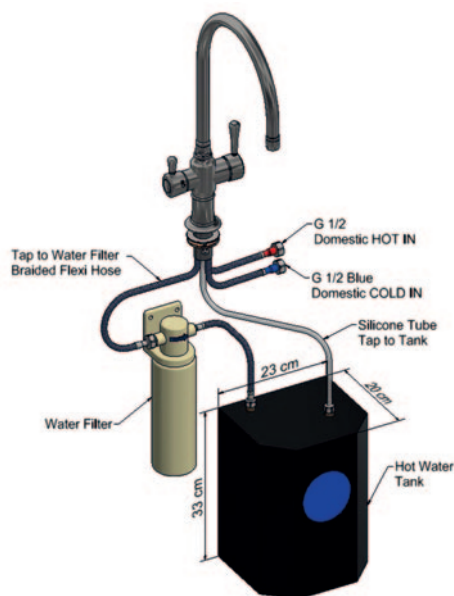
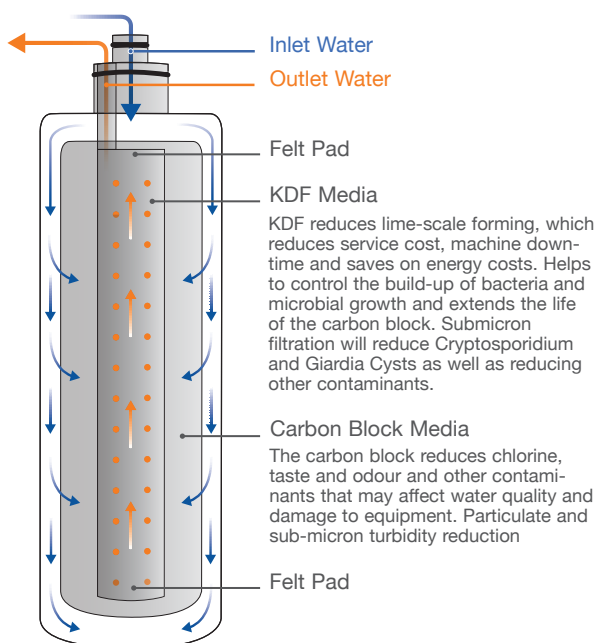


## Temperature Control

Ten precise temperature settings between 45°C and 98°C



## F6C1 Filter

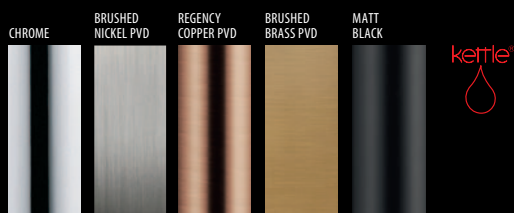




# MAGUS 3

The Clearwater **Magus 3** IN 1 Kettle tap combines great aesthetics with outstanding functionality making it an indispensable time-saving appliance in the kitchen. Its versatility means it dispenses domestic hot and cold water as well as 98°C steaming hot, filtered water.

This brilliant kitchen assistant means no more waiting for the kettle to boil and instead you have immediate kettle hot perfectly tasting water for beverages and cooking.



Chrome



## MAGUS 3 J SPOUT

**Ref. MAE2KCP** Chrome **£735**

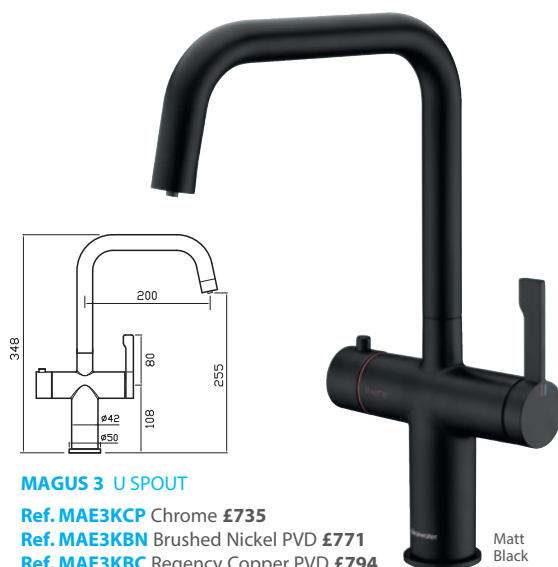
**Ref. MAE2KBN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£771**

**Ref. MAE2KBC** Regency Copper PVD **£794**

**Ref. MAE2KBB** Brushed Brass PVD **£794**

**Ref. MAE2KMB** Matt Black PVD **£794**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors  
WRAS Approved



## MAGUS 3 U SPOUT

**Ref. MAE3KCP** Chrome **£735**

**Ref. MAE3KBN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£771**

**Ref. MAE3KBC** Regency Copper PVD **£794**

**Ref. MAE3KBB** Brushed Brass PVD **£794**

**Ref. MAE3KMB** Matt Black **£794**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors  
WRAS Approved





Brushed Nickel PVD

## FUNCTIONS

- **3 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water.
- **Child safe operation** - spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and micro-plastics for pure drinks.

## FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

### Replacement Cartridges

Ref. F6C1-UF £74 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £115 - WRAS Approved



## DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

### Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm  
Depth 188 mm  
Height 270 mm



# MAGUS 4 ELECTRONIC <sup>kettle</sup>



Magus 4 with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - see page 262



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 209.

## THERMOSTATIC BOILER

For specification and dimensions see Magus 3 Kettle tap on page 143.



## FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

### Replacement Cartridges

**Ref. F6C1-UF £74** - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

**Ref. F12C1-UF £115** - WRAS Approved



- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **Press & Hold or Hands-Free Kettle operation** - the Magus 4 is programmed to dispense water by pressing and holding control or simply press twice for hands-free mode.
- **Child safe operation** - advanced electronic control with LED illumination denoting hot function.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and microplastics for pure drinks.

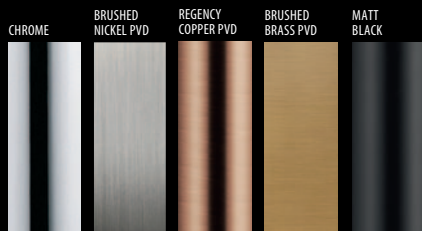
## KETTLE CONTROL



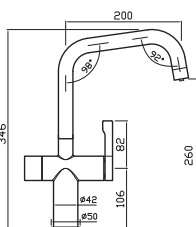
- 1 LED glows Blue - indicates the child lock is on.
- 2 Press control for 3 seconds to unlock - LED glows red and flickers.
- 3 Press control again and hold to dispense 98°C water - LED glows constant red.
- 4 Release pressure on control to cease flow - LED glows blue after 10 seconds, child lock on.
- 5 Hands-free control - Press control twice to dispense 98° filtered water - auto switch off after 60 seconds (approx 2 litres). To stop continuous flow press control again.



The **Magus 4 Electronic** really is the complete package; it combines elegant design with intuitive controls that deliver four water options. The left-hand LED electronic control dispenses 98°C filtered water at the touch of a button while the right-hand lever delivers domestic hot and cold water as well as fresh tasting cold filtered water. When you own a Magus 4 you will never need to use your kettle or buy bottled water again!



Matt Black



#### Magus 4in1

**Ref. MAE4CP** Chrome **£876**

**Ref. MAE4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£909**

**Ref. MAE4BC** Regency Copper PVD **£934**

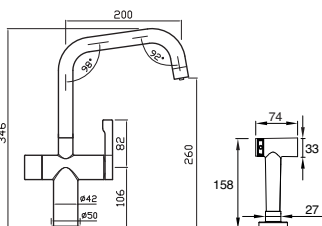
**Ref. MAE4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£934**

**Ref. MAE4MB** Matt Black **£934**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors



Brushed Nickel : Filtered Water



#### Magus 4in1 with Dual Pull-Out Spray

**Ref. MAER4CP** Chrome **£979**

**Ref. MAER4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£1027**

**Ref. MAER4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£1062**

**Ref. MAER4MB** Matt Black **£1057**

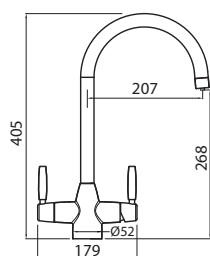
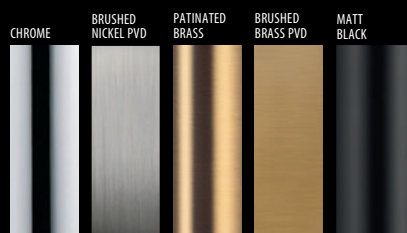
Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors



The **Madra 4 in1** is mechanically operated, as opposed to some of it's electronic stable mates, using a trustworthy safety spring-lever to dispense 98 degree water.

The flowing lines of the Madra and discreet tech enable this timeless classic to blend into both retro and contemporary settings.

# MADRA 4



## Madra 4 in1

**Ref. MAD4CP** Chrome £799

**Ref. MAD4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £835

**Ref. MAD4BB** Brushed Brass PVD £835

**Ref. MAD4MB** Matt Black £835

**Ref. MAD4PB** Patinated Brass £859

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors





Brushed Nickel PVD

Kettle Taps

## DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

### Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm  
Depth 188 mm  
Height 270 mm



## FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and microplastics for pure drinks.

## FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

### Replacement Cartridges

**Ref. F6C1-UF £74** - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

**Ref. F12C1-UF £115** - WRAS Approved





# LONGDON 4



Brushed Brass PVD



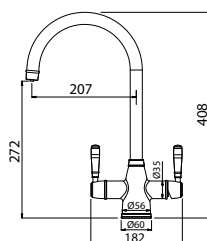
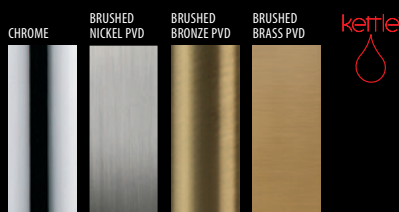
Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Brushed Brass PVD

Brushed Bronze PVD

The **Longdon** hides some very smart tech behind its softly sculptured exterior - its 4 in 1 technology is controlled by two elegant ceramic levers, these dispense 98 degree hot and cold filtered water for drinks and cooking as well as a standard domestic hot/cold supply. The curvy aesthetic of the Longdon allows this versatile tap to be at home in both modern and traditional settings and with its ceramic levers make a perfect alliance with fireclay sinks. It is available with an incredibly useful matching handspray, see page 263 for more info.



## Longdon 4 in 1 Traditional

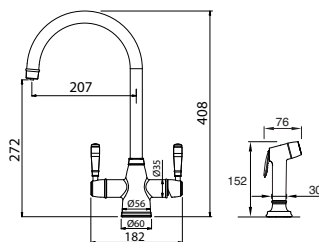
**Ref. LON4CP** Chrome **£823**

**Ref. LON4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£860**

**Ref. LON4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£860**

**Ref. LON4BZ** Brushed Bronze PVD **£885**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors



## Longdon 4 in 1 Traditional with Dual Pull-Out Spray

**Ref. LONR4CP** Chrome **£935**

**Ref. LONR4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£988**

**Ref. LONR4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£997**

**Ref. LONR4BZ** Brushed Bronze PVD **£1027**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors





Brushed Nickel PVD

Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - see page 263

## FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses & microplastics for pure drinks.

## FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

### Replacement Cartridges

**Ref. F6C1-UF £74** - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

**Ref. F12C1-UF £115** - WRAS Approved



## DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

### Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm  
Depth 188 mm  
Height 270 mm



# HOTSHOT kettle



The **Hotshot 1** is a compact filtered hot water tap which can be set alongside your main tap or installed with a secondary sink creating a fantastic entertaining area.

The Hotshot 1 can also be fitted with a font extending its application away from the kitchen, for example try fitting in the home office for that instant coffee fix.

The **Hotshot 2** brings even more to the party by not only dispensing 98°C super-hot water but also great tasting, cold filtered water, making this little tap the perfect choice for entertaining.

BRUSHED NICKEL

CHROME



## THERMOSTATIC BOILER

For specification and dimensions see **Magus 3 Kettle tap** on page 143.



## HOTSHOT 1

FILTERED KETTLE  
HOT WATER



**Hotshot 1** Filtered Kettle Hot

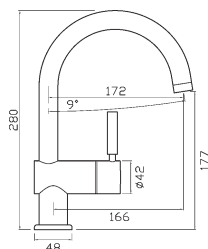
**Ref. HOT1CP** Chrome **£411**

**Ref. HOT1BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD **£462**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors

WRAS Approved





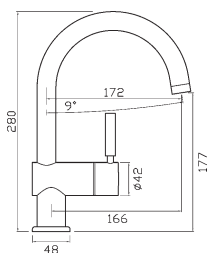


Chrome

# HOTSHOT 2 FILTERED KETTLE HOT & COLD PURE DRINKING WATER



Brushed Nickel PVD



**Hotshot 2** Filtered Kettle  
Hot and Filtered Cold

**Ref. HOT2CP** Chrome **£483**

**Ref. HOT2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD **£504**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,  
Filter Cartridge and Connectors  
WRAS Approved



## FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

## Replacement Cartridges

**Ref. F6C1-UF** **£74**

WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

**Ref. F12C1-UF** **£115**

WRAS Approved

# FILTER TAPS pure®

## TAP INTO HEALTHIER GREAT TASTING FILTERED WATER



The filtered water tap is fast becoming a common feature in today's modern kitchen.

The high performance filters transform standard tap water into fresh clean tasting drinking water so efficiently that the filtered water cannot be distinguished from bottled mineral water.

The cost saving is considerable compared to purchasing bottled water and also saves time and energy carrying heavy bottles from the supermarket. Using a filtered tap is also environmentally friendly thus avoiding the disposal of endless plastic bottles.



# FILTER TAP BENEFITS

## TASTE

The Pure Filter removes impurities to give the water a great taste to rival bottled mineral water. The filtration transforms tap water giving a pure untainted taste.

## HEALTH

Drinking filtered water with all impurities removed and the healthy minerals left adds to the health-giving properties compared to standard tap water.

## CHILLED

Our chilled units can further add to the pleasure of filtered refreshing water, simple to fit under the sink giving constant chilled/filtered water.



Pure Chiller 100

## ENVIRONMENT

Aside from the inconvenience of carrying heavy bottles home from the supermarket, there is the added benefit of not adding to the growing plastic waste epidemic that is choking our planet.

## ECONOMY

Why spend a fortune on bottled water when equally good tasting water is simply on tap and virtually free to use.

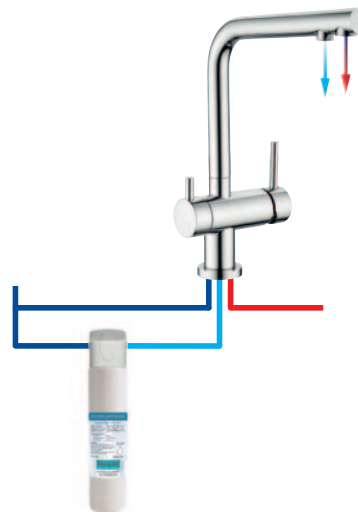
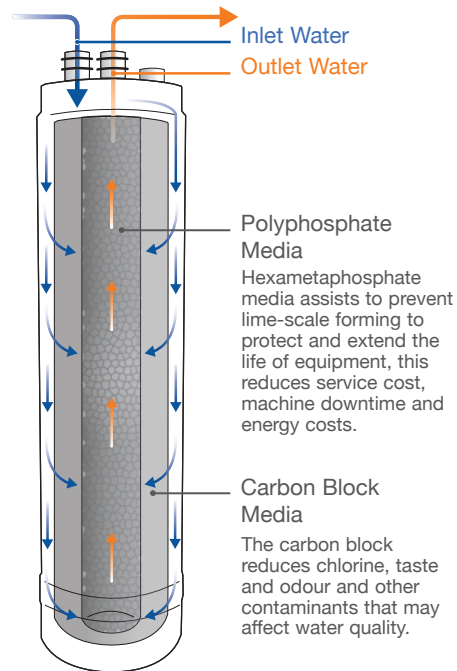
## APPLIANCES

Prolong the life of your steam iron and kettle by filling with filtered water to avoid limescale build-up.

## FILTER REPLACEMENT

To maintain a supply of great tasting water it is important to replace the filter after 4000 litres have been used, we supply, with each tap, a Pure FlowPro digital reader which will remind you when it's time to change. It is easy to replace the filter by a simple twist off and twist on process, no plumbing skill required!

## P6C1 Filter



Pure FlowPro water meter



clearwater

# FILTER

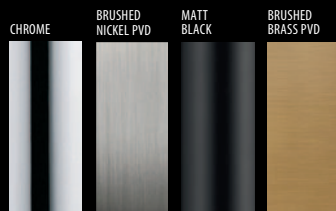


For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

**Included with all Filter Taps.**



## The Filter

Each Clearwater filter delivers 3800 litres of filtered water at a fraction of the price of bottled water. Untainted by the taste of heavy metals, limescale and chlorine results in fresh, great tasting water straight from the tap.

NSF REG4 Approved

**Replacement Cartridges**  
Ref. P6C1 - £57



# MARINER

The synergy of form and function has resulted in a tap with understated elegance and great functionality. The **Mariner's** quiet good looks conceal the latest valve technology - Hot/Cold water is controlled by the stylish lever on the right and cold filtered water is operated by the subtly hidden press-control on the left.

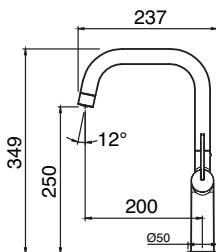
**Ref. MAL10CP** Chrome **£346**

**Ref. MAL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£369**

**Ref. MAL10MB** Matt Black **£380**

**Ref. MAL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£391**

Included: Filter Cartridge,  
Connectors and Pure FlowPro  
WRAS Approved



Matt Black

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **CONCEALED FILTER CONTROL**  
provides seamless aesthetic minimalism





Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

# FILTER PULL-OUT <sup>pure</sup>



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate. **Included with all Filter Taps.**



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169

CHROME

BRUSHED NICKEL PVD

MATT BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS PVD



## ROSETTA

The **Rosetta's** flowing lines provide a truly 21st century aesthetic. This ultra-modern tap is packed with clever tech that allows for great task flexibility.

**Ref. ROL10CP**

Chrome **£346**

**Ref. ROL10BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD **£369**

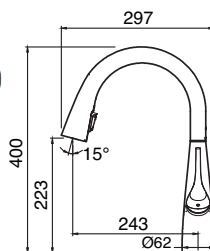
**Ref. ROL10MB**

Matt Black **£380**

**Ref. ROL10BB**

Brushed Brass PVD **£391**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro WRAS Approved



Matt Black



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

- **CONCEALED PULL-OUT SPRAYHEAD**  
Easy pull-out spray-head is invisibly concealed within the spout
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**  
Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray
- **SEPARATE FILTERED WATER OUTLET**  
Avoids cross-contamination with mixed water
- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Black sprayhead is hidden under the concealed pulldown



# TOLEDO

The **Toledo** Mixer/Filter tap boasts an understated aesthetic with a pull-out spout discreetly engineered to enhance its minimalist credentials.

## Ref. TO2CP

Chrome £380

## Ref. TO2BN

Brushed Nickel PVD £438

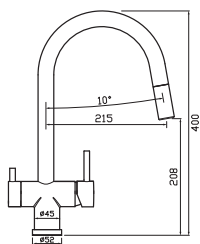
## Ref. TO2MB

Matt Black £450

## Ref. TO2BB

Brushed Brass PVD £450

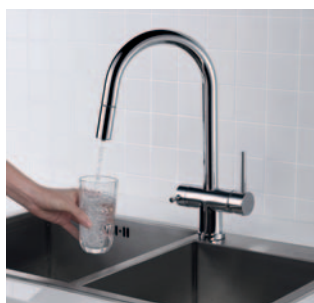
Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



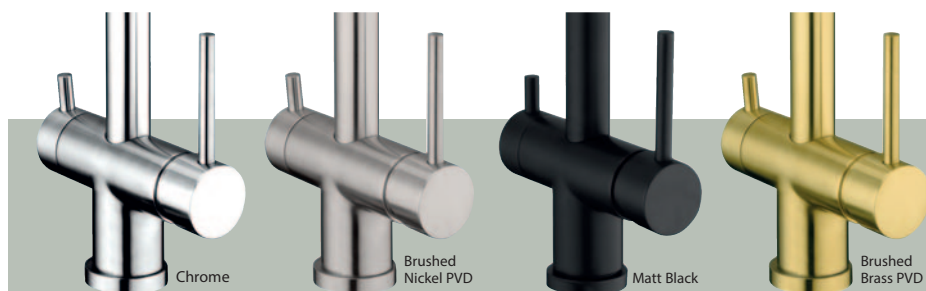
Brushed Brass PVD



Pull-out spray extends to 30cm



Separate filtered water outlet



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

**PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Aerated Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

# FILTER PRO



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

**Included with all Filter Taps.**



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169

## Galex Motion

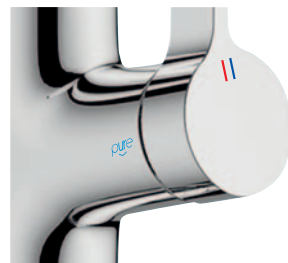
For the Sensor version of the Galex tap see page 170-171.

CHROME

MATT BLACK

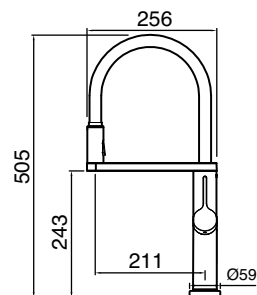


Matt Black



## 3-Way Lever

The universal 3-way lever operates pure filtered and domestic hot and cold water



# GALEX

The **Galex** is the next generation of Professional taps combining a minimalist design with multiple task possibilities. The single control dispenses standard hot/cold water and great tasting filtered cold water. The detachable showerhead offers 360° flexibility for food prep and rinsing down.

## Ref. GAL20CP

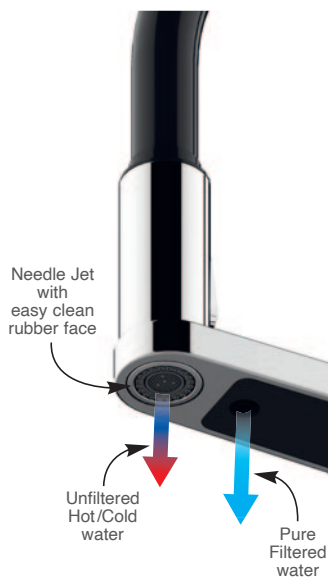
Chrome **£380**

## Ref. GAL20MB

Matt Black **£415**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro  
WRAS Approved





- **EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**  
Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees

- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**  
Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray

- **SEPARATE WATER OUTLETS**  
Avoids cross-contamination mixed water

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

- **SILICON FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
Totally flexible silicon heat resistant easy clean hose





clearwater

# FILTER PRO



BRUSHED  
NICKEL PVD

CHROME

BRUSHED GUN  
METAL PVD



White & Brushed Nickel



Red & Chrome



Grey & Gun Metal

# BELLATRIX

The **Bellatrix** is a professional style filter tap offering the ever useful detachable and directional silicon spout which offers two spray modes for rinsing and filling.

The swivel retaining arm also contains its own water conduit for filtered water with its outlet neatly positioned behind the main spout. The Bellatrix is supplied as standard with a black silicon hose and there is a choice of white, grey and red hoses that can be purchased separately to colour tone with your kitchen.



Black & Brushed Nickel

## HOSE COLOURS

Black (included with tap)

BEWT White £30

BEGT Grey £30

BERT Red £30



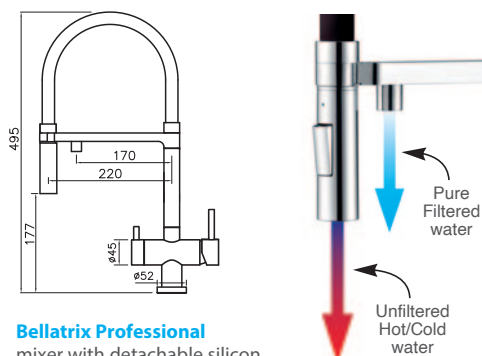
The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169

Black & Gun Metal



## Bellatrix Professional

mixer with detachable silicon spout, twin spray head and cold Filter.

**Ref. BE4CP** Chrome/Black £462

**Ref. BE5BN** Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £504

**Ref. BE7GM** Gun Metal PVD/Black £504

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



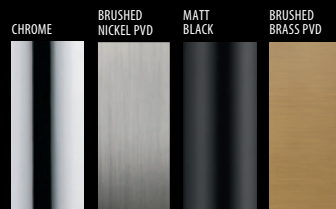
**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

# FILTER TRI-SPA



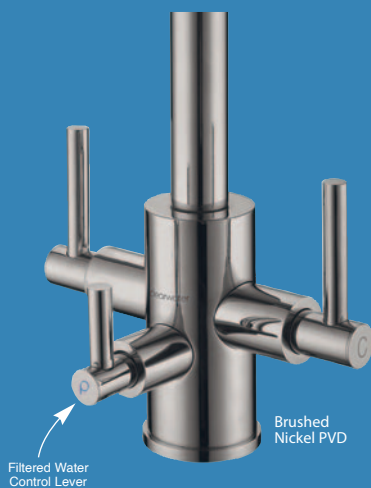
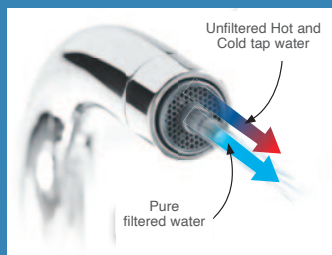
The **Tri-Spa** range of taps are based on the original three lever control design, each lever operates its own waterway and is delightfully simple to operate. The domestic hot and cold are in the usual side positions and the filtered water is controlled by the central lever. All models have separated filtered water conduits to avoid any mixing with unfiltered water.

There are three design choices; the **Stella** for crisp minimalism on these pages, the **Eclipse** for soft flowing lines and the **Krypton** for a more nostalgic style on the following pages.

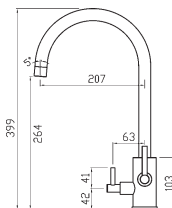


The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

**Included with all Filter Taps.**



Brushed Brass PVD



**Stella Tri-Spa** mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

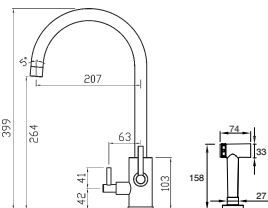
**Ref. ST2CP** Chrome **£347**

**Ref. ST2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£400**

**Ref. ST2MB** Matt Black **£421**

**Ref. ST2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£421**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



**Stella Tri-Spa & Pull-Out Spray**

Mixer & cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. STR2CP** Chrome **£450**

**Ref. STR2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£517**

**Ref. STR2MB** Matt Black **£544**

**Ref. STR2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£548**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro







For chilled  
filtered water  
see our **Chiller**  
on page 169

#### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

**1.0  
BAR**

**Minimum  
Operating Water  
Pressure**  
See full water  
pressure guide on  
page 139.

**360°**

**Maximum  
Spout Swivel**

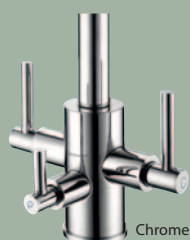
Filter  
Taps



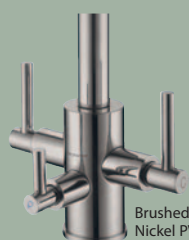
Stella Filter Tap with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - see page 218

## STELLA FINISHES

**PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and  
provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed  
Brass PVD

**Matching Wastes**  
available  
see page 132



clearwater

# FILTER TRI-SPA

pure®



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169



## KRYPTON TRI-SPA

**Krypton Tri-Spa** mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. KR2CP** Chrome **£347**

**Ref. KR2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£400**

**Ref. KR2BZ** Brushed Bronze **£421**

**Ref. KR2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£421**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



## KRYPTON FINISHES

PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Brass PVD



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

**Included with all Filter Taps.**

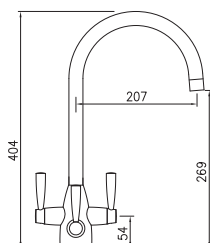
#### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



## ECLIPSE TRI-SPA

**Eclipse Tri-Spa** mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. EC2CP**

Chrome **£347**

**Ref. EC2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD **£400**

**Ref. EC2BB**

Brushed Brass PVD **£421**

**Ref. EC2PB**

Patinated Brass **£421**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



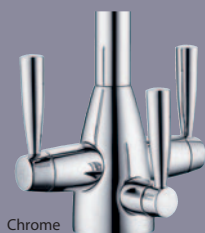
**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132



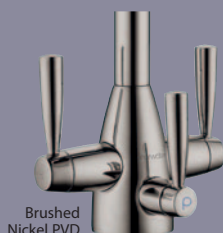
Patinated Brass

## ECLIPSE FINISHES

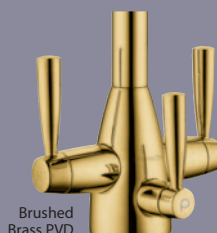
PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



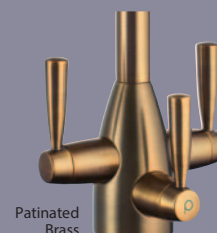
Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Patinated Brass

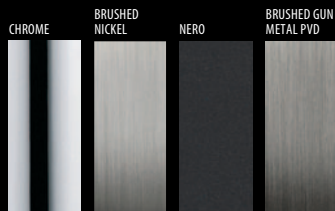


# FILTER



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

**Included with all Filter Taps.**



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 169

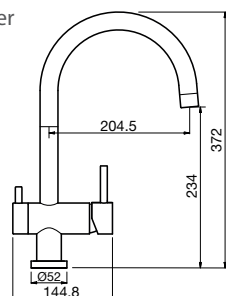
## NESO

An elegant swan neck spout mixer that will suit both contemporary and traditional settings.

**Neso** mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. NE2CP** Chrome **£307**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



Chrome

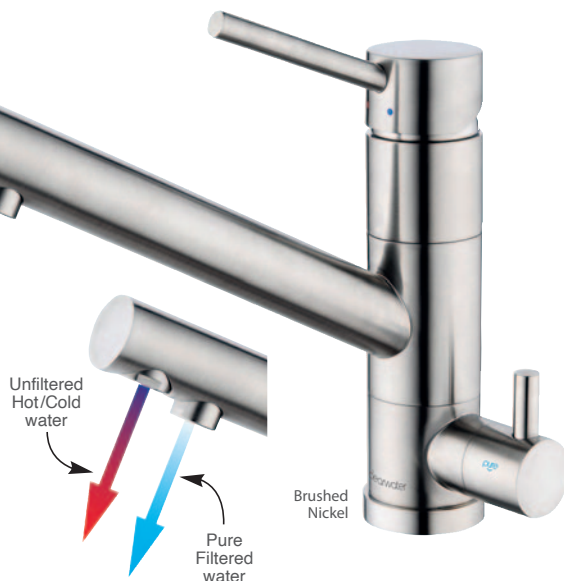
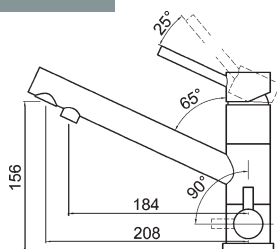
## ALPHA

The Alpha top lever modern design is a minimalist classic with the bonus of filtered water operated by the side control.

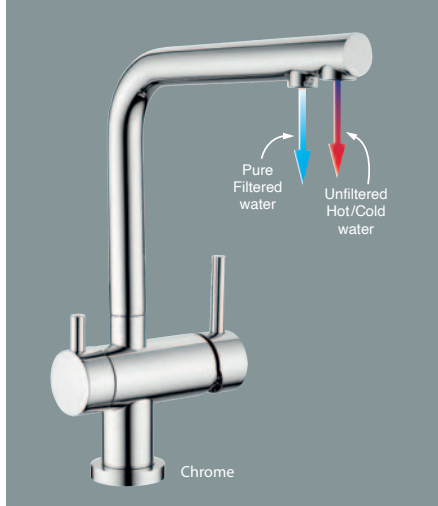
**Alpha** top lever mixer and cold Filter with swivel spout.

**Ref. ALP2BN**

Brushed Nickel **£202**  
Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



Brushed Nickel



## HYDRA

The **Hydra** is very chic 'L' spout mixer available in the usual chrome but also a sophisticated Nero finish to synchronise with matching granite sinks and black appliances.

**Hydra** mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

**Ref. HY2CP**

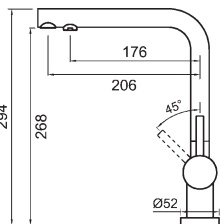
Chrome **£334**

**Ref. HY2NE**

Chrome/Nero **£391**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved



Chrome/Nero

### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



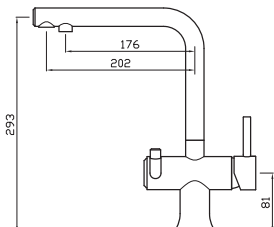
## MALIN

The **Malin** mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

**Ref. MA2GM**

Brushed Gun Metal PVD **£528**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



Brushed Gun Metal PVD

# FILTER pure<sup>®</sup> STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED  
STAINLESS STEEL



For chilled  
filtered water  
see our **Chiller**  
on page 169



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital  
Filter replacement reminder  
system with live flow rate.  
**Included with all Filter Taps.**

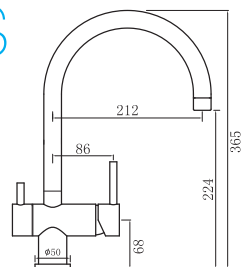
## AQUARIUS

**Aquarius** mixer and cold  
Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. AQ2SS** Stainless Steel **£440**

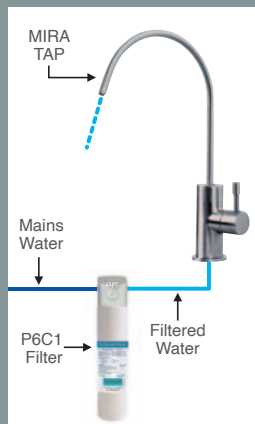
Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors  
and Pure FlowPro

**REG4 Approved**



## FILTERED WATER SIPHON

This compact siphon delivers cold filtered water  
**only** and is perfect to work in conjunction with  
a regular mixer tap.



## MIRA

**Mira** single flow cold Filter tap  
with 'C' spout.

**Ref. MI2SS** Stainless Steel **£203**

Included: Filter Cartridge,  
Connectors and Pure FlowPro





# ZUBEN

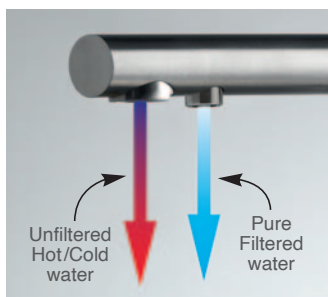
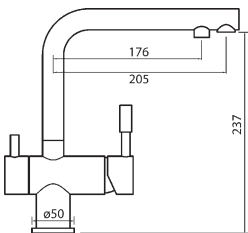
A sleek cruciform style filter tap in solid stainless steel providing a wonderful enduring lustre.

**Zuben** mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

**Ref. ZU2SS** Stainless Steel **£473**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

**REG4 Approved**



## PURE CHILLER 100 pure



For superior tasting water, the **Pure Chiller 100** is an additional feature that can be combined with the Magus 4 or any of our Filter Taps. It has a patented silver turbo clean system which generates a water vortex on the internal walls whenever water is dispensed, so preventing biofilm formation. In addition, the sealed stainless steel cooling chamber is welded together using silver, a material well known for its antibacterial properties.

Thus providing pure crisp chilled water on demand directly from your tap.

- Icebank system for superior chilling
- Simple & quick installation
- Compact design
- Up to 15 litres per hour of chilled water - between 3° and 10° C
- 1.5 bar minimum
- Width 26cm  
Depth 23.5cm  
Height 40.7cm
- 2 year warranty

**Ref. Pure100 £839**



Clearances for ventilation required\*

# SENSOR TAPS

Sensor taps free-up your hands so you can speed through daily chores such as washing, cleaning and food prep whilst maintaining a more hygienic environment. No need to touch the tap when your hands are full or you have been prepping raw meat - just a simple wave of your hand or an object such as a pan or a utensil will activate the sensor to turn the water flow on and a further movement within 10cm of the sensor will turn it off.

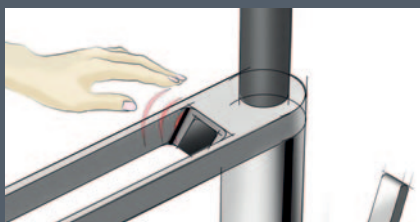
These state-of-the-art taps are an invaluable kitchen assistant that will create a more germ-free work zone.

- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY**  
Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE**  
Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION**  
Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED**  
No power supply necessary

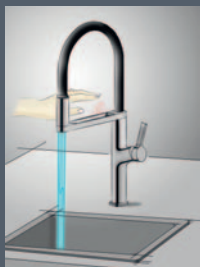
## GALEX MOTION



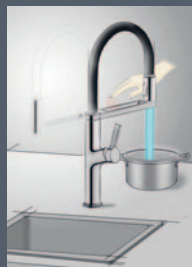
The **Galex Motion** touchless tap combines beautiful design and smart technology which enables you to speed through tasks at the sink without having to touch the tap thus avoiding the spread of germs. The Motion™ technology will respond by a simple movement of a hand or object. The sensor operates within 10cm to avoid unintentional activation.



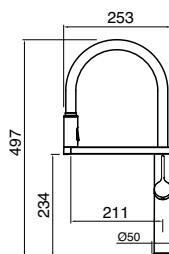
Sensor operated



Multi-directional



red dot award 2018 winner



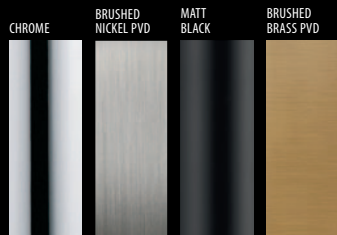
- Ref. **GAL10CP** Chrome **£367**  
 Ref. **GAL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£377**  
 Ref. **GAL10MB** Matt Black **£388**  
 Ref. **GAL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£411**

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



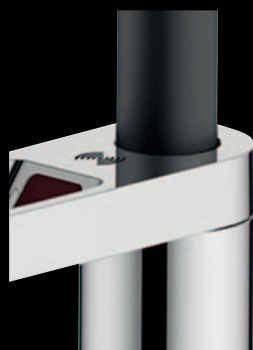
Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome



Hot and Cold indices on lever



Sensor situated at base of spout



Two function spray-head

- **EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**  
Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**  
Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray



**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



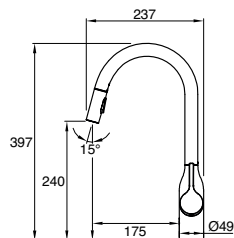
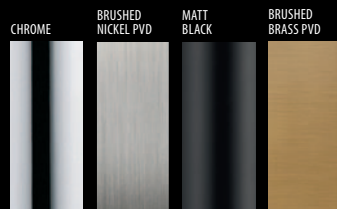
# AMELIO

## SENSOR



- **BATTERY OPERATED**  
No power supply necessary
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



## AMELIO PULL-OUT

The **Amelio** is a most elegant tap with flowing lines and versatile functions, including a smooth action pull-out hand spray with dual flow options and a motion sensor positioned at its front base for touchless control when required.

As with all our Sensor taps, water can be controlled both manually and by sensor.

**Ref. AML10CP** Chrome **£333**

**Ref. AML10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£344**

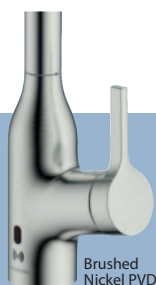
**Ref. AML10MB** Matt Black **£355**

**Ref. AML10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£366**

WRAS Approved



**PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



# AZIA

## SENSOR

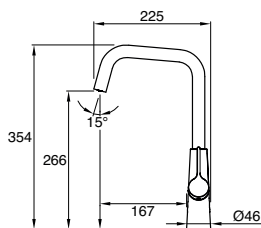


Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132

- BATTERY OPERATED  
No power supply necessary
- Energy saving cold-start control



Sensor position



## AZIA

The **Azia** has very progressive styling with an asymmetric body design, part curved, part flat with its motion sensor located on the left face - a simple movement within 10cm will activate the flow.

As with all our Sensor taps water can be controlled manually and by sensor.

**Ref. AZL10CP** Chrome **£344**

**Ref. AZL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£345**

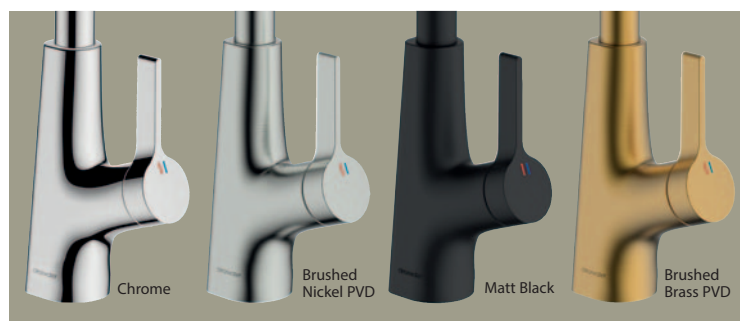
**Ref. AZL10MB** Matt Black **£356**

**Ref. AZL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£373**

WRAS Approved



Matt Black



Chrome

Brushed  
Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed  
Brass PVD

# TWIST & SPRAY®

These taps are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange. The pleasing high quality movement clicks from a non-splash aerated flow to a needle jet-spray that is ideal for jobs such as rinsing plates and food preparation. The needle-jet mode can also generate detergent bubbles far more easily than an aerated flow, particularly in today's water regulated taps.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



Aerated



Needle Jet



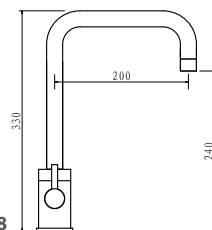
Chrome

## SAVITA

The **Savita** boasts sharp cylindrical geometry combined with faultless technology, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

**Ref. SA2CP** Chrome £235

**Ref. SA2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £278



WRAS Approved



## EMBER

The **Ember** pragmatic assured design, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

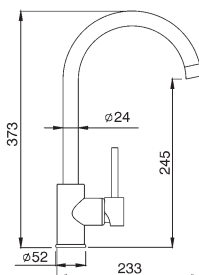
**Ref. EMB20CP** Chrome £139

**Ref. EMB20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £154

**Ref. EMB20MB** Matt Black £164

**Ref. EMB20BB** Artisan Brass PVD £164

WRAS Approved



Chrome

Brushed Nickel



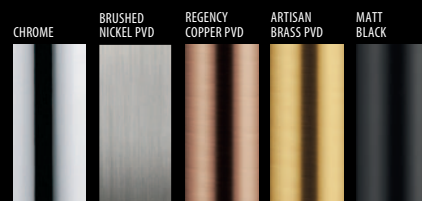
# ZODIAC

The **Zodiac's** cosmopolitan design fits with most kitchen types, it comes loaded with the latest tech making them an ideal choice for fault-free longevity. The Z04 is supplied with anti-scale SLC aerator which helps prevent limescale build up.

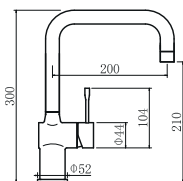
The Z02 and Z03 incorporate Twist & Spray aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

All models are WRAS approved.

- Energy saving cold-start control



Artisan Brass



**Ref. Z03CP** Chrome **£175**

**Ref. Z03BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£192**

**Ref. Z03BV** Matt Black **£211**

**Ref. Z03RC** Regency Copper PVD **£211**

**Ref. Z03AB** Artisan Brass PVD **£211**

WRAS Approved



## TAP ICON EXPLAINED

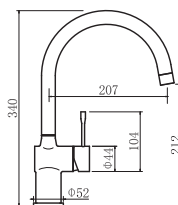


### Twist & Spray

A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Chrome



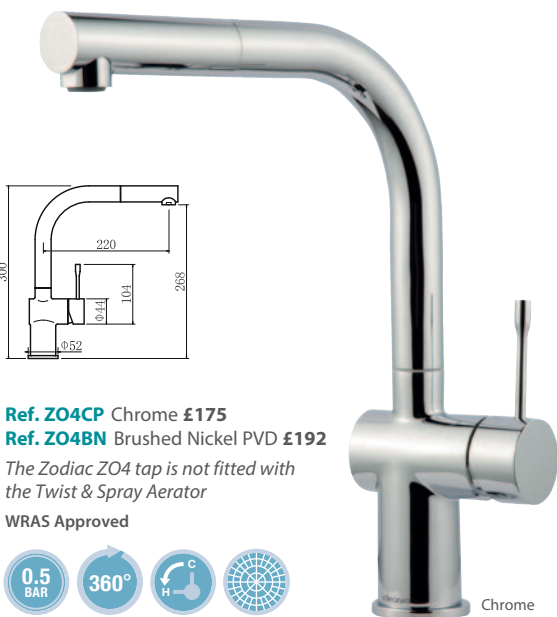
**Ref. Z02CP** Chrome **£175**

**Ref. Z02BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£192**

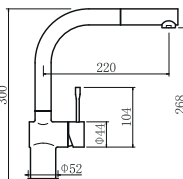
WRAS Approved



Matching Wastes available  
see page 132



Chrome



**Ref. Z04CP** Chrome **£175**

**Ref. Z04BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£192**

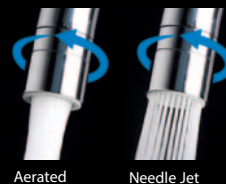
*The Zodiac Z04 tap is not fitted with the Twist & Spray Aerator*

WRAS Approved





# TWIST & SPRAY™ TOPAZ

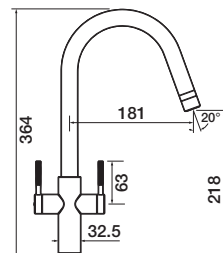


Aerated

Needle Jet



Brushed Brass PVD



## TOPAZ J SPOUT

The **Topaz** boasts a slimline design with minimalist high-set knurled controls. Both spout types incorporate Twist & Spray Aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

### Ref. TOP20BN

Brushed Nickel PVD £266

### Ref. TOP20MB

Matt Black £277

### Ref. TOP20BB

Brushed Brass PVD £288

WRAS Approved



### Topaz Pull-out

See the pull-out version of the Topaz tap on page 198



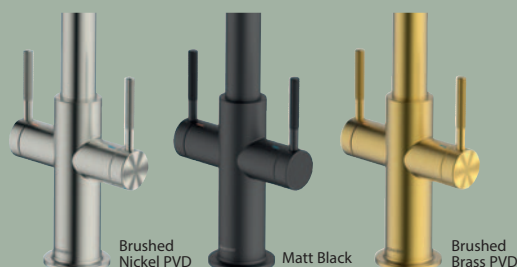
Aerated - Brushed Nickel PVD



Needle Jet - Brushed Nickel PVD

## PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



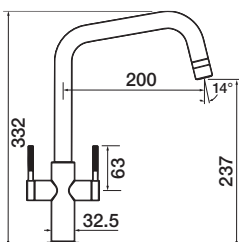
Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

BRUSHED  
NICKEL PVD

MATT  
BLACK

BRUSHED  
BRASS PVD


## TOPAZ U SPOUT

**Ref. TOP10BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD £244

**Ref. TOP10MB**

Matt Black £255

**Ref. TOP10BB**

Brushed Brass PVD £266

WRAS Approved



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Twist & Spray**  
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



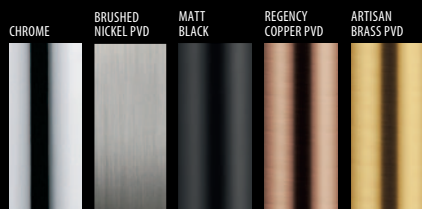
**Maximum Spout Swivel**



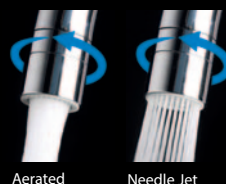
**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132







# TWIST & SPRAY® ROCOCO

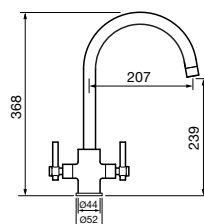


Rococo tap with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Brass - see page 218

## ROCOCO

The **Rococo** is an uncompromising cylindrically shaped tap that offers urban chic in buckets, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



### ROCOCO

**Ref. ROC2CP** Chrome £255

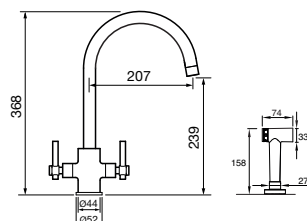
**Ref. ROC2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £306

**Ref. ROC2MB** Matt Black £306

**Ref. ROC2RC** Regency Copper PVD £306

**Ref. ROC2AB** Artisan Brass PVD £306

WRAS Approved



### ROCOCO & PULL-OUT SPRAY

**Ref. ROR2CP** Chrome £357

**Ref. ROR2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £423

**Ref. ROR2MB** Matt Black £428

**Ref. ROR2AB** Artisan Brass PVD £434

WRAS Approved



**PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



## TUTTI



Matt Black

## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



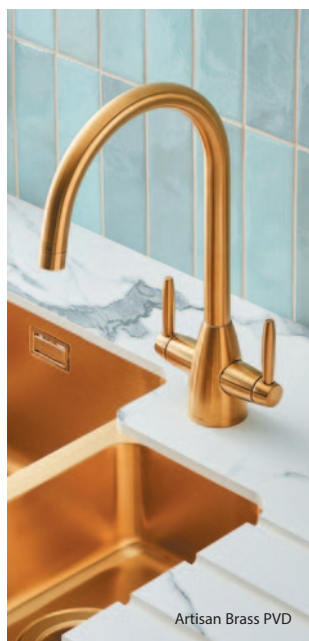
**Twist & Spray**  
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



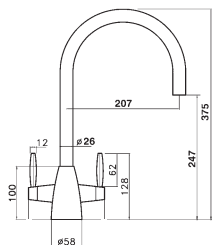
**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 132.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



Artisan Brass PVD



## TUTTI

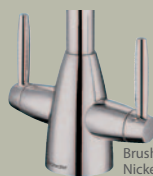
The **Tutti** features tapering base and controls that exude a simple charm, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

- Ref. TU81073CP** Chrome **£248**  
**Ref. TU81073BS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£267**  
**Ref. TU81073BV** Matt Black **£267**  
**Ref. TU81073RC** Regency Copper PVD **£267**  
**Ref. TU81073AB** Artisan Brass PVD **£267**  
**Ref. TU81073PB** Patinated Brass **£267**

WRAS Approved



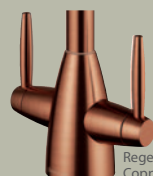
PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Brushed Nickel PVD



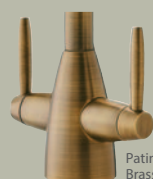
Chrome



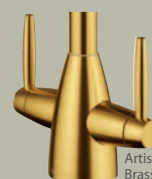
Regency Copper PVD



Matt Black

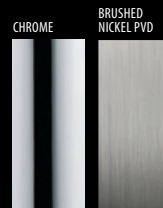
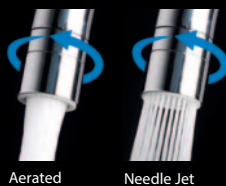


Patinated Brass

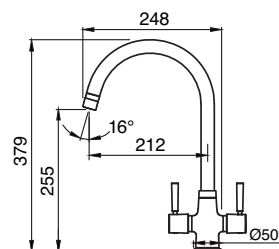


Artisan Brass PVD

# TWIST & SPRAY® DAVINA



Chrome



## DAVINA

The **Davina** will suit most kitchen styles with its subtle retro styling it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

**Ref. DA20CP**

Chrome **£231**

**Ref. DA20BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD **£241**

WRAS Approved



Brushed Nickel PVD



# ALZIRA

The **Alzira's** contemporary design with it's fluid soft architecture allow it to be at home in both modern and traditional interiors. The colour choices and spout style options make sure this great tap can match to most tastes.



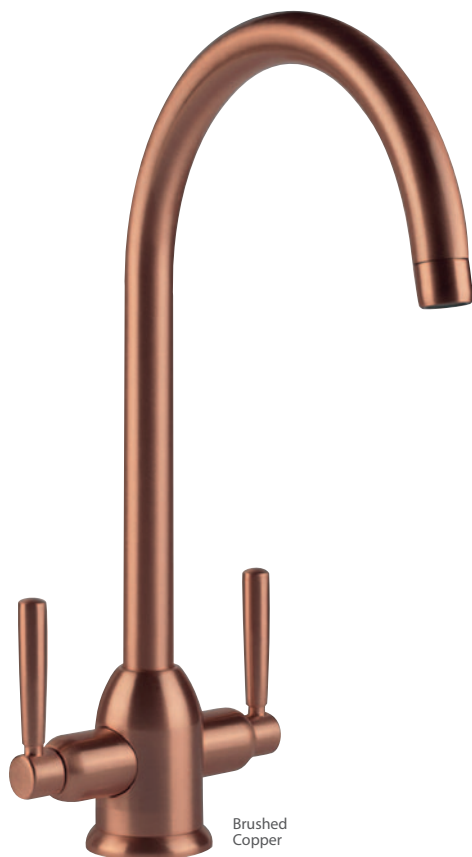
Chrome



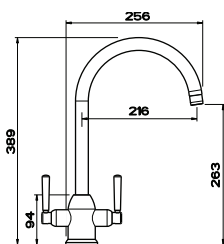
Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Brushed Copper



**Ref. ALZCP** Chrome £269

**Ref. ALZBS** Brushed Nickel £302

**Ref. ALZBC** Brushed Copper £312

WRAS Approved



Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



Chrome

**Ref. CAMCP**

Chrome £269

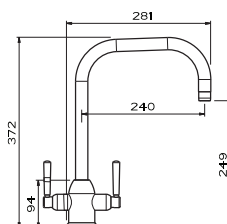
**Ref. CAMBS**

Brushed Nickel £302

**Ref. CAMBC**

Brushed Copper £312

WRAS Approved

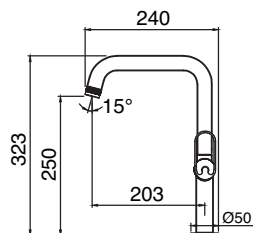


**Dual Flow**  
Keeps the flow of  
hot and cold  
water separate in  
the tap Spout.

JUNO



Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



## JUNO

The **Juno** boasts a slimline modern design with high-set controls, its precision construction and the latest valve technology will ensure faultless service. This progressive tap announces its industrial aesthetics with a futuristic control handle and knurling on the valve cover. The Juno is available in four fabulous finishes to coordinate or contrast with your choice of kitchen fittings.

**Ref. JUL10CP** Chrome £191

**Ref. JUL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £211

**Ref. JUL10MB** Matt Black £221

**Ref. JUL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £232

WRAS Approved



- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**  
Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome

Brushed  
Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed  
Brass PVD

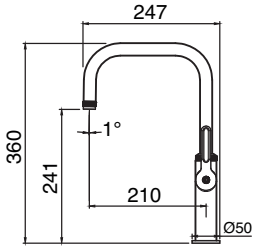
# PIONEER



CHROME

BRUSHED  
NICKEL PVDMATT  
BLACKBRUSHED  
BRASS PVD

Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 158



## PIONEER

The **Pioneer** taps boast urban good looks with edgy industrial elements – a perfect fit for the warehouse apartment look. Distinct features include knurled components and retro steam-valve controls.

### Ref. PIL20CP

Chrome **£191**

### Ref. PIL20BN

Brushed Nickel PVD **£211**

### Ref. PIL20MB

Matt Black **£221**

### Ref. PIL20BB

Brushed Brass PVD **£232**

WRAS Approved



**Pioneer Pull-Out**  
See the pull-out version of the Pioneer tap on page 204.



Brushed Nickel PVD

### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 219.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



**The Cascade SLC aerator** offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



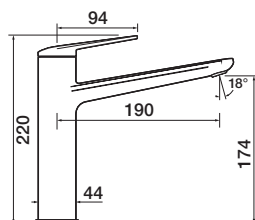


**Levant Pull-out**  
The Levant is available  
in a versatile Pull-out  
version see page 196.

# LEVANT



**Matching Wastes**  
available  
see page 132



## LEVANT

The **Levant's** Swiss architectural design provides effortless good looks that perfectly suit pairing with undermount sinks for sleek minimalism. The robust structure features a beautifully sculptured broad spout with a wide blade control lever that compliments the Levant's design ethos.

**Ref. LEV10CP** Chrome **£221**

**Ref. LEV10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£233**

**Ref. LEV10MB** Matt Black **£241**

**Ref. LEV10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£255**

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass PVD

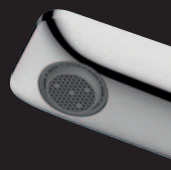


Chrome

Levant's unique wide blade control lever



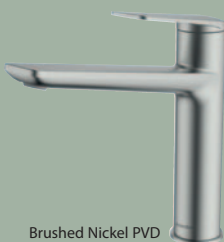
**Levant Aerator**  
Slim Air Cascade  
with adjustable  
tilting plate (SSR)  
and Smart Lime  
Cleaning (SLC)



**PVD COATING**  
Helps to with-  
stand surface  
damage and  
provides a more  
hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD

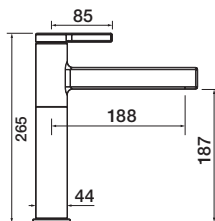
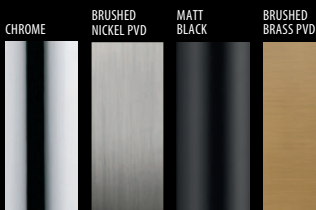


Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

TAKU



## TAKU

The **Taku's** unique design elements, include a vertical linear swivel spout that produces an attractive blade shaped water flow. The top control has an attractive slim profile that compliments the Taku's quirky minimalist qualities.

**Ref. TAK10CP** Chrome £210

**Ref. TAK10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £221

**Ref. TAK10MB** Matt Black £233

**Ref. TAK10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £241

WRAS Approved





Black & Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**  
Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold start control**



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Matt Black



Red RT



Grey GT



White WT



Black Supplied with Tap



# MORPHO



The **Morpho** is an ideal choice of tap for multi-tasking with its Flex & Stay spout. This unique spout can be bent and shaped and will remain frozen in position so that the spray can be directed precisely, leaving hands free for the task in hand. The spout can be pulled low into the sink for food preparation and swept around the walls of the sink for rinsing down, making the Morpho a worthy kitchen assistant.

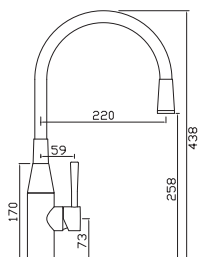
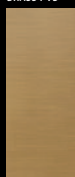
Available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black with a choice of four stylish silicon spout colours for complimenting the kitchen colour scheme.



**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132



CHROME

BRUSHED  
NICKEL PVDMATT  
BLACKBRUSHED  
BRASS PVD

## Ref. MO2CP\*\*

Chrome/Black £237

## Ref. MO2BN\*\*

Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £256

## Ref. MO2BB\*\*

Brushed Brass PVD/Black £277

## Ref. MO2MB\*\*

Matt Black/Black £277

REG4 Approved



## Hose Colours

The Morpho is supplied with a Black silicon hose, Red, Grey and White hoses are available at an extra charge.

● **RT** Red Hose £30

● **GT** Grey Hose £30

○ **WT** White Hose £30

(\*\* add hose colour suffix if required)



Black & Chrome

## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



### Cold Start

Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



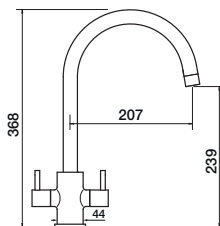
Brushed Brass PVD

# LORETO

The **Loreto's** excellent credentials belie a very economical pricing level. The minimalist design has been achieved using a 'less is more' design brief resulting in a clean and uncluttered aesthetic.

The twin lever operation provides precise water and temperature control and add to the Loreto's symmetrical design. Choose from five fabulous warm and cool metal finishes including a very chic black; these elegant finishes can offer sophisticated colour coordination that truly elevate 'the look'!

Only the highest quality valves and materials are used in the Loreto construction and every tap is backed up with a full five year warranty.



**Ref. LOR10CP** Chrome **£144**

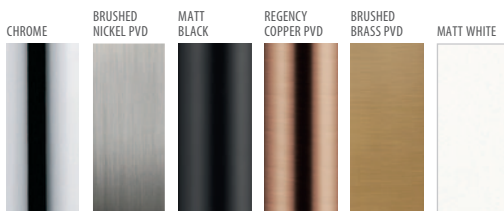
**Ref. LOR10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£160**

**Ref. LOR10BB** Artisan Brass PVD **£160**

**Ref. LOR10RC** Regency Copper PVD **£160**

**Ref. LOR10MB** Matt Black **£160**

WRAS Approved



Matt Black

# AUVA

The **Auva** twin lever monobloc has an ultra-modern tall profile with smart high-set lever control.

**Auva** twin lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. AU2CP** Chrome **£204**

**Ref. AU2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£221**

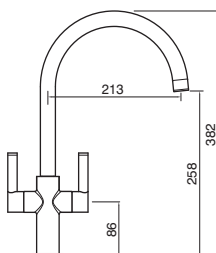
**Ref. AU2MB** Matt Black **£245**

**Ref. AU2RC** Regency Copper PVD **£245**

**Ref. AU2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£245**

**Ref. AU2WH** Matt White **£245**

REG4 Approved



# JOVIAN

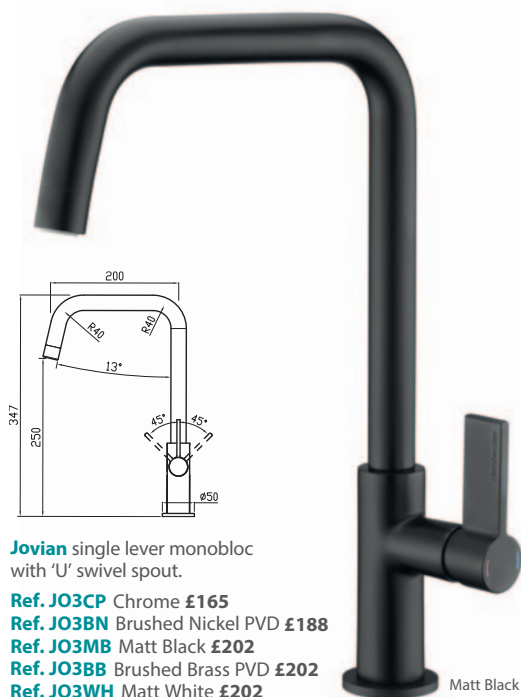
The **Jovian's** beautifully simple shape lends itself for contemporary settings and can be chosen with two different spout styles.



See also the Jovian Professional on page 213



Matt White



Matt Black

**Jovian** single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout.

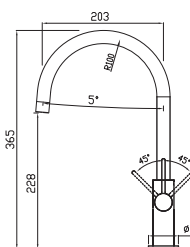
**Ref. JO3CP** Chrome **£165**

**Ref. JO3BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£188**

**Ref. JO3MB** Matt Black **£202**

**Ref. JO3BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£202**

**Ref. JO3WH** Matt White **£202**



**Jovian** single lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

**Ref. JO4CP** Chrome **£165**

**Ref. JO4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£188**

**Ref. JO4MB** Matt Black **£202**

**Ref. JO4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£202**

**Ref. JO4WH** Matt White **£202**



## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



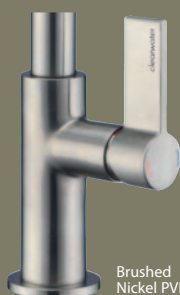
**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 219.



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD



Matt White



# QUARSIL® COLOURS ELARA

POLAR (PO)

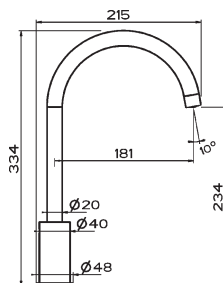
ONYX (ON)

MOONSTONE (MS)

NERO (NE)

CROMA (CR)

Add colour  
suffix when  
ordering



## ELARA

The **Elara** is available in three metal finishes and in five Quarsil colours perfectly matched to our Quarsil granite sink collection.

**Ref. CW02590CP** Chrome **£134**

**Ref. CW02590BN** Brushed Nickel **£167**

**Ref. CW02590BC** Brushed Copper **£209**

**Ref. CW02590CP\*\*** Chrome/Quarsil **£156**

(\*\* add colour suffix)

WRAS Approved



# MIRAM



Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



Polar/Brushed Nickel



Onyx/Chrome



Moonstone/Brushed Nickel



Nero/Chrome



Croma/Brushed Nickel

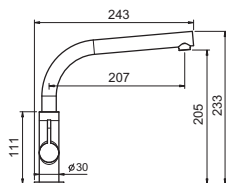


Chrome/Nero

## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum  
Operating Water  
Pressure  
See full water  
pressure guide on  
page 139.



## MIRAM

The Miram is an attractive compact tap designed to perfectly colour match Quarsil sinks.

**Ref. MIR2CP\*\*** Chrome/Quarsil **£199**

**Ref. MIR2BN\*\*** Brushed Nickel/Quarsil **£225**

(\*\* add colour suffix)

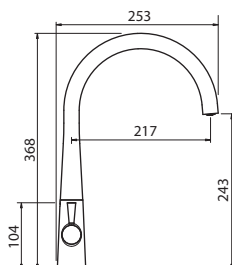
WRAS Approved



Moonstone/  
Brushed Nickel



Maximum  
Spout Swivel



## CORONA

An elegant tap with striking tapered levers.

**Ref. COR2CP**

Chrome **£185**

**Ref. COR2BN**

Brushed Nickel **£212**



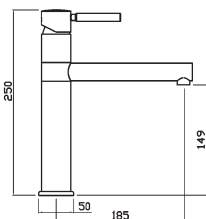
## VEGAS

An understated pedestal type mixer with a restrained minimalism.

**Ref. VEGCP**

Chrome **£282**

WRAS Approved

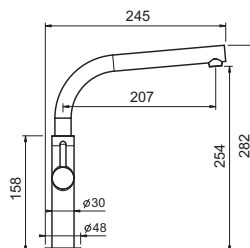


## PULSAR

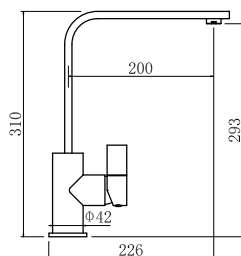
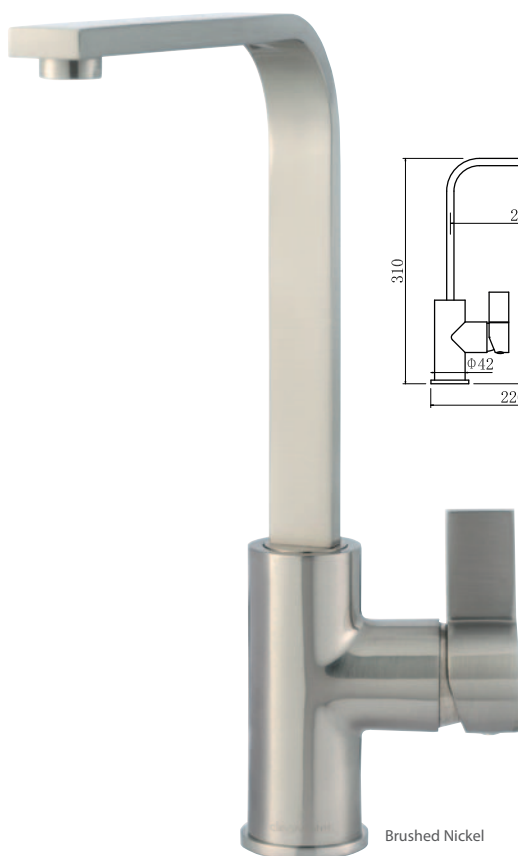
The **Pulsar** is on trend with its high-set paddle controls.

**Ref. PU2CP** Chrome **£227**

**Ref. PU2BN** Brushed Nickel **£255**







## SHERATAN

The **Sheratan** combines a tubular body with a rectangular spout to create very on trend tap architecture.

**Ref. SH2CP** Chrome **£203**

**Ref. SH2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£221**



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



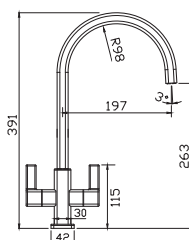
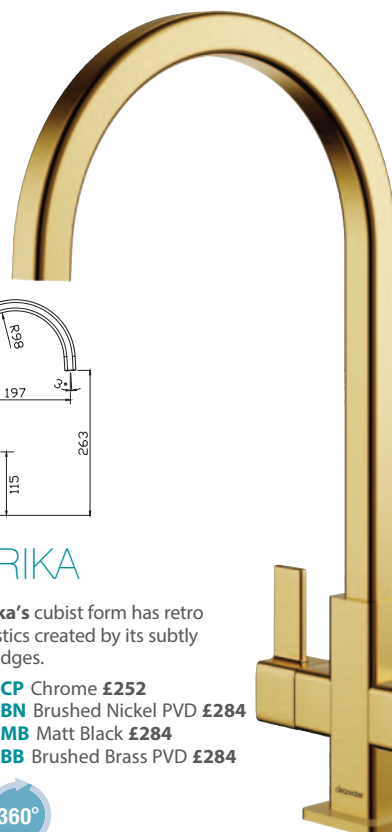
**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.  
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



The **Cascade SLC** aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



Brushed Nickel



## CHERIKA

The **Cherika's** cubist form has retro characteristics created by its subtly softened edges.

**Ref. CHE2CP** Chrome **£252**

**Ref. CHE2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£284**

**Ref. CHE2MB** Matt Black **£284**

**Ref. CHE2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£284**



Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD



Brushed Nickel

## AURIGA

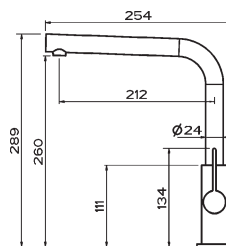
The **Auriga** has a modern slimline tubular design with a contrasting paddle lever. Also available as pull-outs - see page 207.

**Ref. CW00114CP**

Chrome **£179**

**Ref. CW00114BN**

Brushed Nickel **£215**



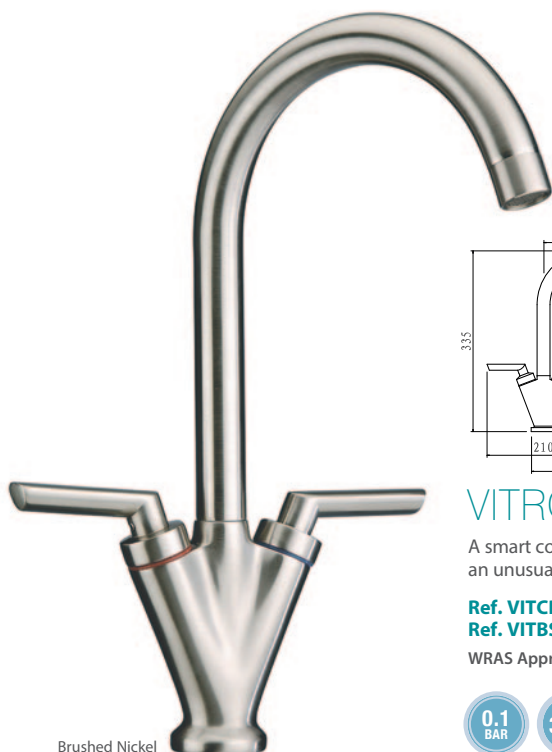
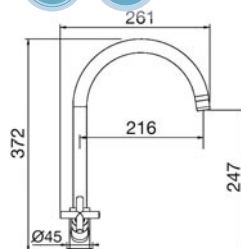
Chrome

## ROSSI

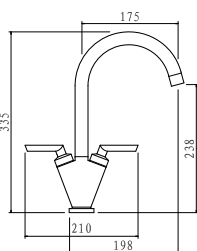
A modern twist on the classic cross head mixer.

**Ref. RO2CP** Chrome **£142**

**Ref. RO2BN** Brushed Nickel **£180**



Brushed Nickel



## VITRO

A smart compact lever tap with an unusual 'V' shaped body.

**Ref. VITCP** Chrome **£136**

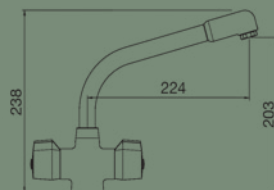
**Ref. VITBS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£146**

WRAS Approved





Brushed Nickel



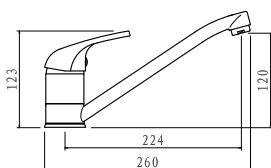
## ULTRA

An old favourite - the original cruciform monobloc.

**Ref. ULTCP** Chrome **£136**

**Ref. ULTBS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£146**

WRAS Approved



## CRETA

A most popular tap at a great price, available with two flow rates; a standard flow and a water-saving regulated flow which is Sustainable Build Compliant.

**Ref. 27113CP** Chrome **£101**

**Ref. 27113BS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£116**

**Ref. 27113MB** Matt Black **£116**

WRAS Approved



Chrome

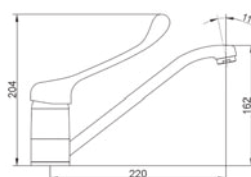
**Breeam Sustainable Build Compliant**

**Ref. 27113RCP** Chrome **£127**

**Ref. 27113RBS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£146**

Regulated to 4 ltrs per minute

WRAS Approved



## DORMAN

The **Dorman's** extra long control lever is an aid to one's reach and also helpful when hand dexterity is limited.

**Ref. DORCP** Chrome **£179**

WRAS Approved



**Dual Flow**  
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



The **Cascade SLC** aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

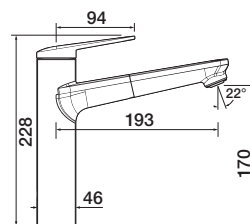




# PULL-OUT

The pull-out spout is fast becoming a must-have tap for performing tasks other than simply washing-up. They are a valuable aid for rinsing down the sink after use, washing vegetables and filling large pots.

The next generation models are also available on the following pages with twin-flow spouts that can deliver standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.



## LEVANT PULL-OUT

The **Levant Pull-Out** mixer is a Swiss design masterpiece that gives a cool presence in the kitchen, it's subtly concealed pull-out spout extends its reach by 40cm for multi-tasking and smoothly retracts to transform back to its cool statuesque state.

**Ref. LEV20CP** Chrome **£277**

**Ref. LEV20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£288**

**Ref. LEV20MB** Matt Black **£300**

**Ref. LEV20BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£311**

WRAS Approved



- **AERATOR**  
Cascade SLC
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation





**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132

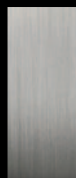


**Levant**  
See the non pull-out version of the Levant tap on page 184.

CHROME



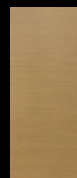
BRUSHED NICKEL PVD



MATT BLACK



BRUSHED BRASS PVD



## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Aerated Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**The Cascade SLC aerator** offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



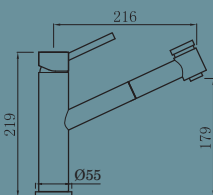
Chrome

## LARISSA

The **Larissa** has a very purposeful dual flow hand set with a smart sprung top section to operate the flow.

**Ref. LA2CP**  
Chrome **£241**

**Ref. LA2BN**  
Brushed Nickel PVD **£262**



- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation

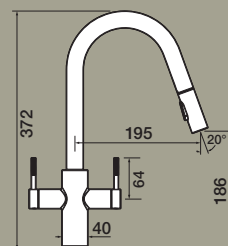
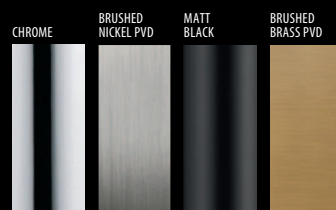


Chrome

clearwater



# PULL-OUT TOPAZ



## TOPAZ PULL-OUT

The slim form of the **Topaz** has a poised, ready for action stance that is very appealing. The high-set controls are a pleasure to use with their unique knurled controls, whilst the dual-flow handspray has an assured smooth pull-out movement that will multitask with ease.

**Ref. TOP30BN**  
Brushed Nickel PVD **£311**

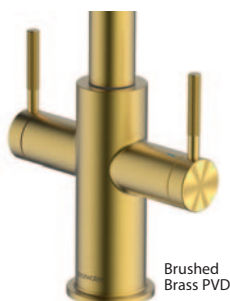
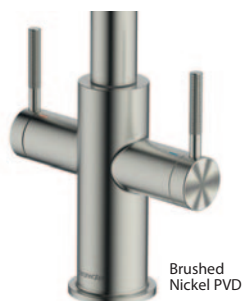
**Ref. TOP30MB**  
Matt Black **£321**

**Ref. TOP30BB**  
Brushed Brass PVD **£333**

WRAS Approved



- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

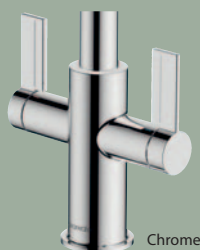




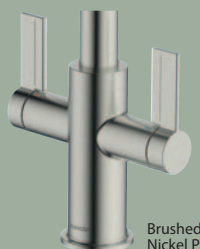


Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132

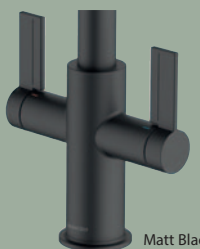
# KIRA



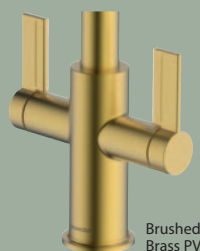
Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel PVD



Matt Black

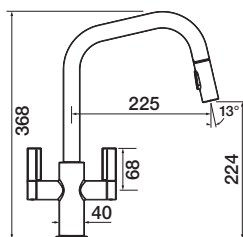


Brushed  
Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



Chrome



## KIRA PULL-OUT

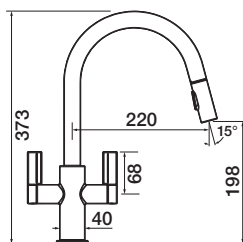
The **Kira** combines a pragmatic design with constrained minimalism. This ultra-modern tap provides easy to operate high-set controls and an indispensable pull-out handset with dual flow capability.

### U Spout

**Ref. KIR20CP** Chrome £277

**Ref. KIR20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £300

WRAS Approved



## KIRA PULL-OUT

### C Spout

**Ref. KIR30CP** Chrome £277

**Ref. KIR30BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £300

**Ref. KIR30MB** Matt Black £321

**Ref. KIR30BB** Brushed Brass PVD £333

WRAS Approved



## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



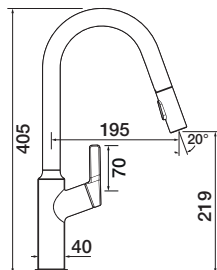
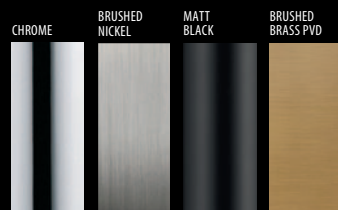
**Maximum Spout Swivel**



Matt Black



# PULL-OUT KARUMA



## KARUMA PULL-OUT

The **Karuma's** sophisticated slimline design is complemented by the latest crank spout design. This ultra-modern mixer offers latest tech operation, including silky smooth pull-out spout with the added benefit of twin-flow options for multi-tasking.

**Ref. KAR20CP** Chrome **£256**

**Ref. KAR20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£267**

**Ref. KAR20MB** Matt Black **£277**

**Ref. KAR20BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£287**

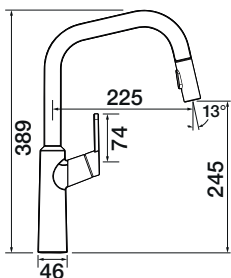
WRAS Approved



- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



# SANTOR



## SANTOR PULL-OUT

The **Santor Pull-Out** is a great all-rounder, with smart aesthetics including a subtly tapered body and tilted ergonomic control lever. Practicality is of paramount importance and the easy pull-out hand-set offering twin flow options for multi-tasking.

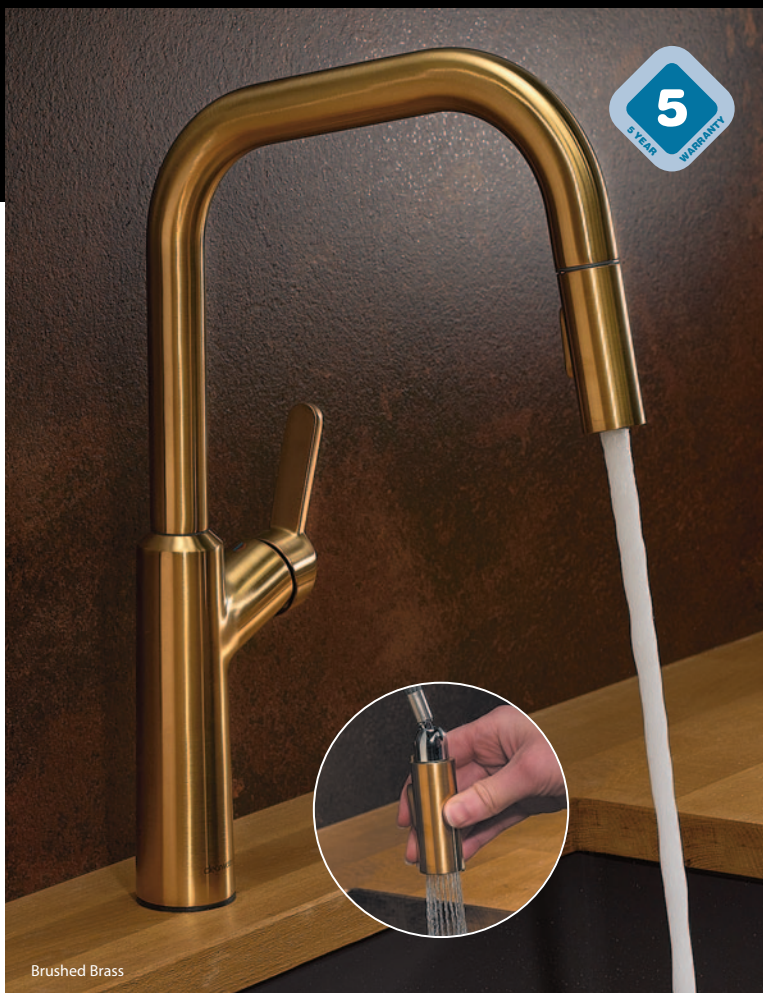
**Ref. SAN20CP** Chrome £256

**Ref. SAN20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £267

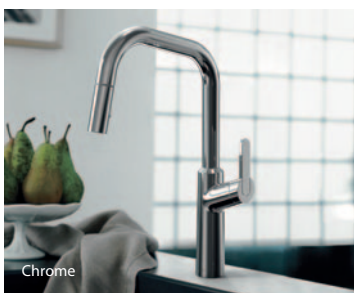
**Ref. SAN20MB** Matt Black £277

**Ref. SAN20BB** Brushed Brass PVD £287

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass



Chrome

- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel PVD



Matt Black

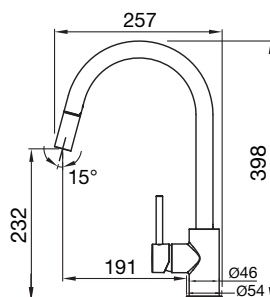
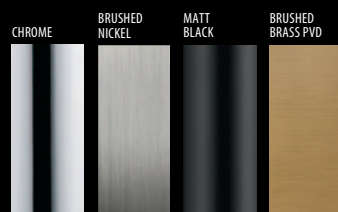


Brushed  
Brass PVD

**PVD COATING**  
Helps to with-  
stand surface  
damage and  
provides a more  
hygienic surface



# PULL-OUT EMBER



The **Ember Pull-Out** is an elegantly designed tap with simple crisp detailing. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray spray-head which can be interchanged (see below for full details).

**Ref. EMB10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£279**

WRAS Approved



**SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND  
TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS**

- **CLEARFLOW**  
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min
- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



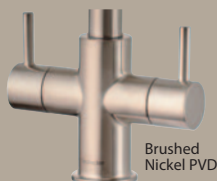
## LORETO



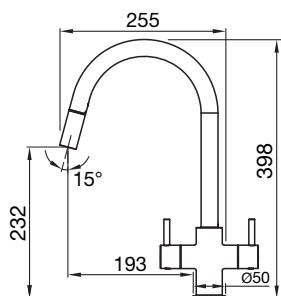
Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



Chrome

Brushed  
Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed  
Brass PVD

## LORETO PULL-OUT

The **Loreto Pull-Out** offers modern symmetric design with twin controls. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray-head which can be interchanged (see right for full details).

**Ref. LOR20CP** Chrome £249

**Ref. LOR20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £259

**Ref. LOR20MB** Matt Black £269

**Ref. LOR20BB** Brushed Brass PVD £279

WRAS Approved



Brushed Nickel PVD

#### SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS

- CLEARFLOW**  
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**  
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min
- EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

clearwater



**Pioneer**  
See the non  
pull-out version  
of the Pioneer  
tap on page 183.



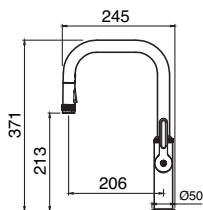
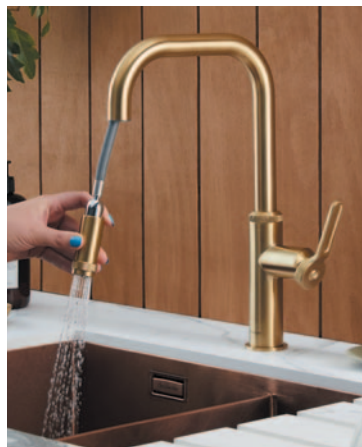
# PULL-OUT PIONEER

CHROME

BRUSHED  
NICKEL PVD

MATT  
BLACK

BRUSHED  
BRASS PVD



## PIONEER PULL-OUT

The design of the **Pioneer Pull-Out** has been inspired by the aesthetics of our industrial past with its use of knurled components and steam valve style lever. The pull-out spout adds to this tap's versatility with its switch controlled flow options providing aerated water for filling and needle jet spray for rinsing.

**Ref. PIL40CP** Chrome **£367**

**Ref. PIL40BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£388**

**Ref. PIL40MB** Matt Black **£401**

**Ref. PIL40BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£411**

WRAS Approved



- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation

- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed  
Brass PVD





Chrome

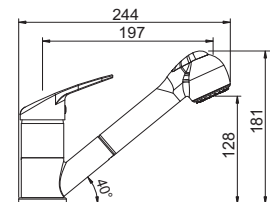
## CRETA PULL-OUT

The **Creta Pull-Out** is a great all rounder with a simple to use hand spray with twin spray modes - changeable at the press of a button.

**Ref. CREPOCP** Chrome **£249**

**Ref. CREPOBN** Brushed Nickel **£302**

WRAS Approved



- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation

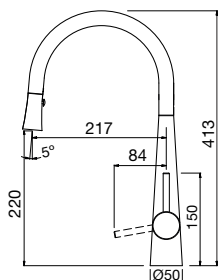


## PORRIMA PULL-OUT

The **Porrima** possesses a gently fluted shape making it slightly less stern than the usual sheer minimalist styling.

**Ref. PO3CP** Chrome **£337**

**Ref. PO3BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£387**



Chrome



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

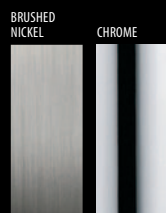


**The Cascade SLC**  
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132

# PULL-OUT



Chrome

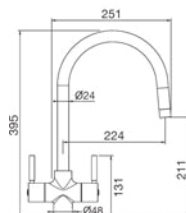


## EMPORIA

The **Emporia** has a pragmatic down to earth presence and is an old favourite that just keeps delivering.

**Ref. EMPCP**  
Chrome £338

**Ref. EMPBS**  
Brushed Nickel £377



## CLASSIC STYLES

- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



Chrome

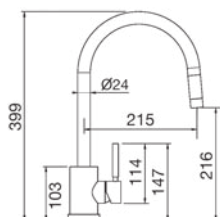


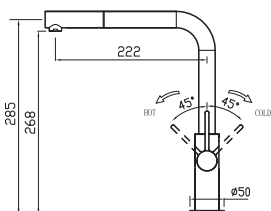
## ELMIRA

A crisply sculptured mixer with the added benefit of a pull-out aerator.

**Ref. ELMCP** Chrome £354

**Ref. ELMBS** Brushed Nickel £404





### SINGLE SPRAY

**Ref. AUR2CP** Chrome/White **£195**

**Ref. AUR2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD/White **£222**



### TWIN SPRAY

**Ref. AUR3CP** Chrome/Black **£195**

**Ref. AUR3BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£222**



Twin Spray Brushed Nickel/Black

## AURIGA

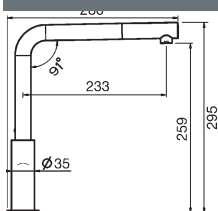
A slimline family of taps available in all metal finishes or supplied with a choice of hardwearing coloured spouts – perfect for coordinating with door fronts and appliances.

### COLOURS

Black

White

- **EXTENSION**  
Pull-out handset extends to 60cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**  
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



**Ref. CW00214CP** Chrome **£237**

**Ref. CW00214BN** Brushed Nickel **£267**



Chrome

### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Aerated Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



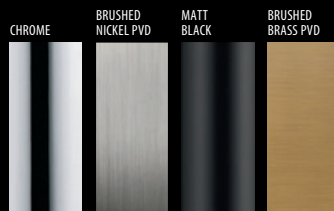
**Maximum Spout Swivel**



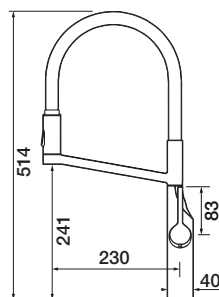


# PROFESSIONAL

This shining star of the kitchen is an impressive centre piece that can multi-task with expertise. The professional style spout swivels on its holder and can be detached and directed for close work, with most models having dual flow handsets that can deliver a standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.



Brushed Brass



## ALASIA PRO

The **Alasia Pro** is the latest generation of semi-professional taps. The tall architectural body has subtle design elements that blend perfectly together with an easy-maintenance silicon spout that can swivel and pull-down for food prep and the detachable hand-set offers twin flow options at the press of a button.

The handset can be positioned with the button at the front or back, whichever is more comfortable.

**Ref. ALA30CP** Chrome £277

**Ref. ALA30BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £287

**Ref. ALA30MB** Matt Black £298

**Ref. ALA30BB** Brushed Brass PVD £308

WRAS Approved





Chrome


Brushed  
Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed  
Brass PVD


Chrome

# TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

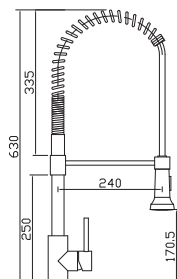
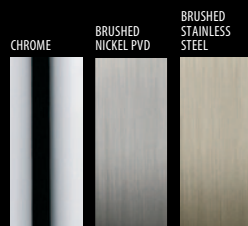


**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132

- DETACHABLE TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD  
Aerator & Cascade
- EASY-DOCK SPRAY HEAD
- EASY CLEAN SPRAY JETS
- COLD START
- PVD COATING  
Helps to with-stand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



# PROFESSIONAL GALAXY



## GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

**Ref. GAX2SS**

Stainless Steel £396

- Energy saving cold-start control



Stainless Steel



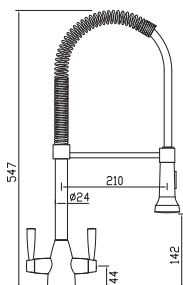
## TUTTI PRO

The **Tutti Pro** is a twin lever design with a flexible steel sprung coil to maximise the spout range, it also comes equipped with a chef's dual flow handset.

**Ref. TP2CP** Chrome £315

**Ref. TP2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD £337



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Pull-out Dual Flow Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**

## TRITON

The **Triton** offers all the professional tap attributes - detachable dual flow handset and pull-out sprung steel coil for greater flexibility.

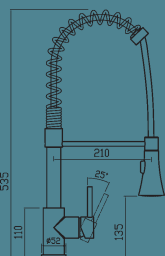
**Ref. TR2CP**

Chrome £273

**Ref. TR2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD £314

- Energy saving cold-start control



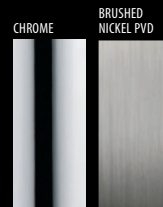


White &amp; Chrome

# PROFESSIONAL MERIDIAN



The **Meridian** is a semi-professional mixer with easy-clean silicon spouts that feature twin flow aerators. The spouts are ideal for colour coordinating with hob and appliances and can be detached from their swivel-holder when a longer reach is required.



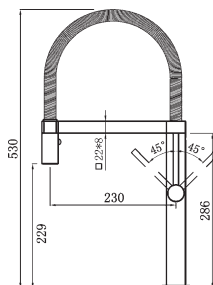
## HOSE COLOURS

Black MEBT £24

White MEWT £24

Grey MEGT £24

Red MERT £24



**Meridian** single lever monobloc with detachable white silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

**Ref. ME2CP**

Chrome/White £312

**Ref. ME2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD/White £357



White &  
Brushed Nickel PVD



**Meridian** single lever monobloc with detachable black silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

**Ref. ME3CP**

Chrome/Black £312

**Ref. ME3BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £357



Black &  
Chrome



See also the  
Standard  
Jovian taps  
on page 189.



Matt Black

Chrome

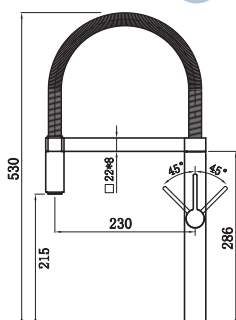


## JOVIAN

The **Jovian** boasts modern slimline construction with a close sprung coil and detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

**Jovian** single lever monobloc with spring swivel spout detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

**Ref. JO2CP Chrome £312**



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Professional Single Flow**  
360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.



**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 219.



Chrome





# STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel taps are becoming more and more popular with very good reason. They are the perfect match with stainless steel sinks and appliances and they are highly resilient to wear and tear whilst retaining their lustrous good-looks for years.

BRUSHED  
STAINLESS STEEL

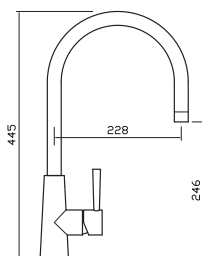


## SINGLE LEVER

### TITANIA

The tall slender shape of the **Titania** mixers make a dynamic statement with their elegant tapering design and truly represent the next generation of minimalist styling.

- Energy saving cold-start control



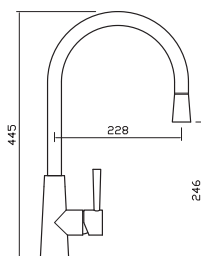
**Titania**

**Ref. TI25SS** Stainless Steel **£229**



**Titania** Pull-out

**Ref. TI35S** Stainless Steel **£414**





## TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Pull-out Aerated Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



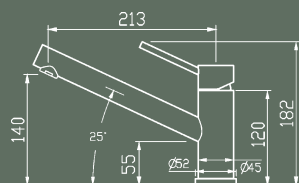
**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.  
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



**Sirius**  
**Ref. SI2SS Stainless Steel £224**

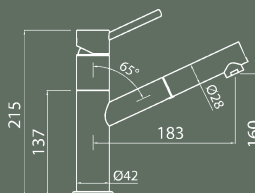


## SIRIUS

The classic simple tube design of the **Sirius** offers cool minimalism in the kitchen and looks great when paired with granite and under-mount bowls. These iconic designs are available in standard or pull-out spouts.



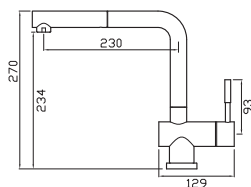
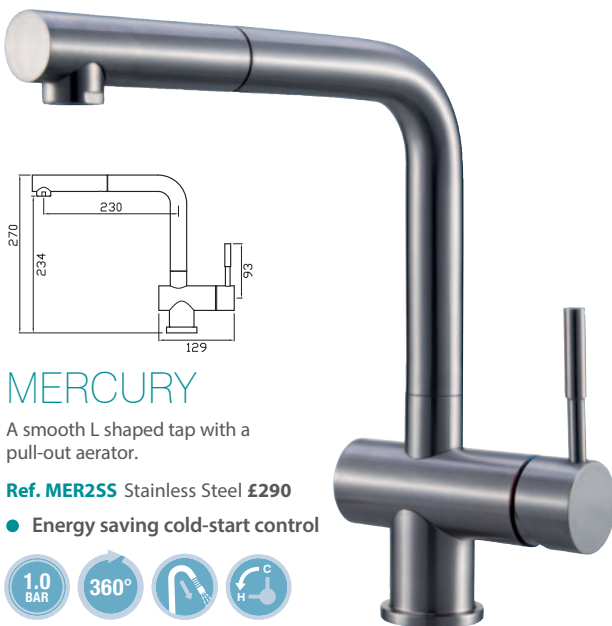
**Sirius Pull-out**  
**Ref. SI3SS Stainless Steel £286**  
**REG4 Approved**





# STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE LEVER

The universal Single Lever remains a popular choice for adding a continental style to the kitchen.

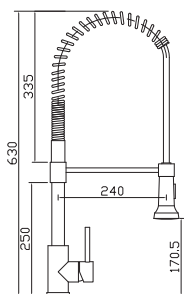


## MERCURY

A smooth L shaped tap with a pull-out aerator.

**Ref. MER2SS** Stainless Steel **£290**

- Energy saving cold-start control



## GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

**Ref. GAX2SS**

Stainless Steel **£396**

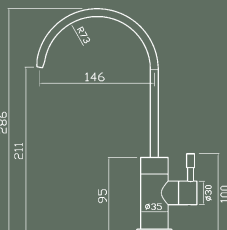
- Energy saving cold-start control



## COLD WATER SIPHON

This compact cold water tap is a perfect solution to install with a secondary sink to create an entertainment area.

Please note there is also a filtered water version of this tap available in our Filter section.



## MIRA

**Ref. MI2SSC** Stainless Steel **£142**







# STAINLESS STEEL TWIN LEVER

The Twin Lever taps work well with both low and high pressure systems and the separate controls are the most simple to operate.



## CALYPSO

A stylish duo with elegant twin levers.

### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Professional Dual Flow Spray**  
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



**Pull-out Aerated Spray**  
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



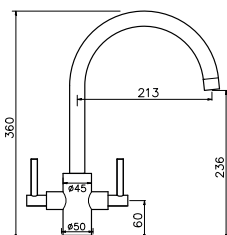
**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



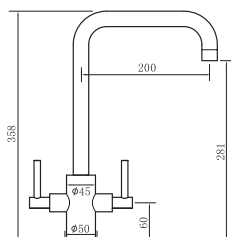
**Maximum Spout Swivel**



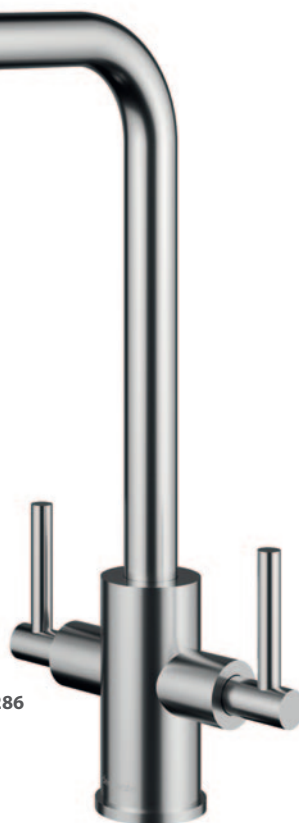
**Cold Start**  
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



**Ref. CAL2SS** Stainless Steel £286  
REG4 Approved



**Ref. CAL3SS** Stainless Steel £286  
REG4 Approved



# PULL-OUT SPRAY MODERN



Spray Controls



Needle Jet Spray



Aerated Spray



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



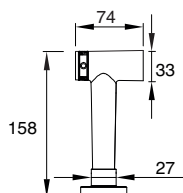
Brushed Brass PVD



Matt Black



Stainless Steel



## Modern Pull-Out Spray

Ref. MP10CP Chrome £108

Ref. MP10BN Brushed Nickel £123

Ref. MP10BB Brushed Brass £134

Ref. MP10MB Matt Black £129

Ref. MP10SS Stainless Steel £129

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar  
Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm

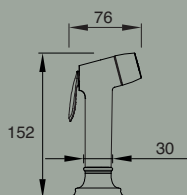
# PULL-OUT SPRAY TRADITIONAL



Needle Jet Spray



Aerated Spray



## Traditional Pull-Out Spray

Ref. TP10CP Chrome **£118**

Ref. TP10BN Brushed Nickel **£134**

Ref. TP10BB Brushed Brass **£144**

Ref. TP10BC Brushed Copper **£139**

Ref. TP10BZ Brushed Bronze **£149**

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar

Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Brushed Copper PVD



Brushed Bronze PVD

The **Pull-Out Spray** is an incredibly useful tool for all manner of jobs, from rinsing off crockery prior to the dishwasher, rinsing veg and salads and cleaning down the sink.

Once you have one you will never be without one again!

They make a particularly valuable kitchen aid when partnered with non-pull out and professional taps when there is no facility for a directable flow.

There are two flow types at cold mains pressure:

**Aerated** - ideal for vessel filling and gentle rinsing of delicate food.

**Needle-Jet** - for rinsing the crockery prior to dishwasher, food preparation - washing salads and rice etc and rinsing around the sink bowl and drainer after use.

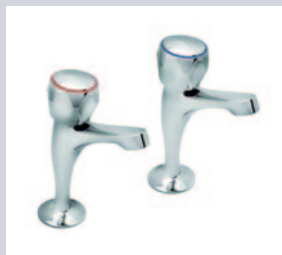
- 60cm working range with auto-retract hose
- Twin flow types: Aerated, Needle-Jet
- Auto lock for hands-free operation
- Mains pressure cold flow – variably controlled
- Five finishes perfectly matched with the Clearwater modern and traditional ranges



# VENUE CONTRACT TAPS

## 12 YEAR WARRANTY

A range of highly durable WRAS approved taps suitable for mono hole and two tap hole sinks.  
Please see pages 122-123 for perfect partner.

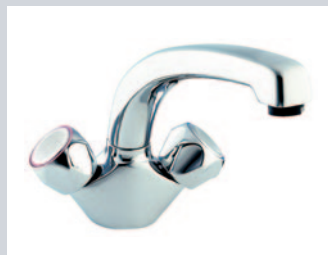
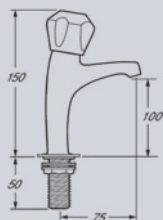


**Venue Modern Sink Pillars**

**Ref. DCM103**

Chrome **£56** (pair)

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Mounting hole size Ø 28mm  
WRAS Approved

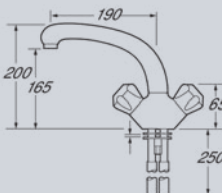


**Venue Modern Mono Sink Mixer**

**Ref. DCM104**

Chrome **£110**

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved

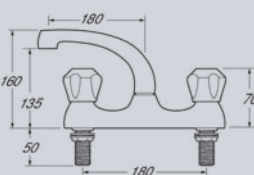


**Venue Modern Deck Mounted Sink Mixer**

**Ref. DCM105**

Chrome **£94**

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow  
Mounting hole size Ø 2 x 28mm  
WRAS Approved

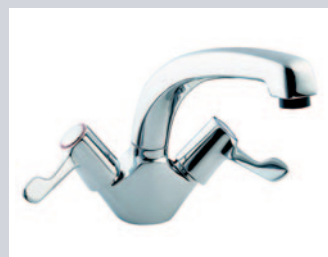
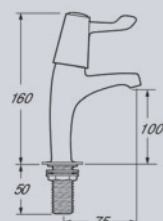


**Venue Lever Sink Pillars**

**Ref. DLT103**

Chrome **£61** (pair)

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Mounting hole size Ø 28mm  
WRAS Approved

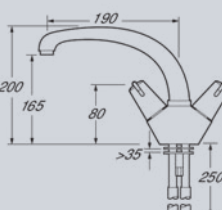


**Venue Lever Mono Sink Mixer**

**Ref. DLT104**

Chrome **£110**

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved

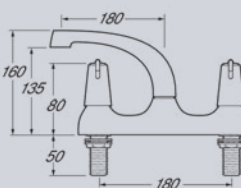


**Venue Lever Deck Mounted Sink Mixer**

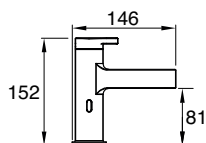
**Ref. DLT105**

Chrome **£105**

**LP** Min 0.1 bar pressure required  
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow  
Mounting hole size Ø 2 x 28mm  
WRAS Approved



# ESTO BASIN SENSOR



## ESTO

The **Esto Sensor** basin mixer combines ultra-modern aesthetics with smart technology. The touchless control enables just a simple hand movement to commence water flow helping to maintain a germ-free hygienic environment.

**Ref. ESL10CP** Chrome £189

WRAS Approved



- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY**  
Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE**  
Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION**  
Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED**  
No power supply necessary



# TRADITIONAL

These traditional models are a nostalgic collection of high quality reproduction period taps. All these taps combine their historical aesthetics with the modern technology used with their Modern cousins. Each tap is available in a choice of finishes as illustrated on these pages.

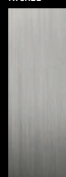


Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132

CHROME



BRUSHED  
NICKEL



BRUSHED  
COPPER



BRUSHED  
BRONZE



BRUSHED  
BRASS PVD



GOLD



Elegance Bridge with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Brass - see page 219

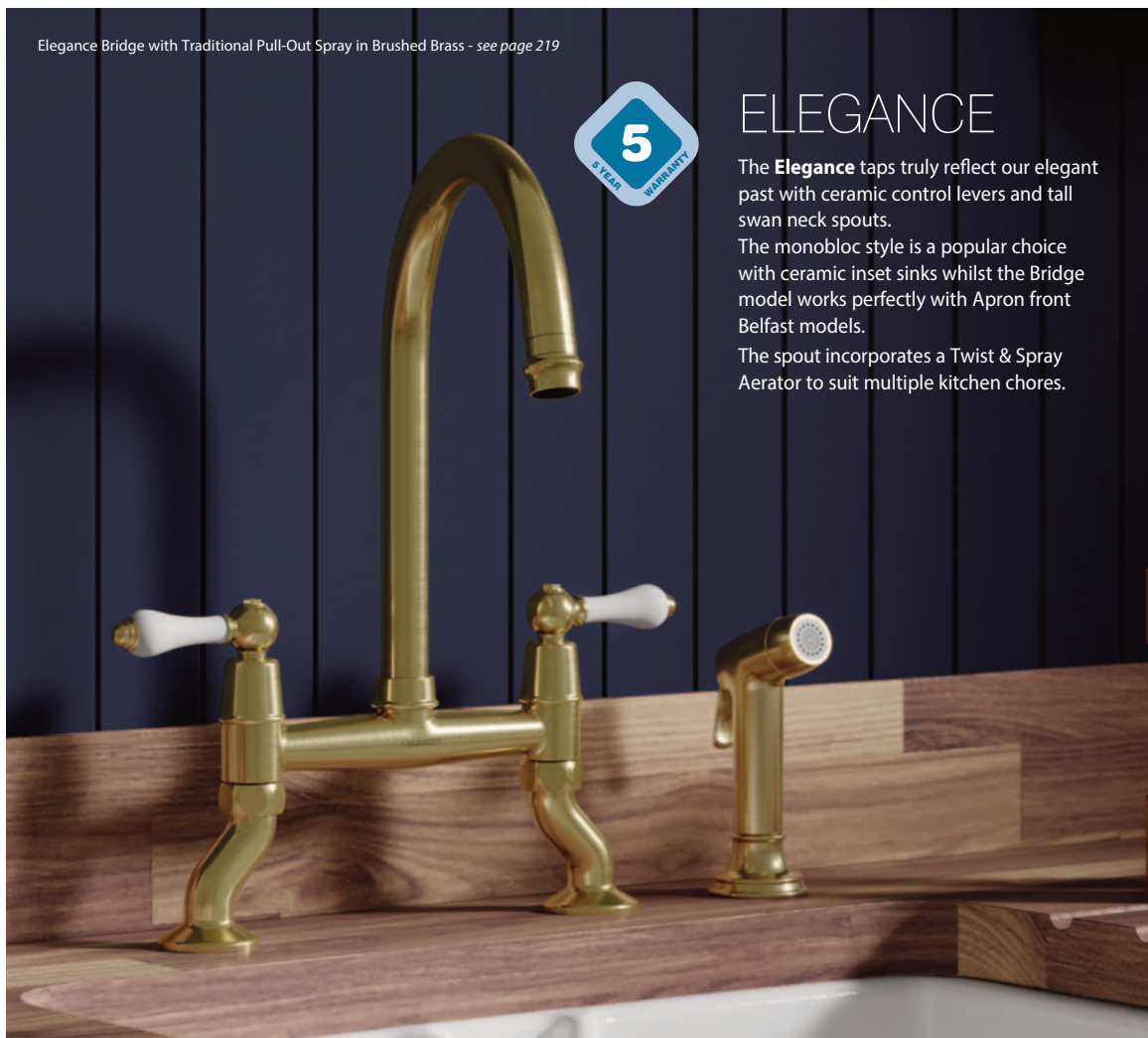


## ELEGANCE

The **Elegance** taps truly reflect our elegant past with ceramic control levers and tall swan neck spouts.

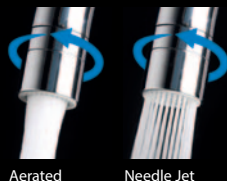
The monobloc style is a popular choice with ceramic inset sinks whilst the Bridge model works perfectly with Apron front Belfast models.

The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



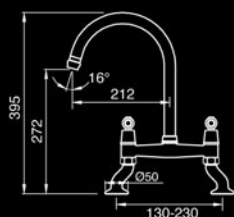


## TWIST & SPRAY®



These taps are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



### ELEGANCE BRIDGE

**Ref. ELB10CP** Chrome **£246**

**Ref. ELB10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£256**

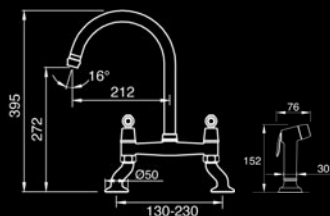
**Ref. ELB10BZ** Brushed Bronze **£298**

**Ref. ELB10BC** Brushed Copper PVD **£277**

**Ref. ELB10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£277**

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



### ELEGANCE BRIDGE & PULL-OUT SPRAY

**Ref. ELBR10CP** Chrome **£358**

**Ref. ELBR10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£384**

**Ref. ELBR10BZ** Brushed Bronze **£440**

**Ref. ELBR10BC** Brushed Copper PVD **£409**

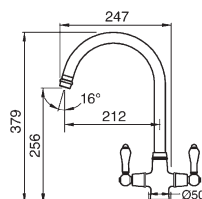
**Ref. ELBR10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£424**

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Elegance with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - see page 219



### ELEGANCE

**Ref. EL20CP** Chrome **£226**

**Ref. EL20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£236**

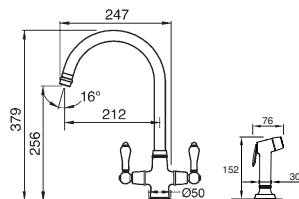
**Ref. EL20BZ** Brushed Bronze **£267**

**Ref. EL20BC** Brushed Copper PVD **£246**

**Ref. EL20BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£256**

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



### ELEGANCE & PULL-OUT SPRAY

**Ref. ELR20CP** Chrome **£338**

**Ref. ELR20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£364**

**Ref. ELR20BZ** Brushed Bronze **£409**

**Ref. ELR20BC** Brushed Copper PVD **£378**

**Ref. ELR20BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£393**

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



**Twist & Spray**  
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**

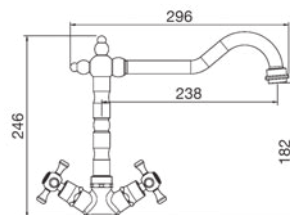


**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132.

## TRADITIONAL



Brushed Nickel



## BAROC

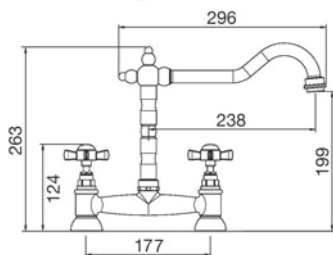
Ref. BAC Chrome £258

Ref. BAN Brushed Nickel £294

Ref. BAB Antique Bronze £294

Ref. BABR Brushed Brass £328

Full turn compression valves



## BAROC BRIDGE

Ref. BBC Chrome £330

Ref. BBN Brushed Nickel £365

Ref. BBB Antique Bronze £365

Ref. BBBR Brushed Brass £414

Full turn compression valves

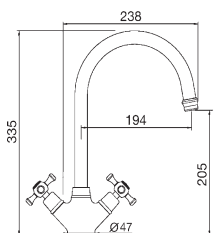


## BAROC

The **Baroc's** exuberant styling echo the distinctive styles of the Baroque period and are perfect partner with traditional style ceramic sinks. As with most of our traditional collection there are many metal finishes to choose from and don't forget wastes can be colour matched with the taps.



Brushed Bronze



## COTTAGE

**Ref. COTC** Chrome £249

**Ref. COTN** Brushed Nickel £320

**Ref. COTG** Gold £320

**Ref. COTB** Antique Bronze £320

**Ref. COTBR** Brushed Brass £320

Full turn compression valves

WRAS Approved



Chrome



## COTTAGE

The **Cottage** taps are a nostalgic family of taps with crosshead controls with ceramic indices. As with all of our traditional taps they are ideally matched with traditional ceramic sinks to complete the country farmhouse or retro theme.

### TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



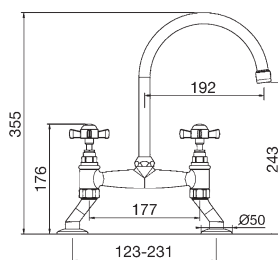
**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**  
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



**Maximum Spout Swivel**



**Dual Flow**  
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



## COTTAGE BRIDGE

**Ref. COTBC** Chrome £372

**Ref. COTBN** Brushed Nickel £464

**Ref. COTBG** Gold £464

**Ref. COTBB** Antique Bronze £464

**Ref. COTBBR** Brushed Brass £464

Full turn compression valves



Brushed Nickel



**Matching Wastes available**  
see page 132

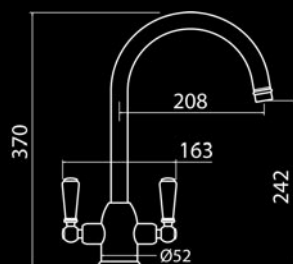




Matching Wastes  
available  
see page 132



# TRADITIONAL



## DEPHINI

Ref. **DE2CP** Chrome **£215**

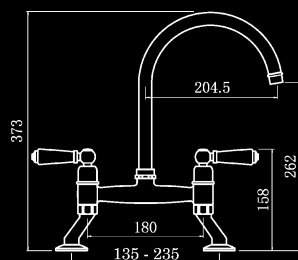
Ref. **DE2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£236**

Ref. **DE2AB** Artisan Brass PVD **£236**



## DEPHINI

The **Dephini** twin lever monobloc is based on a traditional design but with a modern twist, whilst the Bridge strictly follows a nostalgic format with scrolling on the valve covers and the spout. Note with the Bridge mixer the levers face forward when in the off position.



## DEPHINI BRIDGE

Ref. **DE3CP** Chrome **£251**

Ref. **DE3BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£271**

Ref. **DE3AB** Artisan Brass PVD **£271**



TAP ICONS  
EXPLAINED**Cold Start**

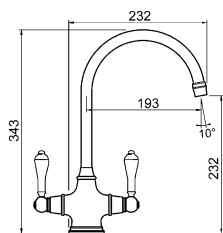
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

**Minimum Operating Water Pressure**

See full water pressure guide on page 139.

**Maximum Spout Swivel**

**Dual Flow**  
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



## ALRISHA

The **Alrish**'s flamboyant scroll detailing add a luxurious extravagance to this elegant neo-Victorian design.

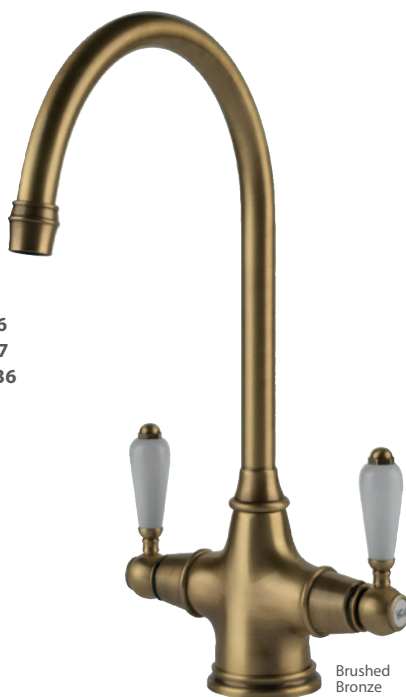
**Ref. ALR2CP** Chrome **£361**

**Ref. ALR2BN** Brushed Nickel **£386**

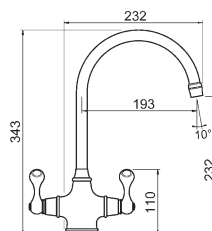
**Ref. ALR2BZ** Antique Bronze **£427**

**Ref. ALR2BC** Brushed Copper **£436**

**Ref. ALR2BB** Brushed Brass **£436**



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Copper



## CORIOLIS

The **Coriolis** shares the same fine scroll detail as the Alrish but differs with its rather intriguing forward facing ceramic indices denoting the water temperature.

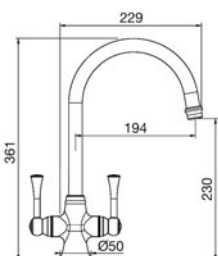
**Ref. CO2CP** Chrome **£341**

**Ref. CO2BN** Brushed Nickel **£369**

**Ref. CO2BZ** Antique Bronze **£375**

**Ref. CO2BC** Brushed Copper **£397**

**Ref. CO2BB** Brushed Brass **£397**



## REGENT

The **Regent** straddles contemporary and traditional styling with its soft curves and ceramic detailing.

**Ref. LANCP** Chrome **£243**

**Ref. LANBN** Brushed Nickel **£308**

**Ref. LANBZ** Antique Bronze **£288**

**Ref. LANBB** Brushed Brass **£334**



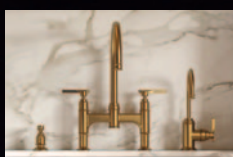
Brushed Nickel



## KWC

### Modern Taps

Bistro	245
Domo 6	236 - 237
Eve Mini	231
Eve	230 - 231
Fit	243
Gastro	244
Inox	241
Kio	232 - 233
Livello	239
Luna-E	234 - 235
Ono Highflex	238
Sin	240
Zoe	242



## PERRIN & ROWE

### Tap Collections

Armstrong	252 - 253
Etruscan	260
Ionian	258 - 259
Juliet	247 - 249
Langbourn	254 - 255
Phoenician	256 - 257
Provence	261 - 263
Southbank	250 - 251

### Hot Taps

Armstrong	265
Juliet	264
Langbourn	264
Phoenician	266 - 267
Southbank	265

### Filter Taps

Armstrong	268
Etruscan	272
Juliet	272
Langbourn	271
Phoenician	268 - 269
Provence	272 - 273
Southbank	270

### Accessories

Handles	274 - 275
---------	-----------



## GROHE

### Modern Taps

Ambi	281
Essence	278 - 279
Eurosmart	280
K7	276
Minta	277
Zedra	276



## ABODE

### Modern Taps

Althia	284
Astral	282
Atlas	284
Coniq	288
Czar	285
Flair	282
Fraction	287
Gosford	283
Hex	286 - 187
Nexa	282
Pico	283
Quantic	283

### Stainless Steel

Airo	289
Axial Pot Filler	289
Quala	289
Stalto	289



Hot Taps	290 - 293
Waste Disposers	294 - 295



## CAPLE

### Wine Cabinets

Under Counter	320 - 321
Premium	322
In Column	323



## SHAWS

### Ceramic Sinks

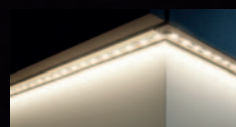
Bowland	300
Classic Belfast	296
Classic Butler	298
Classic Bowl Range	297
Classic Double	296
Classic Shaker	299
Classic Waterside	298
Edgworth	301
Entwistle	301
Gallery Collection	302 - 303
Hawkshaw	301
Ribchester	300
Sink Grids	301
Wastes	301
Whitehall	301



## VILLEROY & BOCH

### Ceramic Sinks

Architectura	304
Butler 60 & 90	311
Cisterna	309
Farmhouse 60, 80, 90	310
Siluet	305
Subway	306 - 308



## SENSIO

### Lighting

Axis	316
Delta	316
Fino Profile	317
Flex / Polar X Pro	315
Hype	313
Linia Profile	317
Opus	316
Polar X	314
Polar X Pro	315
Plaza	312
Sigma	313
Titan & Titan+	318
Titan+ & Tritone	319
Velos	312
Zela Profile	317
Zeta	312



# sterling

BRANDS

Welcome to Sterling's collection of luxury brands that offer endless design possibilities for your kitchen dream.

**KWC**  
Swiss Water Experience

**PERRIN & ROWE**  
WATFORD LONDON

**GROHE**

abode

**in sinkerator**  
solutions for sinks

1897  
**SHAW'S**  
ENGLAND

**Villeroy & Boch**  
1746

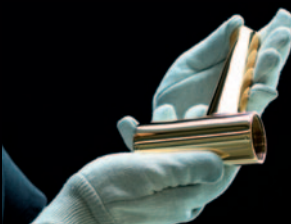
**sensio**  
furniture lighting solutions

**cable**

# KWC

Swiss Water Experience

[www.kwc.com](http://www.kwc.com)



## KWC EVE

The **KWC Eve** collection are a shining example of creativity and innovation. The unique combination of the highest quality metals combined with the play of light and water result in a most seductive form.

This beautiful tap is available with or without lighting and is made in four finishes: Solid Stainless Steel, Chrome or a new Black Chrome and a particularly velvety White which perfectly matches Corian surfaces.

These new finishes now provide greater scope for creative freedom.







# KWC KIO

The **Kio** is the latest generation of taps from KWC. There are two manual control models, one with a standard swivel spout, the other with a pull-out spray, while the star of the range is an electronic control model with the latest touch control technology. These taps are available in three finishes, chrome, stainless steel and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.



Chrome



Decor Steel



Matt Black

**KIO** single lever monobloc  
with swivel spout

**Ref. 10.481.012.000**

Chrome **£388**

**Ref. 10.481.012.127**

Decor Steel **£534**

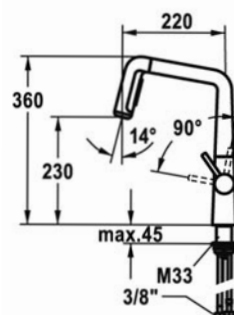
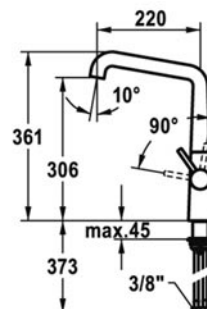
**Ref. 10.481.012.176**

Matt Black **£534**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**KIO** single lever monobloc  
with pull-out spray

**Ref. 10.481.002.000**

Chrome **£553**

**Ref. 10.481.002.127**

Decor Steel **£748**

**Ref. 10.481.002.176**

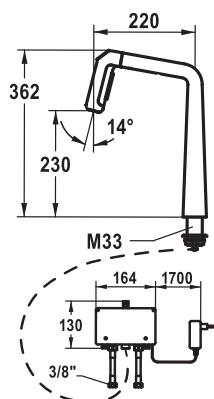
Matt Black **£748**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 40cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**KIO-E** with electronic control and pull-out spray

**Ref. 10.481.232.000** Chrome **£942**

**Ref. 10.481.232.127** Decor Steel **£1263**

**Ref. 10.481.232.176** Matt Black **£1263**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 40cm

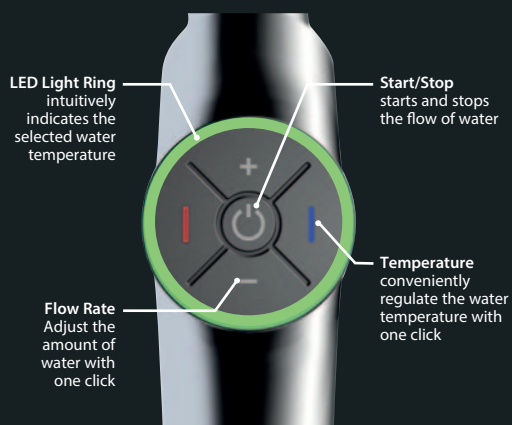
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



## KWC KIO-E



The **KIO-E** uses the latest electronic LED technology which means both water flow and temperature can be controlled with a touch of a button. The LED light glows red and blue to denote the water temperature. This smart tap is also programmable to perform functions such as hygiene flushing, temperature calibration and automatic switch-off. The ergonomically designed pull-out spray-head has an anti-slip silicon grip for ease of use and with an integrated button to switch between two flow options.



Laminar clear flow



Needle spray flow



# KWC LUNA-E

The **Luna-E** family of taps come in two forms; with either side lever control or top lever control. Both these variants offer standard swivel spout and pull-out spray spout options.

These taps are available in two finishes, chrome and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.

**Luna-E** single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout

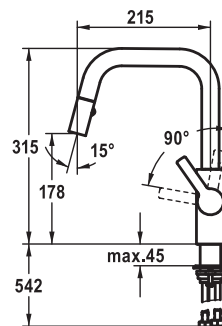
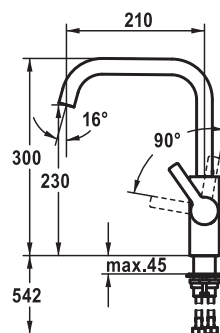
**Ref. 10.441.013.000**

Chrome **£242**

**Ref. 10.441.013.176**

Matt Black **£310**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



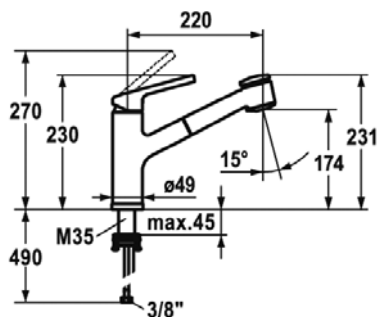
**Luna-E** single lever monobloc with 'U' spout and pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

**Ref. 10.441.004.000** Chrome **£337**

**Ref. 10.441.004.176** Matt Black **£429**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Pull-out length 40cm  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





**Luna-E** single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

**Ref. 10.441.033.000** Chrome £304

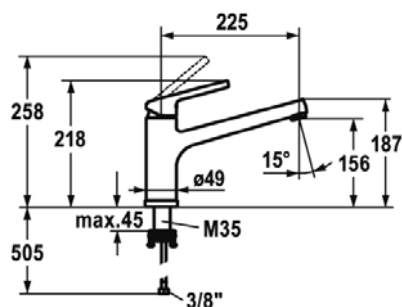
**Ref. 10.441.033.176** Matt Black £394

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 60cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Luna-E** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. 10.441.023.000** Chrome £220

**Ref. 10.441.023.176** Matt Black £286

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

160° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



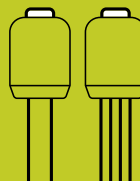
#### SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup. Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.



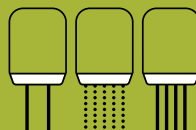
#### PowerClean

The spray you want at the touch of a button: PowerClean makes it exceedingly easy to switch the flow of water on the spray head – from a standard spray to a fine needle spray.



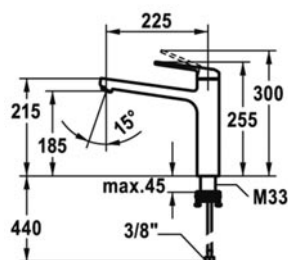
# KWC DOMO 6

The **Domo** family combine top lever and side lever models and a choice of pull-out spray models offering the latest 'Tripleclean' flow technology. This new generation of taps are refined with assured KWC Swiss quality that are a pleasure to use with their ergonomic design.



## TripleClean

Three water streams for more flexibility: TripleClean allows you to change between a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for pre-rinsing and removing dirt from dishes.



**Domo** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

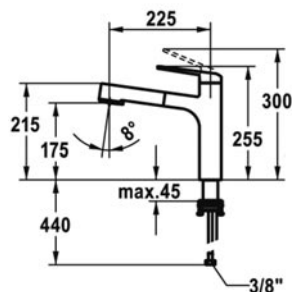
**Ref. 10.661.023.000**

Chrome £317

**Ref. 10.701.023.700**

Stainless Steel £435

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required  
150° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Domo** single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

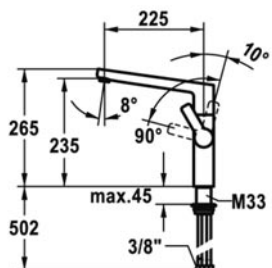
**Ref. 10.661.033.000**

Chrome £437

**Ref. 10.701.033.700**

Stainless Steel £602

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required  
TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power  
Stream modes  
120° swivel spout  
Pull-out length 60cm  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Domo** single lever monobloc  
with swivel spout

**Ref. 10.661.013.000**

Chrome £350

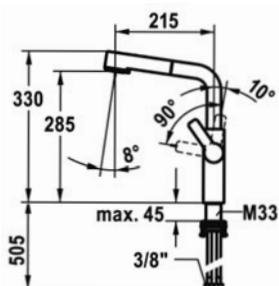
**Ref. 10.701.013.700**

Stainless Steel £481

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Domo** single lever monobloc with  
pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

**Ref. 10.661.003.000**

Chrome £481

**Ref. 10.701.003.700**

Stainless Steel £662

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power  
Stream modes

150° swivel spout

Pull-out length 60cm

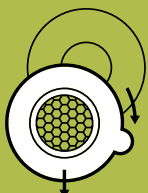
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



### SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale:  
With a special faceplate and fastening  
mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale  
buildup.

Any deposits are sprayed away automatically  
when the water is running. The special  
fastening mechanism helps with more  
stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean,  
and the job is done.



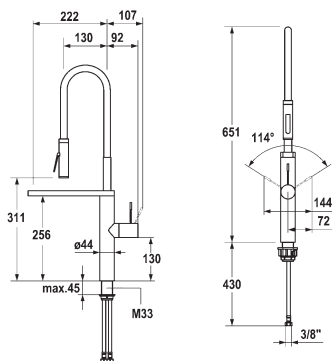


KWC ONO highflex  
extended water system

The **Highflex** are the latest generation of semi-professional taps. They are smaller in scale than their predecessors and have been totally modernised to suit contemporary domestic kitchens resulting in probably the most stylish multi-purpose tap available anywhere.



A spring hose that defies gravity and will remain in its set position for the task in hand.



**ONO** Highflex with swivel spout and flexible spray

Ref. 10.151.423.000

Chrome **£1580**

Ref. 10.151.423.700

**Stainless Steel £2249**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Flow rate at 3 bar:

Neoperl® Cascade

9ltrs per min

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Ono High Flex shown with hand spray holder, which is supplied with every model.



red*dot* design award  
winner 2008

# KWCLIVELLO

The **Livello's** restrained elegant design will ensure this latest range from KWC as timeless classics. As with all KWC taps the Livello benefits from the highest quality materials and typical precision Swiss workmanship thus ensuring a long and trouble-free life.

Choose between the standard swivel spout or the ever popular pull-out aerator model.

- Please note the handle spec change with stainless steel models.



Practical, ergonomic, beautiful: the lever controls the water flow and allows you to switch from cold to hot in one fluid motion.



The integrated Neoperl Cache is easy to remove using the key supplied - and can be cleaned in no time at all.



The pull-out spout adds 60 cm to the tap's reach and can swivel a full 360° - making it an ideal choice for an island installation.

**Livello** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. 10.231.013.000**

Chrome **£353**

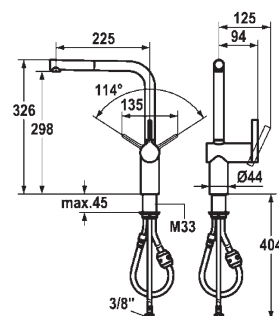
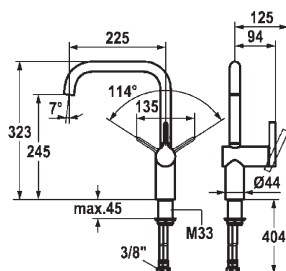
**Ref. 10.231.013.700**

Stainless Steel **£530**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar 11ltrs per min  
160° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening: Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



**Livello** single lever monobloc with pull-out spout

**Ref. 10.231.103.000**

Chrome **£460**

**Ref. 10.231.103.700**

Stainless Steel **£689**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar 10ltrs per min

Pull-out hose length 60cm

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening:

Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



Handle shape for Chrome model



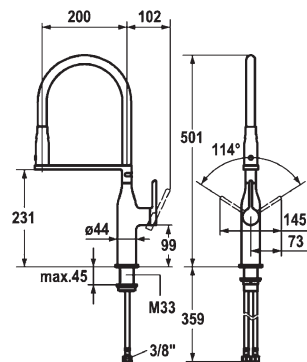
Handle shape for Stainless Steel model



**Ref. 10.261.432.000FL**

**Sin** single lever monobloc  
with highflex® swivel spout  
Chrome **£698**

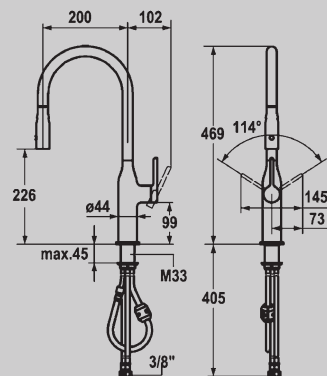
**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® Cache 8ltrs per min  
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Lever installation on left or right side



**Ref. 10.261.002.000FL**

**Sin** single lever monobloc  
with swivel/pull-out spout  
Chrome **£587**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® Cache 7ltrs per min  
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min  
Hose pull-out length 50cm  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Lever installation on left or right side



Neoperl Cache  
Stream



Needle Spray  
Stream

Both Sin models feature dual flow options - Press the button to change the flow type from cache stream to spray mode. Automatically diverts to Cache stream when the tap is turned on.

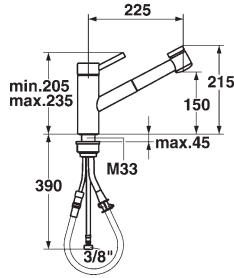


**Ref. 10.271.033.700**

**Inox** monobloc with  
pull-out spray

Stainless Steel **£888**

**HP** Min. 1.5 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min  
Shower Spray 13ltrs per min  
Pull-out hose length 70cm  
160° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Ref. Z 536.062.700**

**Inox** Soap Dispenser

Stainless Steel **£300**



The pull-out handset  
in Cascade mode



The pull-out handset  
in Shower Spray mode

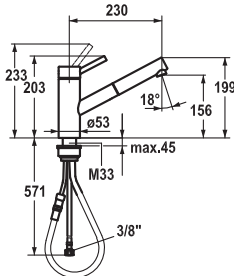


**Ref. 10.271.103.700**

**Inox** single lever monobloc  
with pull-out aerator

Stainless Steel **£679**

**HP** Min. 1.5 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min  
Pull-out hose length 70cm  
130° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



# KWC INOX

The KWC **Inox** exudes its high quality at every glance and touch. The elegant design combined with the cool solid stainless steel make for a very desirable tap.

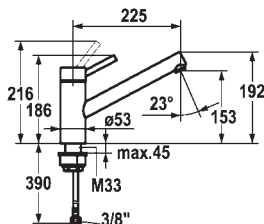
The convenient pull-out spray is a pleasure to operate, simply press the button on top of the handset and the water flow changes from cascade to fine needle jets to suit the job in hand.

**Ref. 10.271.023.700**

**Inox** single lever monobloc  
with swivel spout

Stainless Steel **£679**

**HP** Min. 1.5 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min  
160° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





1× touch Cold water = Blue    2× touch Warm water = Orange    3× touch Hot water = Red

## KWC ZOE TOUCH LIGHT PRO

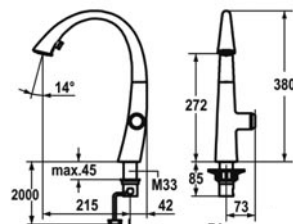
KWC **ZOE touch light PRO** is a faucet controlled using smart technology. It responds intuitively to a brief touch and is extremely easy to programme to suit your personal habits and needs. The round operating unit also features a light ring, which indicates the water temperature selected – so you can be sure that you have everything under control!

**Zoe** electronic monobloc with pull-out spout with Touch Light Pro technology

**Ref. 10.201.242.000** Chrome **£1400**

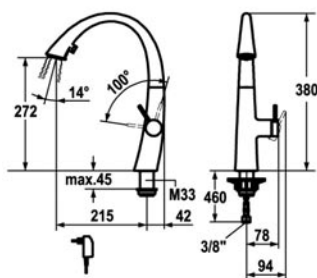
**Ref. 10.201.242.176** Matt Black **£1400**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min  
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min  
270° swivel spout  
Pull-out hose length 50cm  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm  
Mains receiver 100-240V/  
operating voltage 6.75 V/1100mm



## KWC ZOE

Fluid lines and perfectly balanced proportions make the **Zoe** a style icon that will be the star billing in any kitchen. Both taps have a concealed pull-down aerator for rinsing and extending the tap's range which you will find incredibly useful. Why not add to the Zoe's extravagance and select the model with built in LED's that provide a fascinating interplay between water and light.



**Zoe Soap Dispenser**  
**Z.536.586.000** Chrome **£150**  
**Z.536.586.176** Matt Black **£200**



**Zoe** single lever monobloc with pull-out spout with LEDShine

**Ref. 10.201.122.000** Chrome **£980**

**Ref. 10.201.122.176** Matt Black **£1169**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min  
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min  
270° swivel spout  
Pull-out hose length 50cm  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm  
Mains receiver 100-240V/operating voltage 6.75 V/1100mm

**Zoe** single lever monobloc with pull-out spout without LEDShine

**Ref. 10.201.102.000** Chrome **£751**

**Ref. 10.201.102.176** Matt Black **£939**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required  
Flow rate at 3 bar:  
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min  
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min  
270° swivel spout  
Pull-out hose length 50cm  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm

# KWC FIT

The KWC **FIT** is characterised by its cylindrical basic shape. Its design follows its function. This makes the seamless monobody particularly easy to clean – perfect for hygiene and great for its service life. Maximum user-friendliness and variable models. As flexible as it is, it fits into any kitchen, regardless of the available space.

**Fit single lever with pull-out spray**

**Ref. 10.541.002.000FL** Chromeline **£296**

**Ref. 10.541.002.176FL** Matt Black **£339**

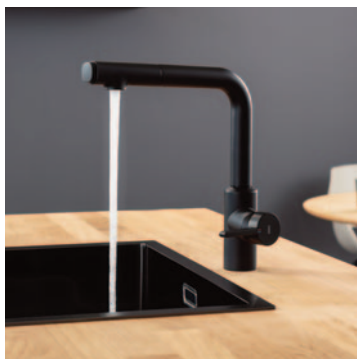
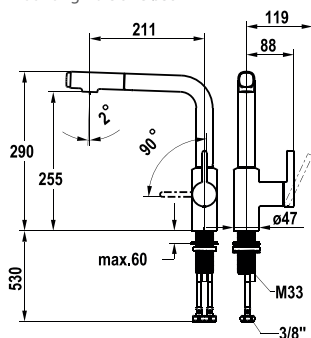
**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

120° swivel spout

EasyLock pull-out spray

Pull-out length 50cm

Mounting hole size ø35mm



**Fit top lever with pull-out spray**

**Ref. 10.541.032.000FL** Chromeline **£249**  
**Ref. 10.541.032.176FL** Matt Black **£329**

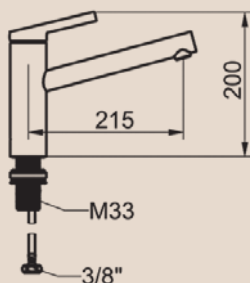
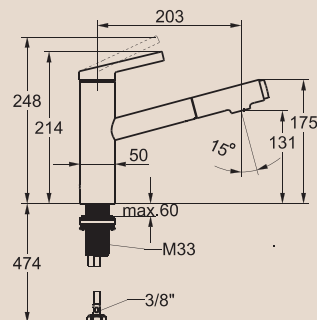
**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

120° swivel spout

Pull-out length 50cm

EasyLock pull-out spray

Mounting hole size ø35mm



**Fit top lever with swivel spout**

**Ref. 10.541.022.000FL** Chromeline **£189**  
**Ref. 10.541.022.176FL** Matt Black **£239**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

150° swivel spout

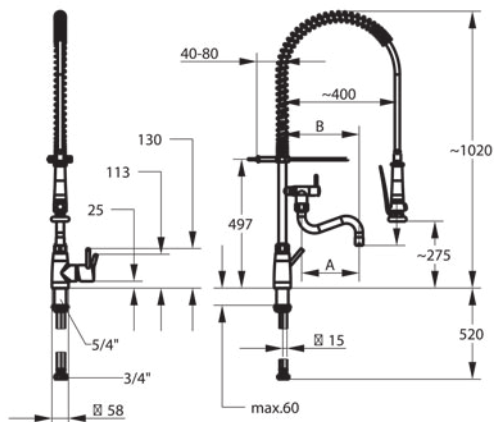
Mounting hole size ø35mm





# KWC GASTRO

True professional kitchens dazzle with fittings from the KWC **Gastro E** line made of pure V4A stainless steel. This means a longer service life thanks to the acid and chloride resistance, higher hygiene standards, greater safety and sustainability – also thanks to the extremely robust material.



## Gastro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray

**Ref. 24.561.144.700** Stainless Steel **£1393**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Swivel spout - with adjustable gland

Jet regulator

SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup

SprayLock - lockable jet spray

PowerClean - needle spray mode

Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 42\text{mm}$



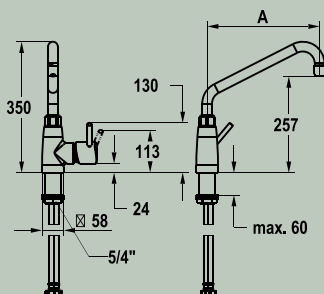
## Gastro E Professional Swivel Spout Pot Filler

**Ref. 24.561.044.700**  
Stainless Steel **£650**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 42\text{mm}$



## Gastro E 700

Base Extension 300mm

**Ref. Z.539.001.700**  
Stainless Steel **£172**



## Gastro E 700

Base Extension 100mm

**Ref. Z.539.000.700**  
Stainless Steel **£122**

# KWC BISTRO

Suitable for every situation. Genuine professional quality, made of stainless steel for ambitious chefs with high standards. Design-orientated with the highflex hose or high performance with the dish spray head, the KWC **Bistro E** adapts effortlessly to all requirements. Efficiency and technology for performance, easy cleaning and convenient operation. Maximum hygiene standards and convenience in amateur kitchens and small catering establishments.



**Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with pull-off Pre-rinse Spray**

**Ref. 10.581.433.700** Stainless Steel **£763**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

HighFlex patented spring hose technology

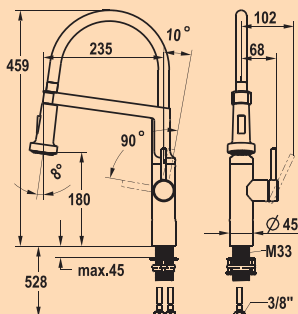
SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup

PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset

EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$



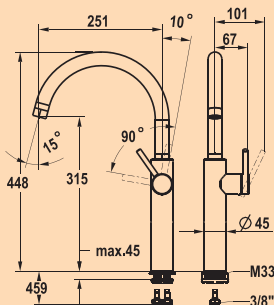
**Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with Swivel Spout**

**Ref. 10.581.013.700**  
Stainless Steel **£539**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$



**Bistro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray**

**Ref. 10.581.144.700** Stainless Steel **£967**

**HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Swivel spout

2 Jet types

SprayLock -

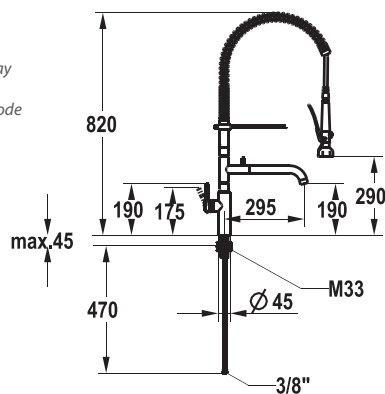
lockable jet spray

PowerClean -

needle spray mode

Mounting hole

size  $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$





HOUSE OF ROHL

**PERRIN & ROWE**  
MAY FAIR LONDON

[www.perrinandrowe.co.uk](http://www.perrinandrowe.co.uk)

## BRASSWARE FINISHES

### STANDARD FINISHES:

**Chrome** is the most durable finish. It will maintain its lustre even with frequent cleaning. However, it is prudent to avoid harsh cleaning products which may contain corrosive chemicals.

**Nickel & Pewter** finishes will gently age over time.

**Gold** is a luxury finish made using 24 Carat Gold. It is a softer finish than chrome and more easily scratched. It should be treated as you would treat any piece of fine jewellery.

**English Bronze** is another delicate finish that should be looked after with care. The finish is produced using a special lacquer coating that may scratch if mistreated.



**Chrome (CP)**  
A brilliant silver with a hint of blue.



**Nickel (NI)**  
A shiny finish with a golden glow.



**Pewter (PF)**  
A brushed nickel with a matt appearance.



**Gold (IG)**  
Plated with 24 carat gold, pure yellow in colour, with a natural glow and high shine.



**English Bronze (BZ)**  
A metallic brown finish with subtle notes of orange and copper.

**Add finish suffix to reference when placing order.**

### SPECIAL / LIVING FINISHES:

Are unlacquered and will develop an individual patina as the brass reacts with its environment. Watermarks will appear almost immediately, and these will mature into a unique, dappled finish. Patina is a chemical process that may occur weeks after manufacturing, therefore products could be received with this added charm having already started.



**Polished Brass (BR)**  
A warm finish with coppery undertones.



**Satin Brass (SB)**  
A matt finish with strong undertones of yellow ochre.



**Aged Brass (AB)**  
An unlacquered 'living finish' which will change as it reacts with its environment and daily use.

### PATINA EXAMPLES:

The following images represent the patina effect on our living brass finishes.



POLISHED BRASS BEFORE



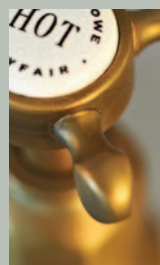
POLISHED BRASS AFTER



SATIN BRASS BEFORE



SATIN BRASS AFTER



AGED BRASS BEFORE



AGED BRASS AFTER



# THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome

**Juliet** single lever monobloc mixer

**Ref. 4912CP** Chrome **£487**

**Ref. 4912NI** Nickel **£536**

**Ref. 4912PF** Pewter **£584**

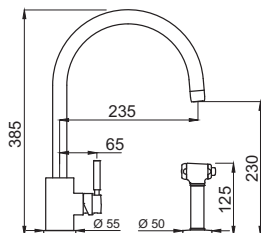
**Ref. 4912BZ** English Bronze **£609**

**Ref. 4912IG** Gold **£657**

**Ref. 4912BR** Polished Brass **£657**

**Ref. 4912SB** Satin Brass **£657**

**Ref. 4912AB** Aged Brass **£657**



The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

Chrome



Chrome

**Juliet** single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

**Ref. 4012CP** Chrome **£701**

**Ref. 4012NI** Nickel **£771**

**Ref. 4012PF** Pewter **£841**

**Ref. 4012BZ** English Bronze **£876**

**Ref. 4012IG** Gold **£946**

**Ref. 4012BR** Polished Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4012SB** Satin Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4012AB** Aged Brass **£946**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome

**Juliet** single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

**Ref. 4044CP** Chrome **£701**

**Ref. 4044NI** Nickel **£771**

**Ref. 4044PF** Pewter **£841**

**Ref. 4044BZ** English Bronze **£876**

**Ref. 4044IG** Gold **£946**

**Ref. 4044BR** Polished Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4044SB** Satin Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4044AB** Aged Brass **£946**

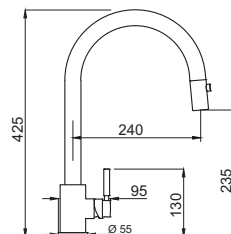
**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



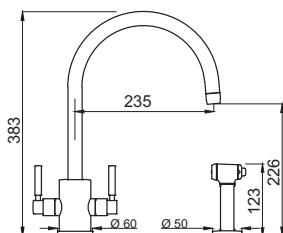
## THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome

### Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4212CP** Chrome **£469**
- Ref. 4212NI** Nickel **£517**
- Ref. 4212PF** Pewter **£564**
- Ref. 4212BZ** English Bronze **£587**
- Ref. 4212IG** Gold **£634**
- Ref. 4212BR** Polished Brass **£634**
- Ref. 4212SB** Satin Brass **£634**
- Ref. 4212AB** Aged Brass **£634**



Chrome



Chrome

### Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4312CP** Chrome **£683**
- Ref. 4312NI** Nickel **£752**
- Ref. 4312PF** Pewter **£820**
- Ref. 4312BZ** English Bronze **£854**
- Ref. 4312IG** Gold **£923**
- Ref. 4312BR** Polished Brass **£923**
- Ref. 4312SB** Satin Brass **£923**
- Ref. 4312AB** Aged Brass **£923**

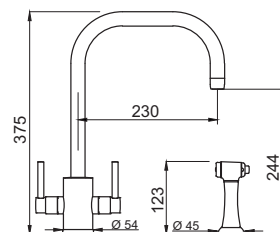
**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome

### Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4210CP** Chrome **£483**
- Ref. 4210NI** Nickel **£532**
- Ref. 4210PF** Pewter **£581**
- Ref. 4210BZ** English Bronze **£605**
- Ref. 4210IG** Gold **£653**
- Ref. 4210BR** Polished Brass **£653**
- Ref. 4210SB** Satin Brass **£653**
- Ref. 4210AB** Aged Brass **£653**



Pewter



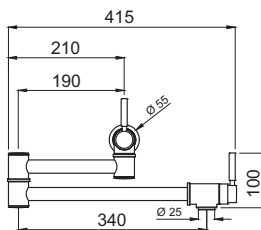
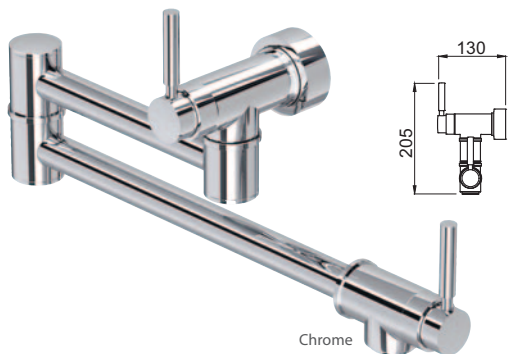
Chrome

### Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4310CP** Chrome **£697**
- Ref. 4310NI** Nickel **£767**
- Ref. 4310PF** Pewter **£837**
- Ref. 4310BZ** English Bronze **£872**
- Ref. 4310IG** Gold **£942**
- Ref. 4310BR** Polished Brass **£942**
- Ref. 4310SB** Satin Brass **£942**
- Ref. 4310AB** Aged Brass **£942**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

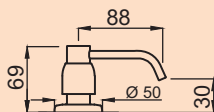
## THE JULIET COLLECTION



### Juliet Pot Filler

- Ref. 4899CP** Chrome **£710**
- Ref. 4899NI** Nickel **£781**
- Ref. 4899PF** Pewter **£852**
- Ref. 4899BZ** English Bronze **£887**
- Ref. 4899IG** Gold **£958**
- Ref. 4899BR** Polished Brass **£958**
- Ref. 4899SB** Satin Brass **£958**
- Ref. 4899AB** Aged Brass **£958**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 Mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Fully extended reach 60cm  
 Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied  
 Concealed wall fixings



### Juliet Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

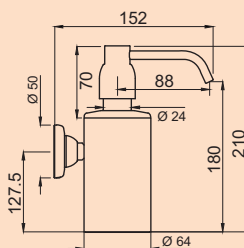
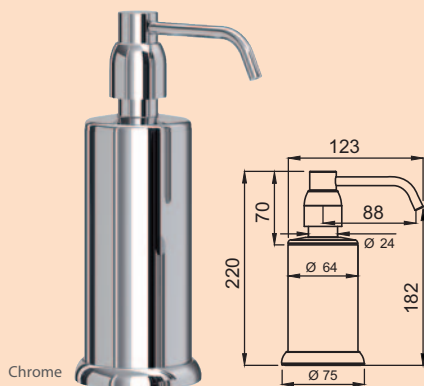
- Ref. 6495CP** Chrome **£153**
- Ref. 6495NI** Nickel **£169**
- Ref. 6495PF** Pewter **£184**
- Ref. 6495BZ** English Bronze **£192**
- Ref. 6495IG** Gold **£207**
- Ref. 6495BR** Polished Brass **£207**
- Ref. 6495SB** Satin Brass **£207**
- Ref. 6495AB** Aged Brass **£207**

### Juliet Freestanding Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6433CP** Chrome **£255**
- Ref. 6433NI** Nickel **£281**
- Ref. 6433PF** Pewter **£306**
- Ref. 6433BZ** English Bronze **£319**
- Ref. 6433IG** Gold **£345**
- Ref. 6433BR** Polished Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6433SB** Satin Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6433AB** Aged Brass **£345**

### Juliet Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6473CP** Chrome **£255**
- Ref. 6473NI** Nickel **£281**
- Ref. 6473PF** Pewter **£306**
- Ref. 6473BZ** English Bronze **£319**
- Ref. 6473IG** Gold **£345**
- Ref. 6473BR** Polished Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6473SB** Satin Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6473AB** Aged Brass **£345**





## THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION



Chrome



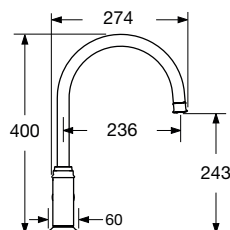
Chrome

### Southbank single lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4908CP** Chrome **£487**
- Ref. 4908NI** Nickel **£536**
- Ref. 4908PF** Pewter **£585**
- Ref. 4908BZ** English Bronze **£609**
- Ref. 4908IG** Gold **£658**
- Ref. 4908BR** Polished Brass **£658**
- Ref. 4908SB** Satin Brass **£658**
- Ref. 4908AB** Aged Brass **£658**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



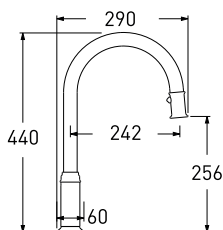
Chrome

### Southbank single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4944CP** Chrome **£701**
- Ref. 4944NI** Nickel **£771**
- Ref. 4944PF** Pewter **£841**
- Ref. 4944BZ** English Bronze **£876**
- Ref. 4944IG** Gold **£964**
- Ref. 4944BR** Polished Brass **£946**
- Ref. 4944SB** Satin Brass **£946**
- Ref. 4944AB** Aged Brass **£946**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 60cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



Chrome

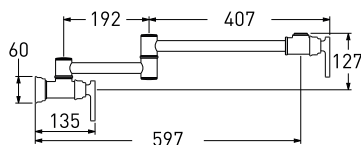


Satin Brass

### Southbank Pot Filler

- Ref. 4999CP** Chrome **£696**
- Ref. 4999NI** Nickel **£766**
- Ref. 4999PF** Pewter **£836**
- Ref. 4999BZ** English Bronze **£870**
- Ref. 4999IG** Gold **£940**
- Ref. 4999BR** Polished Brass **£940**
- Ref. 4999SB** Satin Brass **£940**
- Ref. 4999AB** Aged Brass **£940**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Fully extended reach 60cm  
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied  
Concealed wall fixings



# THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION

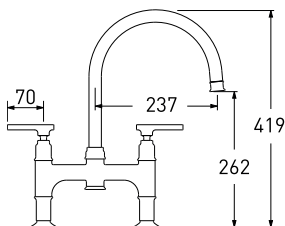


Chrome

**Southbank** bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4996CP** Chrome **£609**
- Ref. 4996NI** Nickel **£669**
- Ref. 4996PF** Pewter **£730**
- Ref. 4996BZ** English Bronze **£761**
- Ref. 4996IG** Gold **£822**
- Ref. 4996BR** Polished Brass **£822**
- Ref. 4996SB** Satin Brass **£822**
- Ref. 4996AB** Aged Brass **£822**

**HP** Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm



Aged Brass

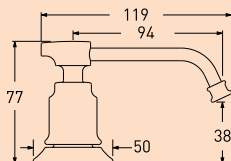


Chrome

**Southbank**

Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6895CP** Chrome **£146**
- Ref. 6895NI** Nickel **£161**
- Ref. 6895PF** Pewter **£175**
- Ref. 6895BZ** English Bronze **£183**
- Ref. 6895IG** Gold **£197**
- Ref. 6895BR** Polished Brass **£197**
- Ref. 6895SB** Satin Brass **£197**
- Ref. 6895AB** Aged Brass **£197**

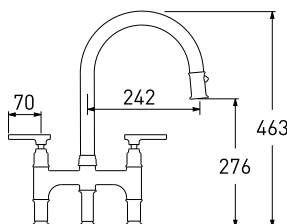


Chrome

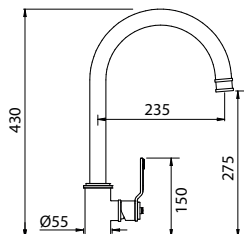
**Southbank** bridge sink mixer with pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4956CP** Chrome **£829**
- Ref. 4956NI** Nickel **£912**
- Ref. 4956PF** Pewter **£995**
- Ref. 4956BZ** English Bronze **£1037**
- Ref. 4956IG** Gold **£1120**
- Ref. 4956BR** Polished Brass **£1120**
- Ref. 4956SB** Satin Brass **£1120**
- Ref. 4956AB** Aged Brass **£1120**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm



## THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



Chrome

**Armstrong** single lever monobloc mixer with textured lever handle

**Ref. 4512CP** Chrome **£511**

**Ref. 4512NI** Nickel **£563**

**Ref. 4512PF** Pewter **£613**

**Ref. 4512BZ** English Bronze **£638**

**Ref. 4512IG** Gold **£690**

**Ref. 4512BR** Polished Brass **£690**

**Ref. 4512SB** Satin Brass **£690**

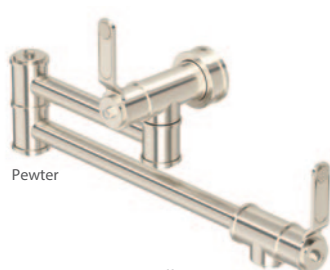
**Ref. 4512AB** Aged Brass **£690**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.



Chrome



Pewter

**Armstrong** Pot Filler with textured lever handles

**Ref. 4599CP** Chrome **£731**

**Ref. 4599NI** Nickel **£804**

**Ref. 4599PF** Pewter **£877**

**Ref. 4599BZ** English Bronze **£914**

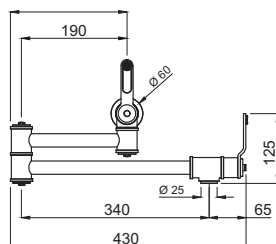
**Ref. 4599IG** Gold **£987**

**Ref. 4599BR** Polished Brass **£987**

**Ref. 4599SB** Satin Brass **£987**

**Ref. 4599AB** Aged Brass **£987**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Fully extended reach 60cm  
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied  
Concealed wall fixings



Chrome

**Armstrong** single lever monobloc mixer with textured lever handle & pull-down rinse

**Ref. 4544CP** Chrome **£734**

**Ref. 4544NI** Nickel **£809**

**Ref. 4544PF** Pewter **£882**

**Ref. 4544BZ** English Bronze **£918**

**Ref. 4544IG** Gold **£992**

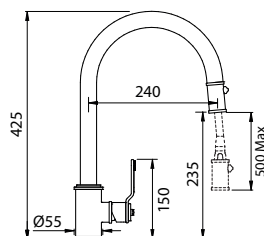
**Ref. 4544BR** Polished Brass **£992**

**Ref. 4544SB** Satin Brass **£992**

**Ref. 4544AB** Aged Brass **£992**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.



Satin Brass



# THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



Satin Brass

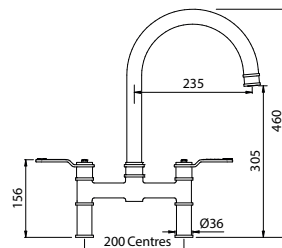


Chrome

**Armstrong** bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles

- Ref. 4593CP** Chrome **£638**
- Ref. 4593NI** Nickel **£702**
- Ref. 4593PF** Pewter **£767**
- Ref. 4593BZ** English Bronze **£799**
- Ref. 4593IG** Gold **£862**
- Ref. 4593BR** Polished Brass **£862**
- Ref. 4593SB** Satin Brass **£862**
- Ref. 4593AB** Aged Brass **£862**

**HP** Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm.



Chrome

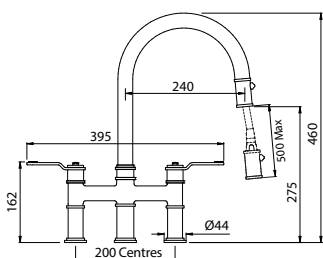
**Armstrong** bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles and pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4549CP** Chrome **£882**
- Ref. 4549NI** Nickel **£958**
- Ref. 4549PF** Pewter **£1045**
- Ref. 4549BZ** English Bronze **£1089**
- Ref. 4549IG** Gold **£1175**
- Ref. 4549BR** Polished Brass **£1175**
- Ref. 4549SB** Satin Brass **£1175**
- Ref. 4549AB** Aged Brass **£1175**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm



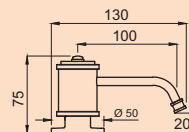
English Bronze



Chrome

**Armstrong**  
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6595CP** Chrome **£153**
- Ref. 6595NI** Nickel **£169**
- Ref. 6595PF** Pewter **£184**
- Ref. 6595BZ** English Bronze **£192**
- Ref. 6595IG** Gold **£207**
- Ref. 6595BR** Polished Brass **£207**
- Ref. 6595SB** Satin Brass **£207**
- Ref. 6595AB** Aged Brass **£207**



# THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



Chrome

**Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer**

**Ref. 4841CP** Chrome **£486**

**Ref. 4841NI** Nickel **£536**

**Ref. 4841PF** Pewter **£584**

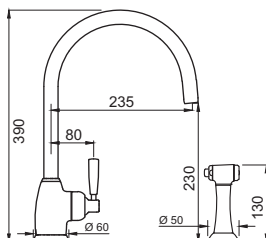
**Ref. 4841BZ** English Bronze **£609**

**Ref. 4841IG** Gold **£657**

**Ref. 4841BR** Polished Brass **£657**

**Ref. 4841SB** Satin Brass **£657**

**Ref. 4841AB** Aged Brass **£657**



Chrome

**Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

**Ref. 4846CP** Chrome **£699**

**Ref. 4846NI** Nickel **£770**

**Ref. 4846PF** Pewter **£840**

**Ref. 4846BZ** English Bronze **£876**

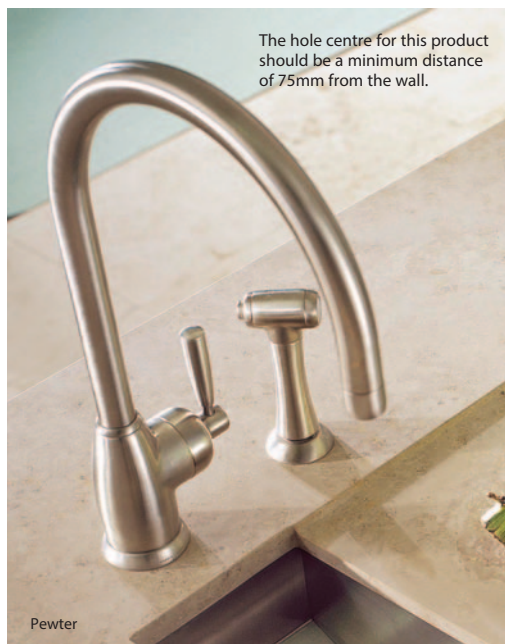
**Ref. 4846IG** Gold **£946**

**Ref. 4846BR** Polished Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4846SB** Satin Brass **£946**

**Ref. 4846AB** Aged Brass **£946**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Pewter

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 75mm from the wall.



Pewter



Chrome

**Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer**

**Ref. 4861CP** Chrome **£469**

**Ref. 4861NI** Nickel **£517**

**Ref. 4861PF** Pewter **£564**

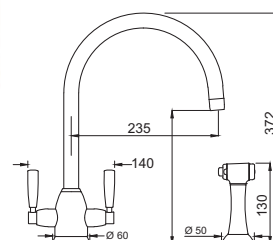
**Ref. 4861BZ** English Bronze **£587**

**Ref. 4861IG** Gold **£634**

**Ref. 4861BR** Polished Brass **£634**

**Ref. 4861SB** Satin Brass **£634**

**Ref. 4861AB** Aged Brass **£634**



Chrome

**Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

**Ref. 4866CP** Chrome **£683**

**Ref. 4866NI** Nickel **£752**

**Ref. 4866PF** Pewter **£820**

**Ref. 4866BZ** English Bronze **£854**

**Ref. 4866IG** Gold **£923**

**Ref. 4866BR** Polished Brass **£923**

**Ref. 4866SB** Satin Brass **£923**

**Ref. 4866AB** Aged Brass **£923**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

# THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



Chrome

**Langbourn bridge sink mixer**

**Ref. 4293CP** Chrome **£609**

**Ref. 4293NI** Nickel **£669**

**Ref. 4293PF** Pewter **£730**

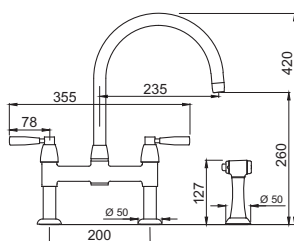
**Ref. 4293BZ** English Bronze **£761**

**Ref. 4293IG** Gold **£822**

**Ref. 4293BR** Polished Brass **£822**

**Ref. 4293SB** Satin Brass **£822**

**Ref. 4293AB** Aged Brass **£822**



Pewter



Chrome

**Langbourn bridge sink mixer and rinse**

**Ref. 4273CP** Chrome **£829**

**Ref. 4273NI** Nickel **£912**

**Ref. 4273PF** Pewter **£995**

**Ref. 4273BZ** English Bronze **£1037**

**Ref. 4273IG** Gold **£1119**

**Ref. 4273BR** Polished Brass **£1119**

**Ref. 4273SB** Satin Brass **£1119**

**Ref. 4273AB** Aged Brass **£1119**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

**Langbourn widespread sink mixer**

**Ref. 4886CP** Chrome **£672**

**Ref. 4886NI** Nickel **£739**

**Ref. 4886PF** Pewter **£806**

**Ref. 4886BZ** English Bronze **£841**

**Ref. 4886IG** Gold **£908**

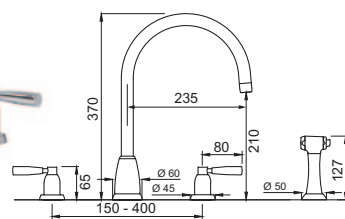
**Ref. 4886BR** Polished Brass **£908**

**Ref. 4886SB** Satin Brass **£908**

**Ref. 4886AB** Aged Brass **£908**



Chrome



**Langbourn widespread sink mixer and rinse**

**Ref. 4891CP** Chrome **£885**

**Ref. 4891NI** Nickel **£974**

**Ref. 4891PF** Pewter **£1063**

**Ref. 4891BZ** English Bronze **£1107**

**Ref. 4891IG** Gold **£1196**

**Ref. 4891BR** Polished Brass **£1196**

**Ref. 4891SB** Satin Brass **£1196**

**Ref. 4891AB** Aged Brass **£1196**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Gold



Chrome

For matching Pot Filler and Soap Dispensers  
see Juliet versions on page 315.



# THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION



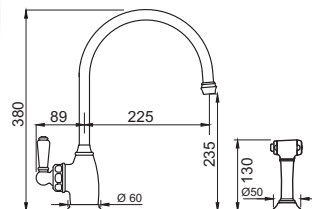
Pewter



Chrome

**Phoenixian single lever monobloc mixer**

- Ref. 4341CP** Chrome **£491**
- Ref. 4341NI** Nickel **£539**
- Ref. 4341PF** Pewter **£590**
- Ref. 4341BZ** English Bronze **£614**
- Ref. 4341IG** Gold **£664**
- Ref. 4341BR** Polished Brass **£664**
- Ref. 4341SB** Satin Brass **£664**
- Ref. 4341AB** Aged Brass **£664**



**Phoenixian single lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4346CP** Chrome **£705**
- Ref. 4346NI** Nickel **£775**
- Ref. 4346PF** Pewter **£846**
- Ref. 4346BZ** English Bronze **£881**
- Ref. 4346IG** Gold **£951**
- Ref. 4346BR** Polished Brass **£951**
- Ref. 4346SB** Satin Brass **£951**
- Ref. 4346AB** Aged Brass **£951**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



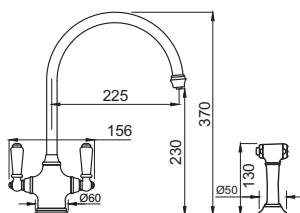
Chrome

**Phoenixian twin lever monobloc mixer**

- Ref. 4460CP** Chrome **£490**
- Ref. 4460NI** Nickel **£539**
- Ref. 4460PF** Pewter **£589**
- Ref. 4460BZ** English Bronze **£613**
- Ref. 4460IG** Gold **£662**
- Ref. 4460BR** Polished Brass **£662**
- Ref. 4460SB** Satin Brass **£662**
- Ref. 4460AB** Aged Brass **£662**



Chrome



**Phoenixian single lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4360CP** Chrome **£704**
- Ref. 4360NI** Nickel **£774**
- Ref. 4360PF** Pewter **£845**
- Ref. 4360BZ** English Bronze **£880**
- Ref. 4360IG** Gold **£950**
- Ref. 4360BR** Polished Brass **£950**
- Ref. 4360SB** Satin Brass **£950**
- Ref. 4360AB** Aged Brass **£950**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
Biflow flow spout



Chrome



**Phoenixian Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser**

- Ref. 6973CP** Chrome **£255**
- Ref. 6973NI** Nickel **£281**
- Ref. 6973PF** Pewter **£306**
- Ref. 6973BZ** English Bronze **£319**
- Ref. 6973IG** Gold **£345**
- Ref. 6973BR** Polished Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6973SB** Satin Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6973AB** Aged Brass **£345**



**Phoenixian Freestanding Soap Dispenser**

- Ref. 6933CP** Chrome **£255**
- Ref. 6933NI** Nickel **£281**
- Ref. 6933PF** Pewter **£306**
- Ref. 6933BZ** English Bronze **£319**
- Ref. 6933IG** Gold **£345**
- Ref. 6933BR** Polished Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6933SB** Satin Brass **£345**
- Ref. 6933AB** Aged Brass **£345**

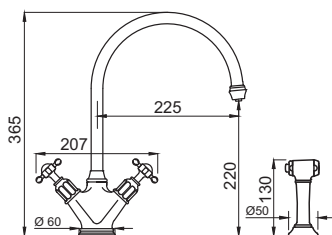
# THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION



Chrome

**Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer**

- Ref. 4385CP** Chrome **£502**  
**Ref. 4385NI** Nickel **£553**  
**Ref. 4385PF** Pewter **£604**  
**Ref. 4385BZ** English Bronze **£628**  
**Ref. 4385IG** Gold **£678**  
**Ref. 4385BR** Polished Brass **£678**  
**Ref. 4385SB** Satin Brass **£678**  
**Ref. 4385AB** Aged Brass **£678**



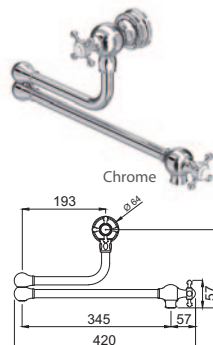
**Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4365CP** Chrome **£717**  
**Ref. 4365NI** Nickel **£788**  
**Ref. 4365PF** Pewter **£860**  
**Ref. 4365BZ** English Bronze **£896**  
**Ref. 4365IG** Gold **£967**  
**Ref. 4365BR** Polished Brass **£967**  
**Ref. 4365SB** Satin Brass **£967**  
**Ref. 4365AB** Aged Brass **£967**

- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
 Biflow flow spout



Chrome



Chrome

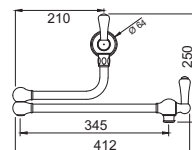
**Phoenician Pot Filler with lever handles**

- Ref. 4799CP** Chrome **£710**  
**Ref. 4799NI** Nickel **£781**  
**Ref. 4799PF** Pewter **£852**  
**Ref. 4799BZ** English Bronze **£887**  
**Ref. 4799IG** Gold **£958**  
**Ref. 4799BR** Polished Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4799SB** Satin Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4799AB** Aged Brass **£958**

- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size Ø 30mm

**Phoenician Pot Filler with crosshead handles**

- Ref. 4798CP** Chrome **£710**  
**Ref. 4798NI** Nickel **£781**  
**Ref. 4798PF** Pewter **£852**  
**Ref. 4798BZ** English Bronze **£887**  
**Ref. 4798IG** Gold **£958**  
**Ref. 4798BR** Polished Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4798SB** Satin Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4798AB** Aged Brass **£958**



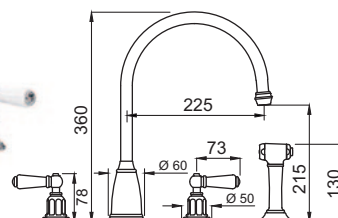
Chrome

**Phoenician widespread sink mixer**

- Ref. 4371CP** Chrome **£665**  
**Ref. 4371NI** Nickel **£732**  
**Ref. 4371PF** Pewter **£798**  
**Ref. 4371BZ** English Bronze **£831**  
**Ref. 4371IG** Gold **£898**  
**Ref. 4371BR** Polished Brass **£898**  
**Ref. 4371SB** Satin Brass **£898**  
**Ref. 4371AB** Aged Brass **£898**



Chrome



**Phoenician widespread sink mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4376CP** Chrome **£878**  
**Ref. 4376NI** Nickel **£966**  
**Ref. 4376PF** Pewter **£1054**  
**Ref. 4376BZ** English Bronze **£1098**  
**Ref. 4376IG** Gold **£1186**  
**Ref. 4376BR** Polished Brass **£1186**  
**Ref. 4376SB** Satin Brass **£1186**  
**Ref. 4376AB** Aged Brass **£1186**

- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
 Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
 Biflow spout



Chrome

**Phoenician**

**Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser**

- Ref. 6995CP** Chrome **£153**  
**Ref. 6995NI** Nickel **£169**  
**Ref. 6995PF** Pewter **£184**  
**Ref. 6995BZ** English Bronze **£192**  
**Ref. 6995IG** Gold **£207**  
**Ref. 6995BR** Polished Brass **£207**  
**Ref. 6995SB** Satin Brass **£207**  
**Ref. 6995AB** Aged Brass **£207**



Chrome

# THE IONIAN COLLECTION

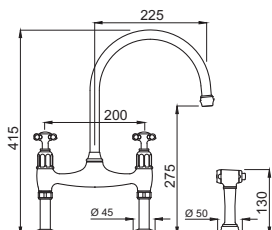


Chrome

**Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer**  
**Ref. 4192CP\*** Chrome **£608**  
**Ref. 4192NI\*** Nickel **£669**  
**Ref. 4192PF\*** Pewter **£731**  
**Ref. 4192BZ\*** English Bronze **£761**  
**Ref. 4192IG\*** Gold **£821**  
**Ref. 4192BR\*** Polished Brass **£821**  
**Ref. 4192SB\*** Satin Brass **£821**  
**Ref. 4192AB\*** Aged Brass **£821**

Biflow spout

\* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.



Chrome

**Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer and rinse**  
**Ref. 4172CP** Chrome **£829**  
**Ref. 4172NI** Nickel **£912**  
**Ref. 4172PF** Pewter **£995**  
**Ref. 4172BZ** English Bronze **£1037**  
**Ref. 4172IG** Gold **£1119**  
**Ref. 4172BR** Polished Brass **£1119**  
**Ref. 4172SB** Satin Brass **£1119**  
**Ref. 4172AB** Aged Brass **£1119**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Aged Brass

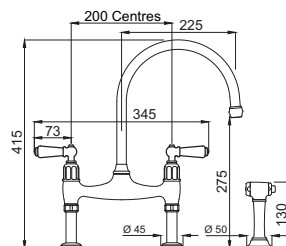


Chrome

**Ionian lever bridge sink mixer**  
**Ref. 4193CP\*** Chrome **£608**  
**Ref. 4193NI\*** Nickel **£669**  
**Ref. 4193PF\*** Pewter **£731**  
**Ref. 4193BZ\*** English Bronze **£761**  
**Ref. 4193IG\*** Gold **£821**  
**Ref. 4193BR\*** Polished Brass **£821**  
**Ref. 4193SB\*** Satin Brass **£821**  
**Ref. 4193AB\*** Aged Brass **£821**

Biflow spout

\* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.



Chrome

**Ionian lever bridge sink mixer and rinse**

**Ref. 4173CP** Chrome **£828**  
**Ref. 4173NI** Nickel **£911**  
**Ref. 4173PF** Pewter **£994**  
**Ref. 4173BZ** English Bronze **£1037**  
**Ref. 4173IG** Gold **£1119**  
**Ref. 4173BR** Polished Brass **£1119**  
**Ref. 4173SB** Satin Brass **£1119**  
**Ref. 4173AB** Aged Brass **£1119**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



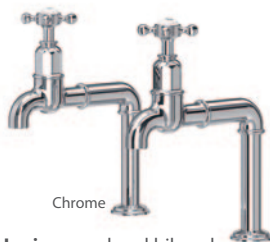
Chrome



# THE IONIAN COLLECTION



Pewter

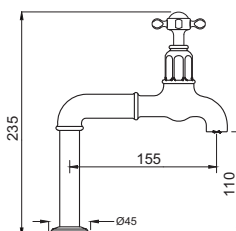


Chrome

**Ionian crosshead bibcock deck mounted taps**

- Ref. 4338CP Chrome £407
- Ref. 4338NI Nickel £448
- Ref. 4338PF Pewter £488
- Ref. 4338BZ English Bronze £510
- Ref. 4338IG Gold £550
- Ref. 4338BR Polished Brass £550
- Ref. 4338SB Satin Brass £550
- Ref. 4338AB Aged Brass £550

**LP** Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar  
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
WRAS Approved

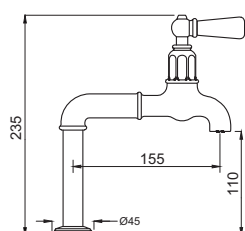


Chrome

**Ionian lever bibcock deck mounted taps**

- Ref. 4332CP Chrome £407
- Ref. 4332NI Nickel £448
- Ref. 4332PF Pewter £488
- Ref. 4332BZ English Bronze £510
- Ref. 4332IG Gold £550
- Ref. 4332BR Polished Brass £550
- Ref. 4332SB Satin Brass £550
- Ref. 4332AB Aged Brass £550

**LP** Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar  
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
WRAS Approved

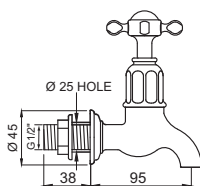


Chrome

**Ionian crosshead bibcock wall mounted taps**

- Ref. 4328CP Chrome £407
- Ref. 4328NI Nickel £448
- Ref. 4328PF Pewter £488
- Ref. 4328BZ English Bronze £510
- Ref. 4328IG Gold £550
- Ref. 4328BR Polished Brass £550
- Ref. 4328SB Satin Brass £550
- Ref. 4328AB Aged Brass £550

**LP** Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar  
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
WRAS Approved

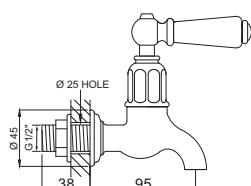


Chrome

**Ionian lever bibcock wall mounted taps**

- Ref. 4322CP Chrome £407
- Ref. 4322NI Nickel £448
- Ref. 4322PF Pewter £488
- Ref. 4322BZ English Bronze £510
- Ref. 4322IG Gold £550
- Ref. 4322BR Polished Brass £550
- Ref. 4322SB Satin Brass £550
- Ref. 4322AB Aged Brass £550

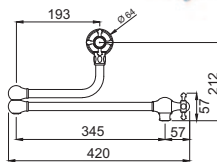
**LP** Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar  
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm  
WRAS Approved



Chrome

**Ionian Pot Filler with crosshead handles**

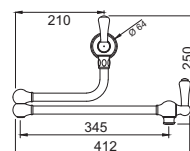
- Ref. 4798CP Chrome £710
- Ref. 4798NI Nickel £781
- Ref. 4798PF Pewter £852
- Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze £887
- Ref. 4798IG Gold £958
- Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass £958
- Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass £958
- Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass £958



**Ionian Pot Filler with lever handles**

- Ref. 4799CP Chrome £710
- Ref. 4799NI Nickel £781
- Ref. 4799PF Pewter £852
- Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze £887
- Ref. 4799IG Gold £958
- Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass £958
- Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass £958
- Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass £958

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size Ø 30mm



Chrome

For matching Soap Dispensers see the Phoenician versions on page 322 & 323.

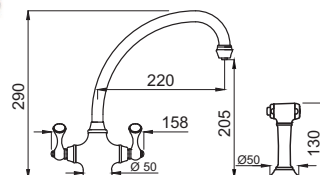
# THE ETRUSCAN COLLECTION

For matching **Soap Dispensers** see the Phoenician versions on page 322 & 323.



**Etruscan** twin lever monobloc mixer

**Ref. 4320CP** Chrome **£490**  
**Ref. 4320NI** Nickel **£540**  
**Ref. 4320PF** Pewter **£588**  
**Ref. 4320BZ** English Bronze **£613**  
**Ref. 4320IG** Gold **£663**  
**Ref. 4320BR** Polished Brass **£663**  
**Ref. 4320SB** Satin Brass **£663**  
**Ref. 4320AB** Aged Brass **£663**  
 Biflow spout

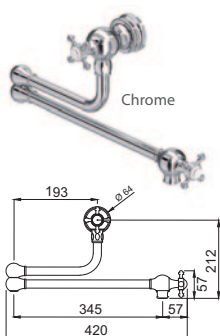


**Etruscan** twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

**Ref. 4350CP** Chrome **£704**  
**Ref. 4350NI** Nickel **£774**  
**Ref. 4350PF** Pewter **£845**  
**Ref. 4350BZ** English Bronze **£880**  
**Ref. 4350IG** Gold **£950**  
**Ref. 4350BR** Polished Brass **£950**  
**Ref. 4350SB** Satin Brass **£950**  
**Ref. 4350AB** Aged Brass **£950**

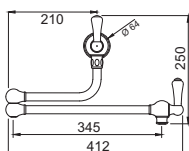


**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
**WRAS Approved**



**Etruscan** Pot Filler with crosshead handles

**Ref. 4798CP** Chrome **£710**  
**Ref. 4798NI** Nickel **£781**  
**Ref. 4798PF** Pewter **£852**  
**Ref. 4798BZ** English Bronze **£887**  
**Ref. 4798IG** Gold **£958**  
**Ref. 4798BR** Polished Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4798SB** Satin Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4798AB** Aged Brass **£958**



**Etruscan** Pot Filler with lever handles

**Ref. 4799CP** Chrome **£710**  
**Ref. 4799NI** Nickel **£781**  
**Ref. 4799PF** Pewter **£852**  
**Ref. 4799BZ** English Bronze **£887**  
**Ref. 4799IG** Gold **£958**  
**Ref. 4799BR** Polished Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4799SB** Satin Brass **£958**  
**Ref. 4799AB** Aged Brass **£958**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 Mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Fully extended reach 60cm  
 Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied  
 Concealed wall fixings



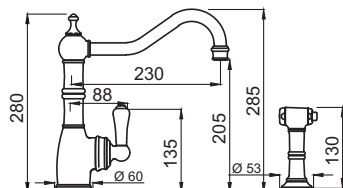
# THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



Chrome

**Provence single lever monobloc mixer**

- Ref. 4741CP** Chrome **£567**
- Ref. 4741NI** Nickel **£623**
- Ref. 4741PF** Pewter **£680**
- Ref. 4741BZ** English Bronze **£708**
- Ref. 4741IG** Gold **£765**
- Ref. 4741BR** Polished Brass **£765**
- Ref. 4741SB** Satin Brass **£765**
- Ref. 4741AB** Aged Brass **£765**



**Provence single lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4746CP** Chrome **£780**
- Ref. 4746NI** Nickel **£858**
- Ref. 4746PF** Pewter **£936**
- Ref. 4746BZ** English Bronze **£975**
- Ref. 4746IG** Gold **£1053**
- Ref. 4746BR** Polished Brass **£1053**
- Ref. 4746SB** Satin Brass **£1053**
- Ref. 4746AB** Aged Brass **£1053**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved



Chrome



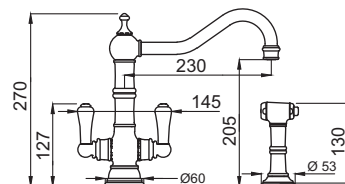
Chrome



Chrome

**Provence twin lever monobloc mixer**

- Ref. 4761CP** Chrome **£580**
- Ref. 4761NI** Nickel **£637**
- Ref. 4761PF** Pewter **£696**
- Ref. 4761BZ** English Bronze **£725**
- Ref. 4761IG** Gold **£782**
- Ref. 4761BR** Polished Brass **£782**
- Ref. 4761SB** Satin Brass **£782**
- Ref. 4761AB** Aged Brass **£782**



**Provence twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse**

- Ref. 4766CP** Chrome **£793**
- Ref. 4766NI** Nickel **£874**
- Ref. 4766PF** Pewter **£951**
- Ref. 4766BZ** English Bronze **£991**
- Ref. 4766IG** Gold **£1071**
- Ref. 4766BR** Polished Brass **£1071**
- Ref. 4766SB** Satin Brass **£1071**
- Ref. 4766AB** Aged Brass **£1071**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
WRAS Approved



Chrome



Chrome

For matching **Pot Filler** see the Etruscan version opposite.



## THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



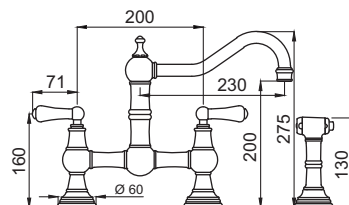
Chrome



Chrome

### Provence bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4751CP** Chrome **£727**
- Ref. 4751NI** Nickel **£800**
- Ref. 4751PF** Pewter **£837**
- Ref. 4751BZ** English Bronze **£910**
- Ref. 4751IG** Gold **£982**
- Ref. 4751BR** Polished Brass **£982**
- Ref. 4751SB** Satin Brass **£982**
- Ref. 4751AB** Aged Brass **£982**



### Provence bridge sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4756CP** Chrome **£949**
- Ref. 4756NI** Nickel **£1044**
- Ref. 4756PF** Pewter **£1138**
- Ref. 4756BZ** English Bronze **£1186**
- Ref. 4756IG** Gold **£1280**
- Ref. 4756BR** Polished Brass **£1280**
- Ref. 4756SB** Satin Brass **£1280**
- Ref. 4756AB** Aged Brass **£1280**



Chrome

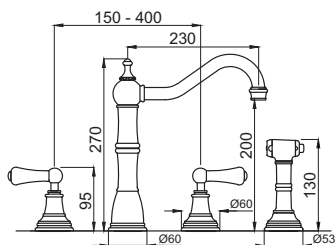
- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
- Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- WRAS Approved**



Chrome

### Provence widespread sink mixer

- Ref. 4771CP** Chrome **£761**
- Ref. 4771NI** Nickel **£837**
- Ref. 4771PF** Pewter **£914**
- Ref. 4771BZ** English Bronze **£952**
- Ref. 4771IG** Gold **£1027**
- Ref. 4771BR** Polished Brass **£1027**
- Ref. 4771SB** Satin Brass **£1027**
- Ref. 4771AB** Aged Brass **£1027**



### Provence widespread sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4776CP** Chrome **£974**
- Ref. 4776NI** Nickel **£1072**
- Ref. 4776PF** Pewter **£1169**
- Ref. 4776BZ** English Bronze **£1219**
- Ref. 4776IG** Gold **£1316**
- Ref. 4776BR** Polished Brass **£1316**
- Ref. 4776SB** Satin Brass **£1316**
- Ref. 4776AB** Aged Brass **£1316**



Chrome

- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
- Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm
- Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- WRAS Approved**



English Bronze

# THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



Chrome

**Provence** single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

**Ref. 4744CP** Chrome **£780**

**Ref. 4744NI** Nickel **£858**

**Ref. 4744PF** Pewter **£936**

**Ref. 4744BZ** English Bronze **£975**

**Ref. 4744IG** Gold **£1053**

**Ref. 4744BR** Polished Brass **£1053**

**Ref. 4744SB** Satin Brass **£1053**

**Ref. 4744AB** Aged Brass **£1053**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

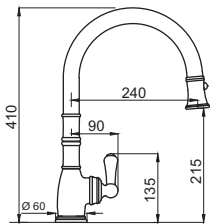
360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 35mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved



## Provence

Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

**Ref. 6695CP** Chrome **£153**

**Ref. 6695NI** Nickel **£169**

**Ref. 6695PF** Pewter **£184**

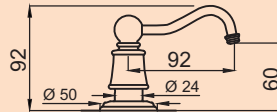
**Ref. 6695BZ** English Bronze **£192**

**Ref. 6695IG** Gold **£207**

**Ref. 6695BR** Polished Brass **£207**

**Ref. 6695SB** Satin Brass **£207**

**Ref. 6695AB** Aged Brass **£207**



## Provence

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

**Ref. 6673CP** Chrome **£255**

**Ref. 6673NI** Nickel **£281**

**Ref. 6673PF** Pewter **£306**

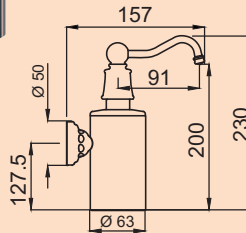
**Ref. 6673BZ** English Bronze **£319**

**Ref. 6673IG** Gold **£345**

**Ref. 6673BR** Polished Brass **£345**

**Ref. 6673SB** Satin Brass **£345**

**Ref. 6673AB** Aged Brass **£345**



## Provence

Freestanding Soap Dispenser

**Ref. 6633CP** Chrome **£255**

**Ref. 6633NI** Nickel **£281**

**Ref. 6633PF** Pewter **£306**

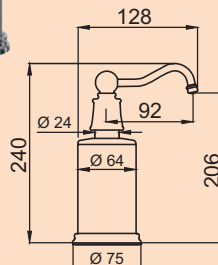
**Ref. 6633BZ** English Bronze **£319**

**Ref. 6633IG** Gold **£345**

**Ref. 6633BR** Polished Brass **£345**

**Ref. 6633SB** Satin Brass **£345**

**Ref. 6633AB** Aged Brass **£345**



## STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

## SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

## LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)



Aged Brass (AB)



Chrome

## JULIET HOT TAP



Chrome

**Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap**

**Ref. 1912CP Chrome £1406**

**Ref. 1912NI Nickel £1471**

**Ref. 1912PF Pewter £1536**

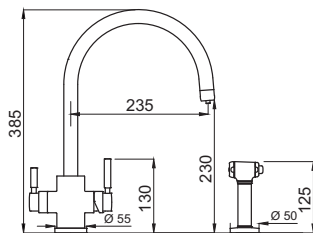
**Ref. 1912BZ English Bronze £1569**

**Ref. 1912IG Gold £1634**

**Ref. 1912BR Polished Brass £1634**

**Ref. 1912SB Satin Brass £1634**

**Ref. 1912AB Aged Brass £1634**



Chrome

**Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse**

**Ref. 1712CP Chrome £1726**

**Ref. 1712NI Nickel £1822**

**Ref. 1712PF Pewter £1919**

**Ref. 1712BZ English Bronze £1968**

**Ref. 1712IG Gold £2064**

**Ref. 1712BR Polished Brass £2064**

**Ref. 1712SB Satin Brass £2064**

**Ref. 1712AB Aged Brass £2064**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

**PERRIN & ROWE**  
MAYFAIR LONDON

## HOT TAPS

Innovative 3 in 1 instant hot mixers, perfect for hot drinks, cooking, food prep and cleaning.

All the taps have a 5 year warranty.

Prices include Digital Tank and Filter.

### Unique Tank Features

- Unique anti-scald locking mechanism on all instant hot models
- Operates from min 1.5 bar
- Multiple pre-set temperatures ranging from 75°C to 98°C
- State of the art digital touch screen display
- Digital temperature control accurate to 0.5° celsius
- Rapid reheat with zero run off and spit free
- Water saving, time saving and energy efficient
- Hi-flow
- Easy to install and use
- UK manufacturer
- 2 year warranty



### STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

### SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

### LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)

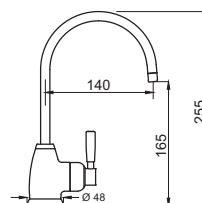


Aged Brass (AB)

## LANGBOURN MINI HOT TAP



Chrome



**Langbourn Mini instant hot tap**

**Ref. 1347CP Chrome £1229**

**Ref. 1347NI Nickel £1276**

**Ref. 1347PF Pewter £1323**

**Ref. 1347BZ English Bronze £1347**

**Ref. 1347IG Gold £1393**

**Ref. 1347BR Polished Brass £1393**

**Ref. 1347SB Satin Brass £1393**

**Ref. 1347AB Aged Brass £1393**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres



## SOUTHBANK HOT TAPS



Chrome



Chrome



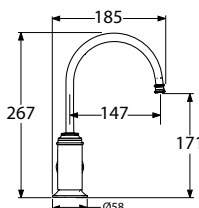
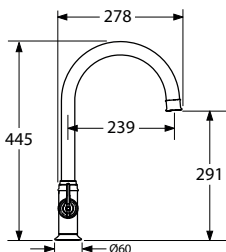
Chrome

### Southbank 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1925CP Chrome £1412
- Ref. 1925NI Nickel £1481
- Ref. 1925PF Pewter £1550
- Ref. 1925BZ English Bronze £1584
- Ref. 1925IG Gold £1653
- Ref. 1925BR Polished Brass £1653
- Ref. 1925SB Satin Brass £1653
- Ref. 1925AB Aged Brass £1653

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



### Southbank Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

- Ref. 1844CP Chrome £1456
- Ref. 1844NI Nickel £1529
- Ref. 1844PF Pewter £1602
- Ref. 1844BZ English Bronze £1639
- Ref. 1844IG Gold £1712
- Ref. 1844BR Polished Brass £1712
- Ref. 1844SB Satin Brass £1712
- Ref. 1844AB Aged Brass £1712

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.

## ARMSTRONG HOT TAPS



Chrome



Polished Brass



English Bronze



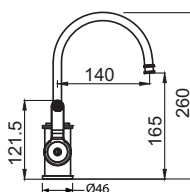
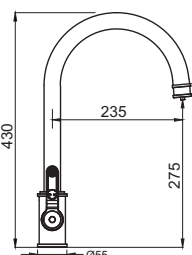
Chrome

### Armstrong 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1985CP Chrome £1483
- Ref. 1985NI Nickel £1556
- Ref. 1985PF Pewter £1626
- Ref. 1985BZ English Bronze £1662
- Ref. 1985IG Gold £1735
- Ref. 1985BR Polished Brass £1735
- Ref. 1985SB Satin Brass £1735
- Ref. 1985AB Aged Brass £1735

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 80mm from the wall.



### Armstrong Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

- Ref. 1833CP Chrome £1528
- Ref. 1833NI Nickel £1604
- Ref. 1833PF Pewter £1682
- Ref. 1833BZ English Bronze £1720
- Ref. 1833IG Gold £1798
- Ref. 1833BR Polished Brass £1798
- Ref. 1833SB Satin Brass £1798
- Ref. 1833AB Aged Brass £1798

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 65mm from the wall.

## PHOENICIAN HOT TAPS



Pewter



Chrome

**Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap**

**Ref. 1937CP** Chrome **£1406**

**Ref. 1937NI** Nickel **£1471**

**Ref. 1937PF** Pewter **£1536**

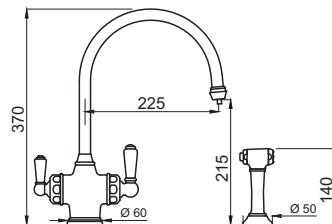
**Ref. 1937BZ** English Bronze **£1569**

**Ref. 1937IG** Gold **£1634**

**Ref. 1937BR** Polished Brass **£1634**

**Ref. 1937SB** Satin Brass **£1634**

**Ref. 1937AB** Aged Brass **£1634**



Chrome

**Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse**

**Ref. 1737CP** Chrome **£1726**

**Ref. 1737NI** Nickel **£1822**

**Ref. 1737PF** Pewter **£1919**

**Ref. 1737BZ** English Bronze **£1968**

**Ref. 1737IG** Gold **£2064**

**Ref. 1737BR** Polished Brass **£2064**

**Ref. 1737SB** Satin Brass **£2064**

**Ref. 1737AB** Aged Brass **£2064**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall



Chrome

**Phoenician Mini instant hot tap**

**Ref. 1307CP** Chrome **£1237**

**Ref. 1307NI** Nickel **£1285**

**Ref. 1307PF** Pewter **£1332**

**Ref. 1307BZ** English Bronze **£1357**

**Ref. 1307IG** Gold **£1405**

**Ref. 1307BR** Polished Brass **£1405**

**Ref. 1307SB** Satin Brass **£1405**

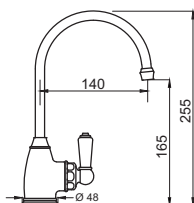
**Ref. 1307AB** Aged Brass **£1405**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres



Chrome

## PROVENCE HOT TAPS



Chrome

**Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap**

**Ref. 1970CP** Chrome **£1475**

**Ref. 1970NI** Nickel **£1546**

**Ref. 1970PF** Pewter **£1618**

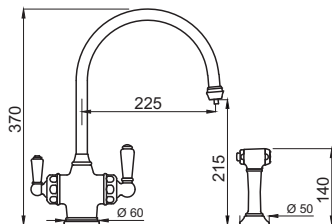
**Ref. 1970BZ** English Bronze **£1653**

**Ref. 1970IG** Gold **£1725**

**Ref. 1970BR** Polished Brass **£1725**

**Ref. 1970SB** Satin Brass **£1725**

**Ref. 1970AB** Aged Brass **£1725**



Chrome



Chrome

**Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse**

**Ref. 1770CP** Chrome **£1793**

**Ref. 1770NI** Nickel **£1897**

**Ref. 1770PF** Pewter **£2000**

**Ref. 1770BZ** English Bronze **£2052**

**Ref. 1770IG** Gold **£2155**

**Ref. 1770BR** Polished Brass **£2155**

**Ref. 1770SB** Satin Brass **£2155**

**Ref. 1770AB** Aged Brass **£2155**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm

Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres

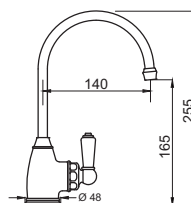
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall



Nickel



Chrome



**Provence Mini instant hot tap**

**Ref. 1323CP** Chrome **£1296**

**Ref. 1323NI** Nickel **£1349**

**Ref. 1323PF** Pewter **£1404**

**Ref. 1323BZ** English Bronze **£1431**

**Ref. 1323IG** Gold **£1485**

**Ref. 1323BR** Polished Brass **£1485**

**Ref. 1323SB** Satin Brass **£1485**

**Ref. 1323AB** Aged Brass **£1485**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Tank capacity 2.4 litres



## ARMSTRONG FILTER TAPS



Gold



Chrome

**Armstrong sink mixer with filtration**

**Ref. 1485HTCP** Chrome **£1073**

**Ref. 1485HTNI** Nickel **£1145**

**Ref. 1485HTPF** Pewter **£1217**

**Ref. 1485HTBZ** English Bronze **£1252**

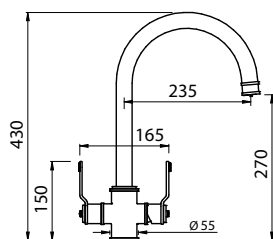
**Ref. 1485HTIG** Gold **£1323**

**Ref. 1485HTBR** Polished Brass **£1323**

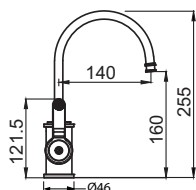
**Ref. 1485HTSB** Satin Brass **£1323**

**Ref. 1485HTAB** Aged Brass **£1323**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Chrome



**Armstrong Mini filtration tap**

**Ref. 1633HTCP** Chrome **£537**

**Ref. 1633HTNI** Nickel **£554**

**Ref. 1633HTPF** Pewter **£572**

**Ref. 1633HTBZ** English Bronze **£582**

**Ref. 1633HTIG** Gold **£599**

**Ref. 1633HTBR** Polished Brass **£599**

**Ref. 1633HTSB** Satin Brass **£599**

**Ref. 1633HTAB** Aged Brass **£599**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

**PERRIN & ROWE**  
MAYFAIR LONDON

## FILTER TAPS

Although the **Perrin & Rowe** filtration collection may be a new arrival in the filtration market, the technology behind the product derives from the world's first three-way tap, delivering not only hot and cold water but also filtered water through a dedicated waterway – a system that ensures the filtered water is not cross-contaminated by the standard mains hot and cold water.

### STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

### SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

### LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)



Aged Brass (AB)

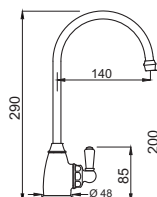
## PHOENICIAN MINI FILTER TAP



Chrome



Chrome



**Phoenician Mini filtration tap**

**Ref. 1605CP** Chrome **£471**

**Ref. 1605NI** Nickel **£483**

**Ref. 1605PF** Pewter **£494**

**Ref. 1605BZ** English Bronze **£500**

**Ref. 1605IG** Gold **£511**

**Ref. 1605BR** Polished Brass **£511**

**Ref. 1605SB** Satin Brass **£511**

**Ref. 1605AB** Aged Brass **£511**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

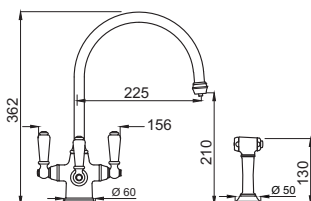
## PHOENICIAN FILTER TAPS



Chrome

**Phoenician** sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1460CP** Chrome **£972**
- Ref. 1460NI** Nickel **£1033**
- Ref. 1460PF** Pewter **£1094**
- Ref. 1460BZ** English Bronze **£1126**
- Ref. 1460IG** Gold **£1187**
- Ref. 1460BR** Polished Brass **£1187**
- Ref. 1460SB** Satin Brass **£1187**
- Ref. 1460AB** Aged Brass **£1187**



Chrome

**Phoenician** sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1560CP** Chrome **£1290**
- Ref. 1560NI** Nickel **£1384**
- Ref. 1560PF** Pewter **£1476**
- Ref. 1560BZ** English Bronze **£1524**
- Ref. 1560IG** Gold **£1618**
- Ref. 1560BR** Polished Brass **£1618**
- Ref. 1560SB** Satin Brass **£1618**
- Ref. 1560AB** Aged Brass **£1618**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



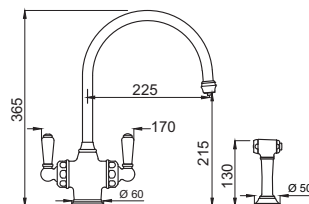
Chrome



Chrome

**Phoenician** sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1437CP** Chrome **£951**
- Ref. 1437NI** Nickel **£1010**
- Ref. 1437PF** Pewter **£1071**
- Ref. 1437BZ** English Bronze **£1101**
- Ref. 1437IG** Gold **£1160**
- Ref. 1437BR** Polished Brass **£1160**
- Ref. 1437SB** Satin Brass **£1160**
- Ref. 1437AB** Aged Brass **£1160**



**Phoenician** sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1537CP** Chrome **£1271**
- Ref. 1537NI** Nickel **£1362**
- Ref. 1537PF** Pewter **£1453**
- Ref. 1537BZ** English Bronze **£1499**
- Ref. 1537IG** Gold **£1590**
- Ref. 1537BR** Polished Brass **£1590**
- Ref. 1537SB** Satin Brass **£1590**
- Ref. 1537AB** Aged Brass **£1590**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



Chrome

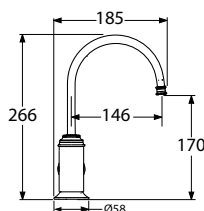
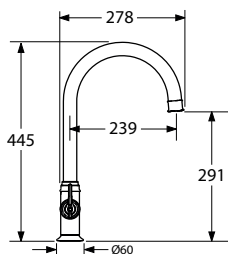
## SOUTHBANK FILTER TAPS



Chrome



Chrome



Chrome

### Southbank sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1425CP Chrome £1022
- Ref. 1425HTNI Nickel £1091
- Ref. 1425PF Pewter £1159
- Ref. 1425BZ English Bronze £1193
- Ref. 1425IG Gold £1261
- Ref. 1425BR Polished Brass £1261
- Ref. 1425SB Satin Brass £1261
- Ref. 1425AB Aged Brass £1261

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Chrome

### Southbank Mini filtration tap

- Ref. 1644CP Chrome £511
- Ref. 1644NI Nickel £529
- Ref. 1644PF Pewter £546
- Ref. 1644BZ English Bronze £554
- Ref. 1644IG Gold £571
- Ref. 1644BR Polished Brass £571
- Ref. 1644SB Satin Brass £571
- Ref. 1644AB Aged Brass £571

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



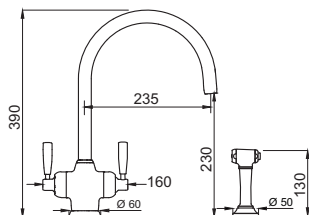
# LANGBOURN FILTER TAPS



Chrome

**Langbourn sink mixer with filtration**

- Ref. 1435CP** Chrome **£951**
- Ref. 1435NI** Nickel **£1010**
- Ref. 1435PF** Pewter **£1070**
- Ref. 1435BZ** English Bronze **£1101**
- Ref. 1435IG** Gold **£1160**
- Ref. 1435BR** Polished Brass **£1160**
- Ref. 1435SB** Satin Brass **£1160**
- Ref. 1435AB** Aged Brass **£1160**



Pewter

**Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse**

- Ref. 1535CP** Chrome **£1271**
- Ref. 1535NI** Nickel **£1362**
- Ref. 1535PF** Pewter **£1453**
- Ref. 1535BZ** English Bronze **£1499**
- Ref. 1535IG** Gold **£1590**
- Ref. 1535BR** Polished Brass **£1590**
- Ref. 1535SB** Satin Brass **£1590**
- Ref. 1535AB** Aged Brass **£1590**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 75mm from the wall.



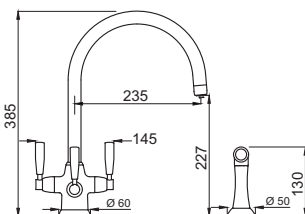
Chrome



Chrome

**Langbourn sink mixer with filtration**

- Ref. 1480CP** Chrome **£972**
- Ref. 1480NI** Nickel **£1033**
- Ref. 1480PF** Pewter **£1094**
- Ref. 1480BZ** English Bronze **£1126**
- Ref. 1480IG** Gold **£1187**
- Ref. 1480BR** Polished Brass **£1187**
- Ref. 1480SB** Satin Brass **£1187**
- Ref. 1480AB** Aged Brass **£1187**



Chrome

**Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse**

- Ref. 1580CP** Chrome **£1291**
- Ref. 1580NI** Nickel **£1384**
- Ref. 1580PF** Pewter **£1477**
- Ref. 1580BZ** English Bronze **£1524**
- Ref. 1580IG** Gold **£1618**
- Ref. 1580BR** Polished Brass **£1618**
- Ref. 1580SB** Satin Brass **£1618**
- Ref. 1580AB** Aged Brass **£1618**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



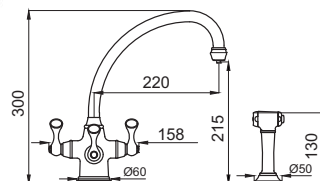
Chrome

## ETRUSCAN FILTER TAP



**Etruscan** twin lever monobloc mixer

**Ref. 1420CP** Chrome **£972**  
**Ref. 1420NI** Nickel **£1033**  
**Ref. 1420PF** Pewter **£1095**  
**Ref. 1420BZ** English Bronze **£1126**  
**Ref. 1420IG** Gold **£1187**  
**Ref. 1420BR** Polished Brass **£1187**  
**Ref. 1420SB** Satin Brass **£1187**  
**Ref. 1420AB** Aged Brass **£1187**  
 Single flow spout

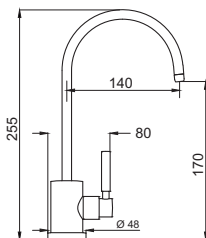


**Etruscan** twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

**Ref. 1520CP** Chrome **£1291**  
**Ref. 1520NI** Nickel **£1384**  
**Ref. 1520PF** Pewter **£1477**  
**Ref. 1520BZ** English Bronze **£1524**  
**Ref. 1520IG** Gold **£1618**  
**Ref. 1520BR** Polished Brass **£1618**  
**Ref. 1520SB** Satin Brass **£1618**  
**Ref. 1520AB** Aged Brass **£1618**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
 Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm  
**WRAS Approved**

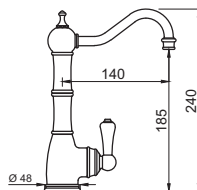
## JULIET MINI FILTER TAP



**Juliet** Mini filtration tap

**Ref. 1601CP** Chrome **£471**  
**Ref. 1601NI** Nickel **£483**  
**Ref. 1601PF** Pewter **£494**  
**Ref. 1601BZ** English Bronze **£500**  
**Ref. 1601IG** Gold **£511**  
**Ref. 1601BR** Polished Brass **£511**  
**Ref. 1601SB** Satin Brass **£511**  
**Ref. 1601AB** Aged Brass **£511**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Provence** Mini filtration tap

**Ref. 1621CP** Chrome **£540**  
**Ref. 1621NI** Nickel **£558**  
**Ref. 1621PF** Pewter **£576**  
**Ref. 1621BZ** English Bronze **£585**  
**Ref. 1621IG** Gold **£603**  
**Ref. 1621BR** Polished Brass **£603**  
**Ref. 1621SB** Satin Brass **£603**  
**Ref. 1621AB** Aged Brass **£603**

**HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
 360° swivel spout  
 Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

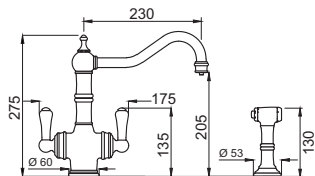
## PROVENCE FILTER TAPS



Chrome

**Provence sink mixer with filtration**

- Ref. 1475CP** Chrome **£1038**
- Ref. 1475NI** Nickel **£1107**
- Ref. 1475PF** Pewter **£1175**
- Ref. 1475BZ** English Bronze **£1210**
- Ref. 1475IG** Gold **£1277**
- Ref. 1475BR** Polished Brass **£1277**
- Ref. 1475SB** Satin Brass **£1277**
- Ref. 1475AB** Aged Brass **£1277**



Chrome

**Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse**

- Ref. 1575CP** Chrome **£1358**
- Ref. 1575NI** Nickel **£1458**
- Ref. 1575PF** Pewter **£1558**
- Ref. 1575BZ** English Bronze **£1608**
- Ref. 1575IG** Gold **£1708**
- Ref. 1575BR** Polished Brass **£1708**
- Ref. 1575SB** Satin Brass **£1708**
- Ref. 1575AB** Aged Brass **£1708**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Nickel



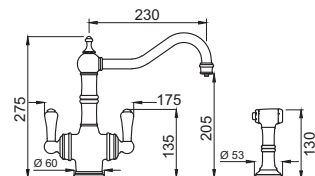
Chrome



Chrome

**Provence sink mixer with filtration**

- Ref. 1470CP** Chrome **£1019**
- Ref. 1470NI** Nickel **£1086**
- Ref. 1470PF** Pewter **£1152**
- Ref. 1470BZ** English Bronze **£1185**
- Ref. 1470IG** Gold **£1251**
- Ref. 1470BR** Polished Brass **£1251**
- Ref. 1470SB** Satin Brass **£1251**
- Ref. 1470AB** Aged Brass **£1251**



Chrome

**Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse**

- Ref. 1570CP** Chrome **£1338**
- Ref. 1570NI** Nickel **£1436**
- Ref. 1570PF** Pewter **£1534**
- Ref. 1570BZ** English Bronze **£1584**
- Ref. 1570IG** Gold **£1682**
- Ref. 1570BR** Polished Brass **£1682**
- Ref. 1570SB** Satin Brass **£1682**
- Ref. 1570AB** Aged Brass **£1682**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm  
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



#### BOXED QUANTITIES

**Shell 6055** Shell drawer handle (5 boxed)

**Rounded 6560** Large rounded drawer handle (10 boxed)

**Contour 6570** Large contour drawer handle (10 boxed)

**Button 6580** Large button drawer handle (10 boxed)

**Concave 6590** Large concave drawer handle (10 boxed)

PERRIN & ROWE  
MAYFAIR LONDON

# FURNITURE HANDLES

A selection of handles and pulls available in standard and special finishes, designed to give a consistent and luxurious look across your kitchen brassware and overall design.

All handles are colour coordinated with the Perrin & Rowe tap collection see pages 246 - 273.

Contour 6070BR

Shell 6055BR



Shell **6055**

The **Shell** handle adds retro authenticity that is perfectly suited to Shaker style kitchens. The ergonomic shape is also ideal for pulling out heavy cutlery drawers.

(Boxed 5)

**Chrome** Ref. 6055CP **£198**  
**Nickel** Ref. 6055NI **£218**  
**Pewter** Ref. 6055PF **£238**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

**English Bronze** Ref. 6055BZ **£249**  
**Gold** Ref. 6055IG **£269**  
**Polished Brass** Ref. 6055BR **£269**  
**Satin Brass** Ref. 6055SB **£269**  
**Aged Brass** 6055AB **£269**

## Standard Finishes



Chrome CP



Polished Nickel NI



Pewter PF



Rounded **6560**

The **Rounded** handle has a classic style that adds a timeless elegance to the kitchen space.

(Boxed 10)

**Chrome** Ref. 6560CP **£302**  
**Nickel** Ref. 6560NI **£334**  
**Pewter** Ref. 6560PF **£363**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

**English Bronze** Ref. 6560BZ **£379**  
**Gold** Ref. 6560IG **£408**  
**Polished Brass** Ref. 6560BR **£408**  
**Satin Brass** Ref. 6560SB **£408**  
**Aged Brass** Ref. 6560AB **£408**

## Special Finishes

Allow 10 to 12 weeks delivery



Contour **6570**

The **Contour's** classical scroll detailing adds a real extravagance to the kitchen.

(Boxed 10)

**Chrome** Ref. 6570CP **£302**  
**Nickel** Ref. 6570NI **£334**  
**Pewter** Ref. 6570PF **£363**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

**English Bronze** Ref. 6570BZ **£379**  
**Gold** Ref. 6570IG **£408**  
**Polished Brass** Ref. 6570BR **£408**  
**Satin Brass** Ref. 6570SB **£408**  
**Aged Brass** Ref. 6570AB **£408**



Gold IG



Aged Brass AB



Button **6580**

The **Button** has a flatter profile that provides a slightly more contemporary appearance than its Rounded cousin.

(Boxed 10)

**Chrome** Ref. 6580CP **£302**  
**Nickel** Ref. 6580NI **£334**  
**Pewter** Ref. 6580PF **£363**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

**English Bronze** Ref. 6580BZ **£379**  
**Gold** Ref. 6580IG **£408**  
**Polished Brass** Ref. 6580BR **£408**  
**Satin Brass** Ref. 6580SB **£408**  
**Aged Brass** Ref. 6580AB **£408**



English Bronze BZ



Polished Brass BR



Concave **65-90**

The **Concave's** distinctive shape has a retro aesthetic that would suit both modern and traditional settings.

(Boxed 10)

**Chrome** Ref. 6590CP **£302**  
**Nickel** Ref. 6590NI **£334**  
**Pewter** Ref. 6590PF **£363**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

**English Bronze** Ref. 6590BZ **£379**  
**Gold** Ref. 6590IG **£408**  
**Polished Brass** Ref. 6590BR **£408**  
**Satin Brass** Ref. 6590SB **£408**  
**Aged Brass** Ref. 6590AB **£408**



Satin Brass SB

# GROHE K7

Professional looks and professional level features; the K7 kitchen tap has it all. A fusion of crisp, architectural styling and practical attributes, K7 will appeal to culinary experts who settle for nothing less than the best.

**GROHE**



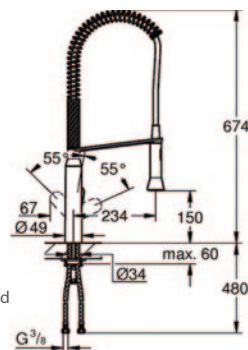
## FLOW TYPES



CASCADE



NEEDLE JET



## K7 Professional Sink Mixer

**Ref. 32 950 000**

Chrome **£1018**

**Ref. 32 950 DC0**

Super Steel **£1324**

**HP** Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

140° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

# ZEDRA

The **Zedra** makes a bold statement with its stylish tapered body. The spray head has the same tapering form as the tap base. The pull-out head has two flow-modes; cascade for normal use and needle-spray for rinsing.

**Zedra** single lever monobloc with extractable trigger spray / mousseur

**Ref. 32 294 002** Chrome **£584**

**Ref. 32 294 DC2** Super Steel **£759**

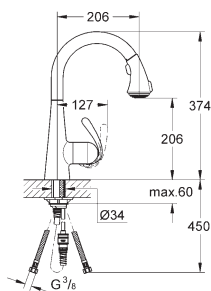
**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required

Adjustable flow rate limiter

180° swivel spout

Diverter with Mousseur/Shower Jet

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



## FLOW TYPES



CASCADE



NEEDLE JET

## Speed Clean

Remove lime scale with a single wipe



Super Steel



# MINTA

The **Minta** family have an understated slender elegance that has ensured them to be one of Grohe's most popular taps both here and across Europe.

There are three taps available; two pull-out versions, one with an aerated flow, one with a needle spray flow and a standard spout model.



**Minta** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. 32 488 000** Starlight Chrome Promo Price **£243**

**Ref. 32 488 DC0** Super Steel **£316**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved



The pull-out section maintains the same slender diameter as the spout thus keeping the purity of shape.

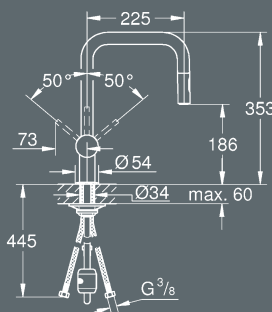


**Minta** single lever monobloc with pull-out spout

**Ref. 32 168 000** Starlight Chrome **£293**

**Ref. 32 168 DC0** Super Steel **£381**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
150° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Minta** single lever monobloc with extractable trigger spray/mousseur

**Ref. 32 322 002** Starlight Chrome **£303**

**Ref. 32 322 DC2** Super Steel **£394**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
180° swivel spout  
Diverter with Mousseur/Shower Jet  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

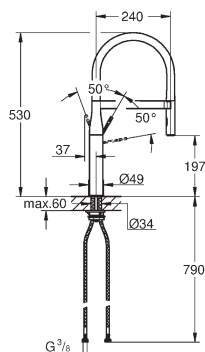


Essence supersteel with Sheer Marble hose

Enhance your kitchen's performance with the sleek, architectural **Essence Professional** tap, designed to bring professional features and convenience to your scheme. From the 360 degree turnable spring arm to the effortless EasyDock M magnetic system for the dual-spray metal head, every detail has been designed with ease of use in mind. Featuring GrohFlexx technology, the hygienic santoprene hose is not only easy-to-clean but also comes in a choice of 10 colour finishes to harmonise with any kitchen.



#### FLOW TYPES



**Essence Professional**  
single lever monobloc  
with swivel spout and  
detachable spray

**Ref. 30 294 000**  
Chrome **£704**

**Ref. 30 294 DC0**  
Super Steel **£914**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

# ESSENCE Professional



**EASYDOCK M**  
Integrated magnet  
for seamless docking  
of the spray head.

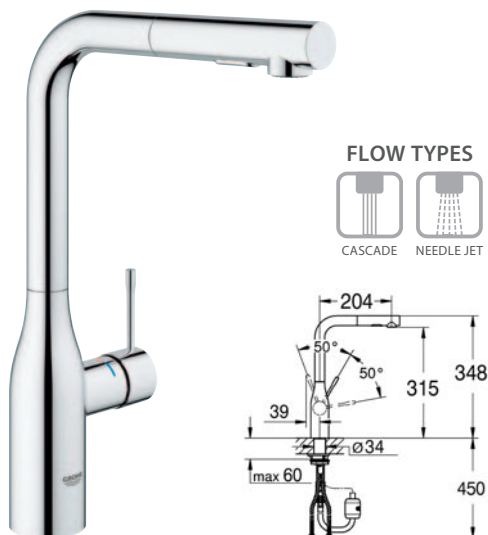
The Essence Professional comes with a black hose as standard, you have a choice of any of the 10 colours listed below with their prices as extra.

- **30321MW0** Sheer Marble Hose **£99**
- **30321XC0** Dark Grey Hose **£99**
- **30321HG0** Dark Brown Hose **£99**
- **30321YF0** Yellow Hose **£99**
- **30321DG0** Red Hose **£99**
- **30321YR0** Orange Hose **£99**
- **30321GE0** Green Hose **£99**
- **30321TY0** Blue Hose **£99**
- **30321DU0** Purple Hose **£99**
- **30321DP0** Pink Hose **£99**



# ESSENCE

A distinctive, delicate body conceals advanced technology in the new **Essence** tap. The cylindrical body is super-slim, thanks to a new small cartridge, offering pure elegance without compromise. Choose between two models, one with swivel spout and one with a solid metal pull-out spray, which offers easy switching between mousseur and spray.



**Essence** single lever twin flow monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray/mousseur

**Ref. 30 270 000** Chrome **£498**

**Ref. 30 270 DCO** Super Steel **£648**

Hard Graphite - Polished **A00 £698** Brushed **AL0 £747**

Cool Sunrise - Polished **GL0 £698** Brushed **GN0 £747**

Warm Sunset - Polished **DA0 £698** Brushed **DL0 £747**

Nickel - Polished **BE0 £698** Brushed **EN0 £747**

**Add finish suffix when ordering**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Diverter with Mousseur/Shower Jet  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Essence** single lever twin flow monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. 30 269 000** Chrome **£379**

**Ref. 30 269 DCO** Super Steel **£493**

Hard Graphite - Polished **A00 £530** Brushed **AL0 £568**

Cool Sunrise - Polished **GL0 £530** Brushed **GN0 £568**

Warm Sunset - Polished **DA0 £530** Brushed **DL0 £568**

Nickel - Polished **BE0 £530** Brushed **EN0 £568**

**Add finish suffix when ordering**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Selectable swivel spout 0°/150°/360°  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Essence Warm Sunset Polished

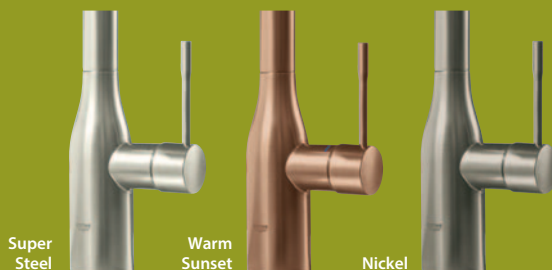
## PVD FINISHES

These taps are PVD coated ensuring the surface composition is three-times harder making the surface more resistant to damage.



Hard Graphite

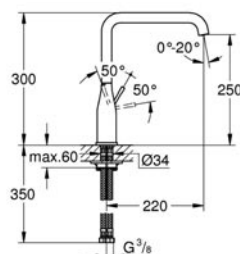
Cool Sunrise



Super Steel

Warm Sunset

Nickel



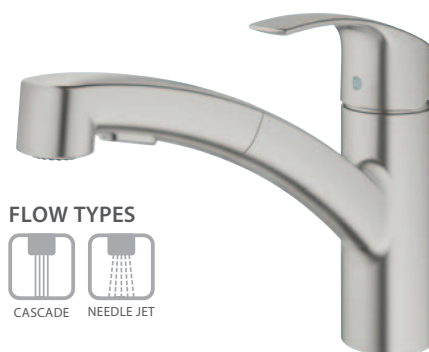


# EUROSMART Cosmopolitan

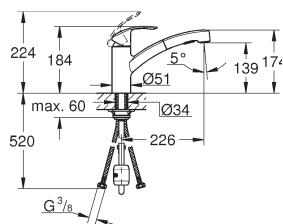
Simplicity is at the heart of good design and functionality. That's why GROHE's

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan** range focuses on the essentials to create a collection with durable details and architectural edge.

Put ergonomics and architectural lines centre-stage in your kitchen with Eurosmart Cosmopolitan. With this range simplicity doesn't mean lack of choice – from the three height options to the user-friendly swivel spout or an extractable mousseur spray you'll find a solution to suit you and your own contemporary kitchen.



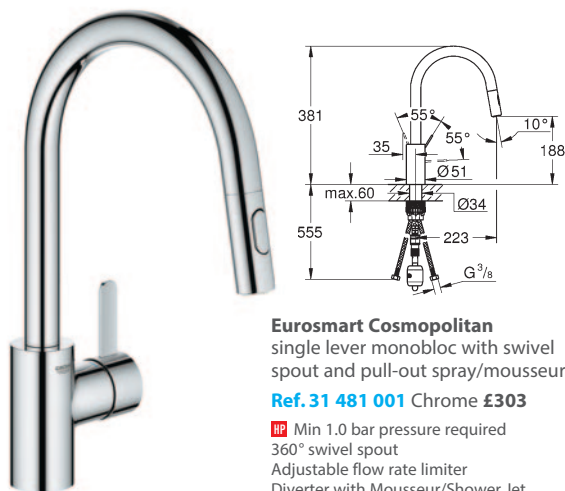
## FLOW TYPES



**Eurosmart**  
top lever monobloc with swivel  
spout and pull-out dual spray

**Ref. 30 305 001** Chrome **£224**  
**Ref. 30 305 DC1** Super Steel **£291**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Selectable swivel spout 0°/150°/360°  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan**  
single lever monobloc with swivel  
spout and pull-out spray/mousseur

**Ref. 31 481 001** Chrome **£303**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Diverter with Mousseur/Shower Jet  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan**  
single lever monobloc with  
swivel spout

**Ref. 32 843 002** Chrome **£224**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Adjustable flow rate limiter  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

# AMBI

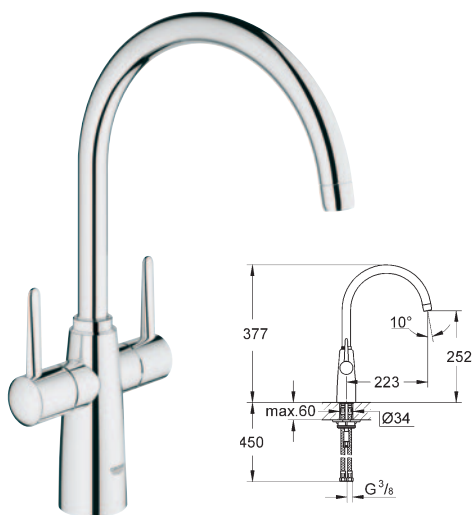
The slimline minimalist **Ambi** comes in two eye-catching styles. The cool sleek Cosmopolitan and the modern pragmatic Contemporary.



**Ambi Cosmopolitan**  
twin lever monobloc with  
swivel spout

**Ref. 30 190 000** Chrome **£260**

**LP** Min 0.4 bar pressure required  
Selectable swivel spout 0°/150°/360°  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Ambi Contemporary**  
twin lever monobloc with  
swivel spout

**Ref. 30 189 000** Chrome  
Promo Price **£285**

**LP** Min 0.4 bar pressure required  
Selectable swivel spout 0°/150°/360°  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





# abode

www.abode.eu

## FLAIR

New from the **Linear** range the Style's latest flat spout design combined with a purposeful tilt make this a great value designer tap.

**Linear Flair** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. AT1220** Chrome **£229**

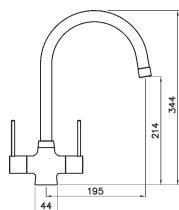
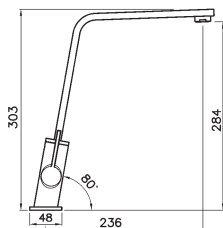
**Ref. AT1221** Brushed Nickel **£240**

**UP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

WRAS Approved



## NEXA

A modern twin lever mixer at a price to suit all budgets.

**Nexa** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

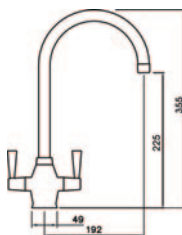
**Ref. AT1222** Chrome **£151**

**Ref. AT1223** Brushed Nickel **£163**

**UP** Min 0.4 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



## ASTRAL

Smooth sculptured lines at a very smooth price.

**Astral** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. AT1156** Chrome **£211**

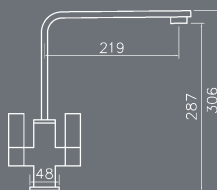
**Ref. AT1157** Brushed Nickel **£228**

**UP** Min 0.3 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





## QUANTIC

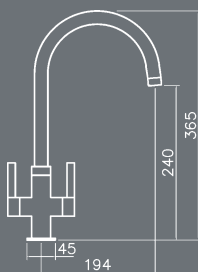
**Quantic** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. AT2070** Chrome **£248**

**Ref. AT2182** Brushed Brass **£370**

**Ref. AT2105** Matt Black **£360**

**MP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved



## PICO

The **Pico** represents incredible value, its minimalist modern lines belie a modest price tag.

**Pico** twin lever monobloc mixer with swivel spout

**Ref. AT1226** Chrome **£148**

**Ref. AT1227** Brushed Nickel **£171**

**MP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved

## GOSFORD

The **Gosford** Monobloc takes its form from both traditional and modern styling. A tall sweeping swan neck spout and smooth tapered handles fuse with a clean symmetrical body to create a tap of modern day elegance.

**Gosford** twin lever monobloc with swivel dual flow spout

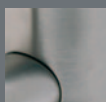
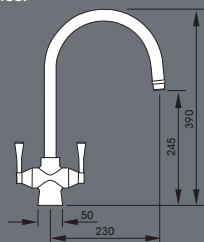
**Ref. AT1019** Chrome **£261**

**Ref. AT1020** Brushed Nickel **£288**

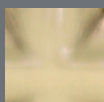
**Ref. AT1022** Antique Bronze **£307**

**LP** Min 0.2 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

WRAS Approved



Brushed Nickel



Antique Bronze



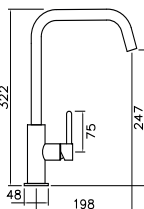
# ALTHIA

The **Althia** offer slender tall minimalism with two versatile spout types; an up to the minute single lever with 'U' spout and an elegant 'C' spout with the ever-versatile pull-out.

**Althia** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

- Ref. AT1258** Chrome **£213**
- Ref. AT1259** Brushed Nickel **£236**
- Ref. AT1269** Graphite **£297**
- Ref. AT1270** Matt Black **£297**
- Ref. AT2103** Brushed Brass **£297**
- Ref. AT2208** Scandi Grey **£297**
- Ref. AT2209** Nude **£269**
- Ref. AT2210** Terracotta **£269**

**MP** Min 0.75 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved

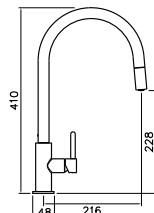


**Althia** single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

**Ref. AT1260** Chrome **£316**

**Ref. AT1261** Brushed Nickel **£350**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



# ATLAS

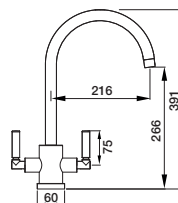
The **Atlas** range now comes in 4 finishes, Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black giving you even more choice for your kitchen make-over.



**Atlas** twin lever monobloc with a 'C' swivel dual flow spout

- Ref. AT1053** Chrome **£273**
- Ref. AT1054** Brushed Nickel **£297**
- Ref. AT2096** Brushed Brass **£360**
- Ref. AT2097** Matt Black **£360**

**LP** Min 0.2 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved



# CZAR

The **Czar** have classic continental styling with a horizontal body block with single lever.

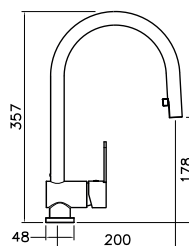
Two models; one standard swivel and one with a clever pull-out aerator which is seamlessly integrated into the spout.



**Czar** single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

**Ref. AT1240** Chrome **£171**

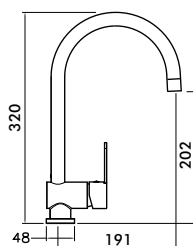
**MP** Min 0.9 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



**Czar** single lever monobloc with swan neck swivel spout

**Ref. AT1241** Chrome **£143**

**MP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

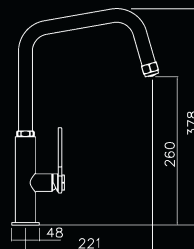
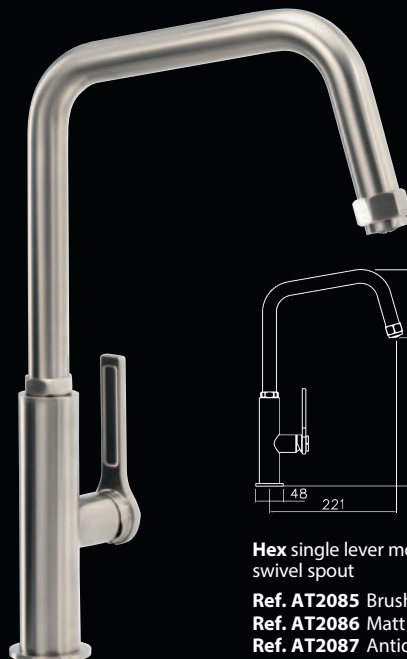






The industrial design of the **Hex** allow these unique taps to suit both modern and traditional settings.

## HEX SINGLE LEVER



**Hex** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

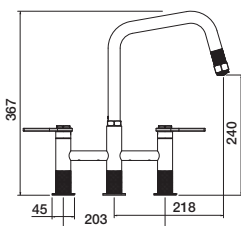
**Ref. AT2085** Brushed Nickel **£408**

**Ref. AT2086** Matt Black **£408**

**Ref. AT2087** Antique Brass **£408**

**MP** Min 0.85 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

## HEX BRIDGE PULL-OUT



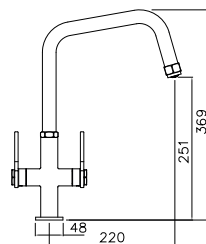
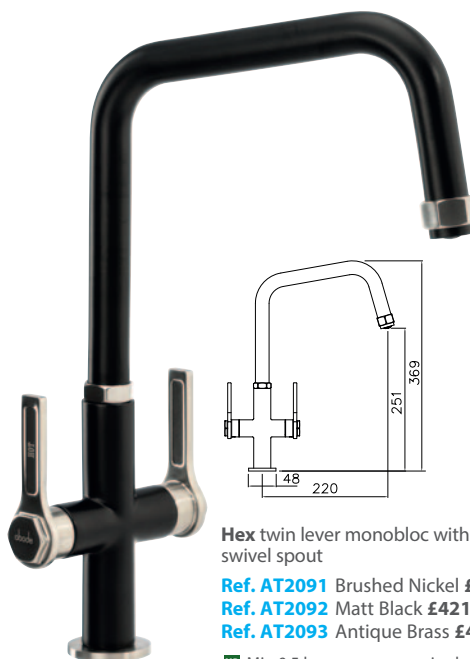
**Hex** twin lever bridge with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

**Ref. AT2198** Brushed Nickel **£839**

**Ref. AT2199** Antique Brass **£923**

**MP** Min 1.25 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

## HEX TWIN LEVER



**Hex** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

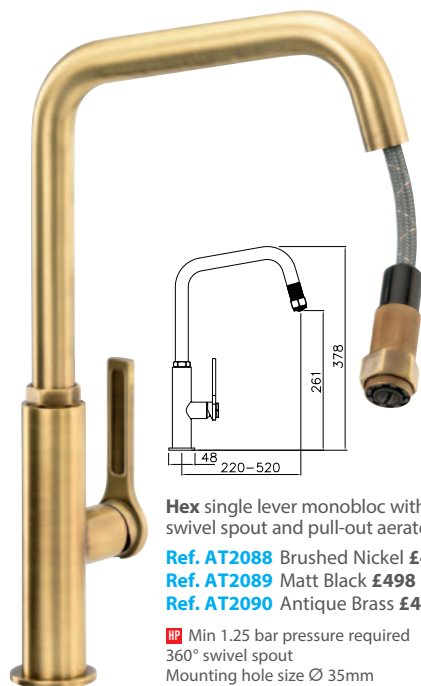
**Ref. AT2091** Brushed Nickel **£421**

**Ref. AT2092** Matt Black **£421**

**Ref. AT2093** Antique Brass **£421**

**MP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

# HEX PULL-OUT



Hex single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

Ref. AT2088 Brushed Nickel £498

Ref. AT2089 Matt Black £498

Ref. AT2090 Antique Brass £498

**MP** Min 1.25 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



# FRACTION

Elongated, slim single lever handle for ultimate ease of use. Industrial cog style handle with discreet hot and cold indicators.



Antique Brass

Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

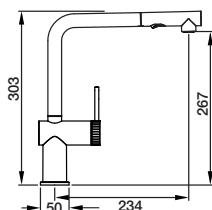
Ref. AT2156 Chrome £300

Ref. AT2157 Brushed Nickel £375

Ref. AT2159 Matt Black £403

Ref. AT2158 Antique Brass £392

**MP** Min 1.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2152 Chrome £248

Ref. AT2153 Brushed Nickel £315

Ref. AT2155 Matt Black £326

Ref. AT2154 Antique Brass £316

**MP** Min 0.5 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Matt Black

# CONIQ

A collection of contemporary taps featuring tapered body styles.



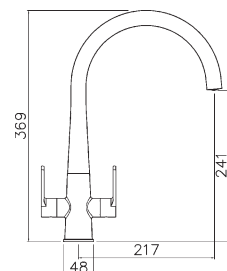
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



**Coniq R** twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. AT2123** Chrome **£215**

**Ref. AT2124** Brushed Nickel **£239**

**Ref. AT2125** Matt Black **£276**

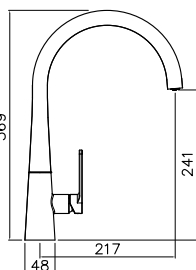
**MP** Min 0.75 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Brushed Nickel



**Coniq R** single lever monobloc with swivel spout

**Ref. AT2115** Chrome **£215**

**Ref. AT2116** Brushed Nickel **£239**

**Ref. AT2117** Matt Black **£276**

**Ref. AT2118** Polished Copper **£300**

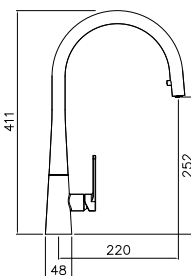
**MP** Min 0.75 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Matt Black



**Coniq R** single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

**Ref. AT2119** Chrome **£300**

**Ref. AT2120** Brushed Nickel **£324**

**Ref. AT2121** Matt Black **£360**

**Ref. AT2122** Polished Copper **£384**

**MP** Min 0.75 bar pressure required

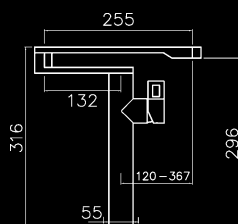
360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



# STAINLESS STEEL

A NATURAL CHOICE... The Abode range of stainless steel taps are a perfect complement to stainless steel sinks and appliances. Hygienic and supremely hardwearing - they will retain their natural lustre for years.



**Axial Pot Filler**  
side lever monobloc with  
double swivel spout

**Ref. AT2078**  
Stainless Steel **£348**

**MP** Min 0.6 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



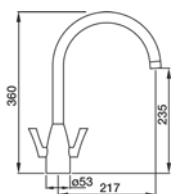
## AIRO

Beautiful organic curves created from solid stainless steel this is an elegant and durable tap.

**Airo** twin lever monobloc mixer  
with swivel spout

**Ref. AT2075**  
Stainless Steel **£342**

**LP** Min 0.4 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm  
WRAS Approved



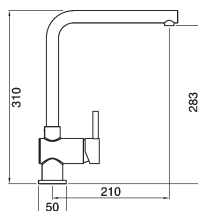
## QUALA

A continental styled mixer with a particularly tall 'L' spout.

**Quala** single lever monobloc  
mixer with swivel spout

**Ref. AT1198**  
Stainless Steel **£336**

**LP** Min 0.4 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



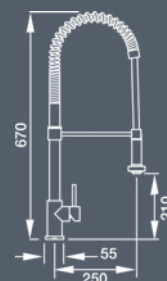
## STALTO

Standing tall at 670mm, the Stalto is a truly showstopping piece in any kitchen. Coiled construction with a balanced spray head and integrated spray button.

**Stalto** professional single  
lever monobloc mixer with  
spring spout

**Ref. AT1199**  
Stainless Steel **£652**

**HP** Min 1.0 bar pressure required  
360° swivel spout  
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Black Velvet



# 3N1 HOT TAP

Hot, cold and filtered steaming hot water. Luxury and convenience at your fingertips.

At the pull of a lever, the **3N1** steaming hot water tap can dispense steaming hot filtered water, regular hot or regular cold water, replacing your main tap.

Ideal for making hot drinks, cleaning, preparing pasta and more.

- Premium contemporary Italian design.
- Safe, multi-step hot water handle.
- Easy to install.
- 5 year tap guarantee and 2 year tank guarantee.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.



Rose Gold

### 3N1 'J' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

**Ref. 45097** Polished Chrome **£1283**

**Ref. 45097B** Brushed Steel **£1520**

**Ref. 45097AT** Rose Gold **£1562**

**Ref. 45097AW** Black Velvet **£1648**

**43961 filter included**

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98°C water per hour

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



Brushed Gold

### 3N1 'L' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

**Ref. H3N1C** Polished Chrome **£1320**

**Ref. H3N1B** Brushed Steel **£1564**

**Ref. H3N1BK** Black/Chrome **£1520**

**Ref. H3N1BG** Brushed Gold **£1562**

**Ref. H3N1A** Anthracite **£1564**

**Ref. H3N1AW** Black Velvet **£1648**

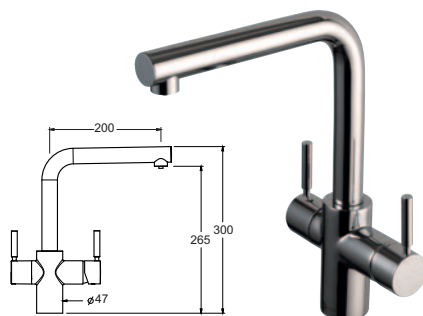
**43961 filter included**

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98°C water per hour

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



# 4N1 TOUCH

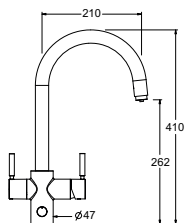
The new **4N1** taps offer the ultimate in kitchen convenience. As well as dispensing regular hot and cold water they also offer filtered cold and steaming hot water.

Produced to the highest manufacturing standards it streamlines your sleek worktop with a single appliance.

- Glowing filter touch button technology.
- Safety multi-step hot water handle.
- Smooth laminar flow.
- 5 year tap parts and labour limited warranty.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.



Glowing filter touch-button technology



**4N1 'J' Spout** Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

**Ref. 45357** Polished Chrome **£1576**

**Ref. 45357B** Brushed Steel **£1760**

**Ref. 45357AW** Black Velvet **£1760**

**43961 filter included**

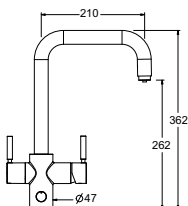
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved

## NeoTank and Filter

- The tanks and filters have been designed specifically for InSinkErator taps to maximise their efficiency and longevity.
- They are just as easily retro-fitted as they are integrated into a brand new kitchen design.
- The innovative 2.5 litre NeoTank features a precise and adjustable digital touch-screen thermostat control, enabling users to set the desired temperature of the water between 88° and 98°C - the perfect temperature for hot drinks.
- Energy efficient, uses less energy than a 40-watt light bulb.
- 2 year tank parts and labour limited warranty.



**4N1 'U' Spout** Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

**Ref. 45358** Polished Chrome **£1576**

**Ref. 45358B** Brushed Steel **£1760**

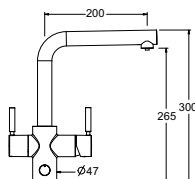
**Ref. 45358AW** Black Velvet **£1760**

**43961 filter included**

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



Polished Chrome



Brushed Steel

**4N1 'L' Spout** Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

**Ref. 45356** Polished Chrome **£1576**

**Ref. 45356B** Brushed Steel **£1760**

**Ref. 45356AW** Black Velvet **£1760**

**43961 filter included**

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved







## KETTLE HOT TAPS

Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever did without it. No kettles, no leads, no clutter, no fuss... Just 98° C of steaming hot water or cold filtered water at the flick of a lever. With their elegantly sleek lines, Insinkerator models don't just bring style to the kitchen; they bring a level of convenience that fits today's busy lifestyles.

The GN1100, GN2215, H330 & 3N1 models produces hot filtered water, while the HC1100, HC2215 & HC300 offers both hot and cold filtered water from the same tap. Both feature an unobtrusive filter system under the sink that reduces chlorine, lead, turbidity and other unpleasant tastes and odours.

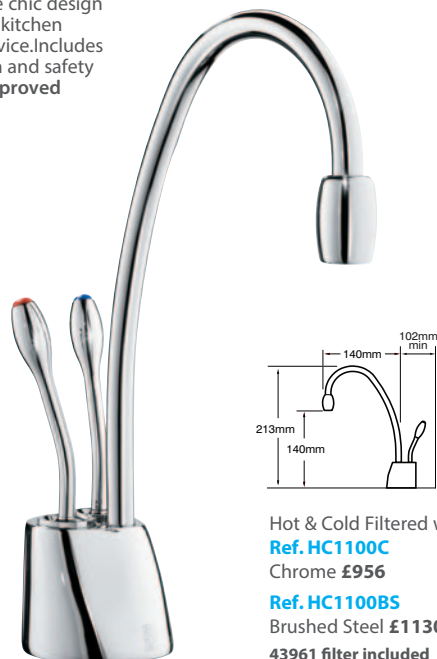
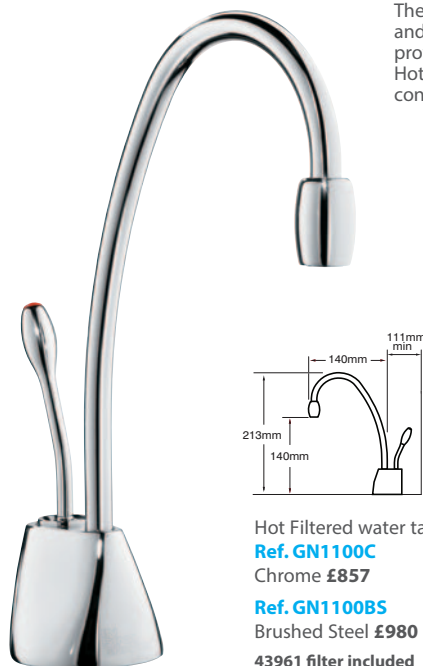
They only heat the water you use, making the household more energy efficient. The HC1100 tap with the added cold filtered water feature provides a cost effective alternative to buying bottled water. All taps have a 5 year warranty.



The hot water boiler and initial filter are included with the tap. The boiler has a 2 year warranty.

## 1100 SERIES

The **1100 series** have a café chic design and will sit discreetly in the kitchen providing an invaluable service. Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers. **WRAS Approved**



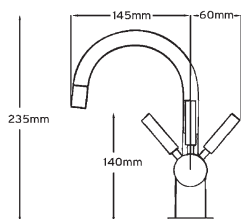


## 3300 SERIES

A great choice for the contemporary kitchen the mini swan neck design will match many of today's tap designs.

Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers.

WRAS Approved



Hot Filtered water tap

**Ref. H3300C**

Chrome **£969**

**Ref. H3300B**

Brushed Steel **£1086**

43961 filter included



Hot & Cold Filtered water tap

**Ref. HC3300C** Chrome **£1096**

**Ref. HC3300B** Brushed Steel **£1238**

43961 filter included

### RefNo.43961

Replacement filter packs containing 2 filters **£119**

The first 43961 filter will come standard with GN and HC systems. It is a chlorine, taste and odour filter with additional lead protection and a scale reduction capability. It filters sediment at a 5 micron level.



Brushed Steel

# Waste Disposers

Cleaner, more convenient and environmentally responsible

Fast becoming the must-have sink appliance for today's modern kitchen.

At the touch of a button, food waste is dealt with hygienically and instantly - rather than leaving it in the bin to encourage smells, bacteria and insects.

Waste disposers don't just offer practical convenience, they provide an environmentally sound answer to the growing problem of food waste.

[www.insinkerator.co.uk](http://www.insinkerator.co.uk)

## STANDARD & PREMIUM

Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

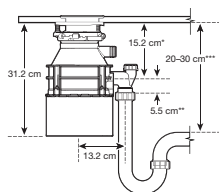
- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



### Standard Model 460

**Ref. S460 SR-1 A/S £249**

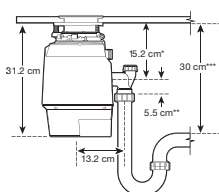
- Space-Saving compact design
- Single stage grind
- Up to 3 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp



### Premium Model 550 SR

**Ref. P550 SR-1 A/S £347**

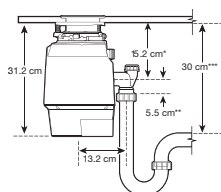
- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 5 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp



### Premium Model 700 SR

**Ref. P700 SR-1 A/S £551**

- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 6 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp



## ACCESSORIES



### Batch Feed Kit

Batch feed conversion for Premium P550, P700 and Evolution E750, E1000 only. **Ref. 80454 £127**



### Extended Flange

Continuous feed models only. For use with sinks with a greater than 20 mm thickness, Stainless Steel finish **Ref. 10082 £47**



### Plumbing Kit

Universal Plumbing Kit **Ref. 71498 £30**  
Dishwasher Connection Kit **Ref. 08301 £33-**





## ADVANCED SERIES

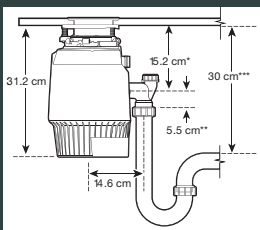
Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



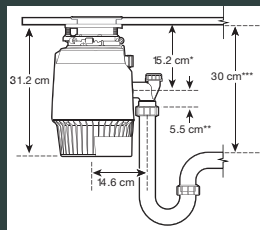
**Evolution Plus Model 750 SR**  
**Ref. E750SR-1 A/S £671**

- Quiet SoundSeal Technology
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 3-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 7 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp



**Evolution Plus Model 1000 SR**  
**Ref. E1000SR-1 A/S £805**

- Quietest SoundSeal Technology our quietest disposal on the market
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 4-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 8 year limited warranty
- 1hp



### ISE Kettle and Filter Taps



see page 184-187



HOUSE OF ROHL



[www.shawsofdarwen.com](http://www.shawsofdarwen.com)

## CLASSIC BELFAST

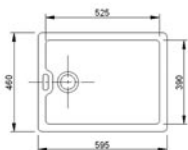


Our traditional **Belfast** is produced from the classic original Victorian design and employs the unique weir style overflow.

### Classic Belfast

**Ref. SCBE600** White £481

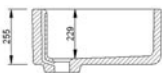
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall: 595/460/255 mm  
Bowl size: 540/380/220 mm  
Overflow: Yes (Weir)



**60mm Slotted Waste Option**  
with Plug & Chain  
**Ref. WBESC**  
S/S £34



**Ref. WRPC**  
**60mm Basket Strainer Waste**  
S/S £31



Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

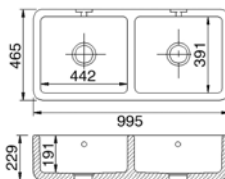


## CLASSIC DOUBLE



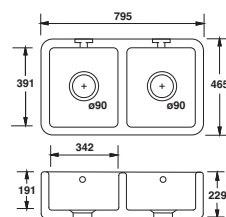
A contemporary apron front double bowl with generous bowl dimensions.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.



### Classic Double 1000

Double bowl  
**Ref. SCLD101** White £976  
**Standard Waste**  
**Ref. WKIT2** S/S £54  
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 995/465/229 mm  
Bowl sizes: 442/391/191 mm  
Cabinet size: 1000 mm  
Overflow: Yes



### Classic Double 800

Double bowl  
**Ref. SCLD800** White £892  
**Standard Waste**  
**Ref. WKIT2** S/S £54  
Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 795/465/229 mm  
Bowl sizes: 342/391/191 mm  
Cabinet size: 800 mm  
Overflow: Yes



# CLASSIC

A versatile collection of traditional sinks from Shaws. All models can be installed as Undermounts or Insets.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.



**Classic Round**  
**Ref. SCR0460** White £425

**Standard Waste**  
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 460/191 mm  
Bowl size: 382/166 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
With overflow



**Original Belthorn**  
**Ref. SBEL381** White £411

**Standard Waste**  
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 381/381/191 mm  
Bowl size: 300/300/166 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm  
Without overflow



**Classic Inset**  
**Ref. SCIN760** White £646

**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 760/460/265 mm Bowl size: 690/390/235 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm  
With overflow



**Classic Inset**

**Ref. SCIN595** White £551  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 595/460/255 mm  
Bowl size: 525/390/227 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
With overflow



**Classic Square**  
**Ref. SCSQ460** White £425

**Standard Waste**  
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 460/460/191 mm  
Bowl size: 379/379/166 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
With overflow



**Classic Brindle**  
**Ref. SCBH595WH** White £481

*Left hand main bowl only*  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 548/500/199 mm  
Bowl size: 303/430/166 mm  
Half bowl size: 149/330/166 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
With overflow



**Classic Brindle 800**  
**Ref. SCBH760WH** White £633 *Left hand main bowl only*  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 750/500/225 mm  
Bowl size: 420/410/195 mm Half bowl size: 209/310/195 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm  
With overflow



**Bradshaw**  
**Ref. SCBR900WH** White £1233 *Low-divide wall*  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Undermount or Inset  
Overall size: 838/476/244 mm  
Bowl size: 506/405/224 mm Half bowl size: 226/405/224 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm  
With overflow



# CLASSIC WATERSIDE

The **Waterside** includes a graceful bow front for a more elegant appearance.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

## Waterside 600

**Ref. SCWT595** White £696

**Standard Waste**

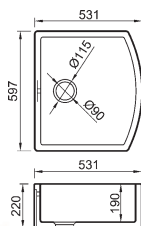
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 597/531/220 mm

Bowl depth: 190 mm

Overflow: Yes



Butler 800

## Butler 800

**Ref. SCBU800** White £736

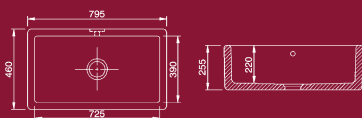
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 795/460/255 mm

Bowl size: 725/390/220 mm

Overflow: Yes



# CLASSIC BUTLER

The **Butler** sinks are beautifully crafted and ideal if you are looking for both a traditional or modern elegant look.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

## Butler 600

**Ref. SCBU600** White £595

**Standard Waste**

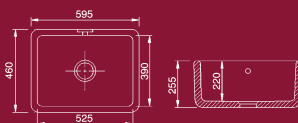
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 595/460/255 mm

Bowl size: 525/390/220 mm

Overflow: Yes



## Butler 1000

**Ref. SCBU101** White £872

**Standard Waste**

**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 914/460/255 mm

Bowl size: 844/390/220 mm

Overflow: Yes



# CLASSIC SHAKER



Clean contemporary styling and traditional hand-crafted methods are brought together in the **Shaker** range of sinks. The Shaker 800 has a bowl deep enough for the largest of dishes.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

## Shaker Double 800

**Ref. SCSH800** White £783

**Standard Waste**

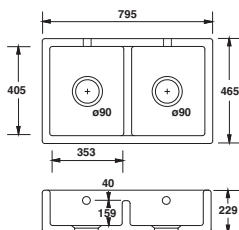
**Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 795/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes



## Shaker 600

**Ref. SCSH600WH** White £527

**Standard Waste**

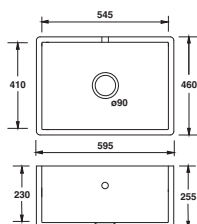
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 595/460/255 mm

Bowl depth: 230 mm

Overflow: Yes



## Shaker 800

**Ref. SCSH108** White £777

**Standard Waste**

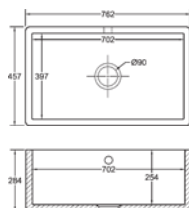
**Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 762/457/284 mm

Bowl depth: 254 mm

Overflow: Yes



## Shaker Double 900

**Ref. SCSH900** White £920

**Standard Waste**

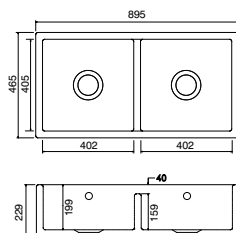
**Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 895/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes



## Shaker Double 1000

**Ref. SCSH101** White £976

**Standard Waste**

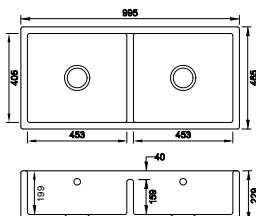
**Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 995/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes





## BOWLAND

The **Bowland's** classic fluted front sets it apart from its peers and the generously proportioned bowl will allow for all manner of tasks to be performed.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

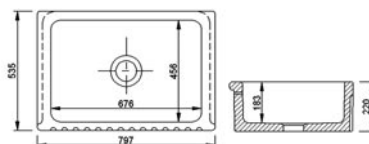
### Bowland 800

Ref. BLF5312 White £1401

Standard Waste

Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 797/535/220 mm  
Bowl depth: 183 mm  
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



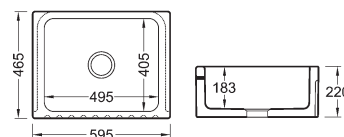
### Bowland 600

Ref. SO600010 White £836

Standard Waste

Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/465/220 mm  
Bowl depth: 183 mm  
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



## RIBCHESTER

The **Ribchester** is perfect if you want a stylish fluted front combined with the convenience of double bowls.

Shaws Wastes - see page 83.

### Ribchester 800

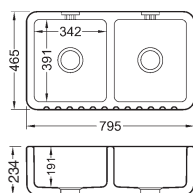
Ref. SO0800010

White £976

Standard Waste

Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 795/465/234 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
(3 hole in both bowls)

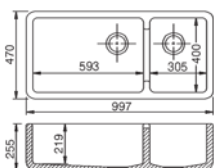




# EDGORTH

**Edgorth** Offset Double Bowl  
**Ref. SEDG100** White **£1373**  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

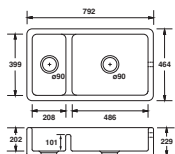
Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 997/470/255 mm  
 Bowl depth: 219 mm  
 Overflow: No



# HAWKSHAW

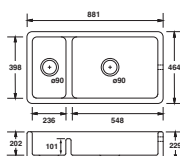
**Hawkshaw 800** Offset Double Bowl  
**Ref. SCHAK800** White **£1080**  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 792/464/229 mm  
 Bowl depth: 101 mm  
 Overflow: No



**Hawkshaw 900** Offset Double Bowl  
**Ref. SCHAK900** White **£1200**  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £54**

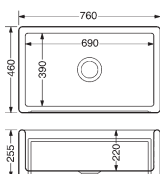
Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 881/464/229 mm  
 Bowl depth: 101 mm  
 Overflow: No



# ENTWISTLE

**Entwistle** Large Single Bowl  
**Ref. SOEN800** White **£914**  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

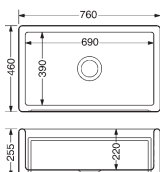
Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 760/460/255 mm  
 Bowl depth: 220 mm  
 Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



# WHITEHALL

**Whitehall 600** Large Single Bowl  
**Ref. SCWH600** White **£621**  
**Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £29**

Installation: Apron Front  
 Overall size: 760/460/255 mm  
 Bowl depth: 220 mm  
 Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



## Shaws Stainless Steel Sink Grids

Our stainless steel sink grids are designed to protect your Shaws sink. Available in eight sizes, simply choose the one compatible with your sink.

### Type 1

**Ref. FT0100010 £211**  
 Butler 800, Entwistle, Bowland 800, Shaker Single 800 & Inset 800



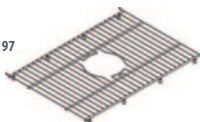
### Type 2

**Ref. FT0200010 £197**  
 Belfast



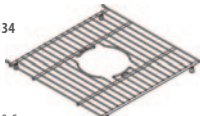
### Type 3

**Ref. FT0300010 £197**  
 Butler 600, Bowland 600 & Inset 600



### Type 4

**Ref. FT0400010 £134**  
 Ribchester, Double Bowl 800, Double Bowl 1000, Shaker Double 800, Shaker Double 900, Shaker Double 1000 & Square



### Type 5

**Ref. FT0500010 £211**  
 Edgworth (right bowl)



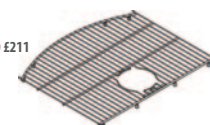
### Type 6

**Ref. FT0600010 £211**  
 Edgworth (left bowl)



### Type 7

**Ref. FT0700010 £211**  
 Waterside



### Type 9

**Ref. FT0900010 £233**  
 Butler 1000



## Shaws Wastes



**Chrome**  
**Ref. FT2900013 £86**



**Nickel**  
**Ref. FT2900029 £141**



**Pewter\***  
**Ref. FT2900017 £141**



**English Bronze\***  
**Ref. FT2900058 £141**



**Gold\***  
**Ref. FT2900059 £141**



**Polished Brass\***  
**Ref. FT2900030 £141**



**Satin Brass\***  
**Ref. FT2900060 £141**



**Aged Brass\***  
**Ref. FT2900061 £141**



**Antique Bronze\***  
**Ref. FT2900028 £141**

**38mm Strainer Wastes to suit our Belfast sink**



**Chrome**  
**Ref. FT2100011 £74**



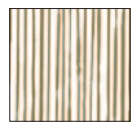
**Polished Brass\***  
**Ref. FT2100012 £112**

\*PVD coated, will not patina like the Perrin & Rowe living finishes.

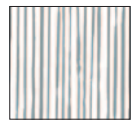


Choose from a collection of seven artistic designs that can be applied to any of the five sinks. Each design also comes in several colour options to best match your scheme. See the opposite page for sink choices and pricing. There is a 2 year warranty on Gallery Decorative Artwork.

## LINES



Gold



Silver

## WILD GRASS

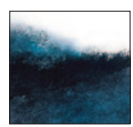


Blue



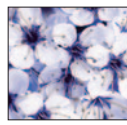
Gold

## ELEMENTS



Blue

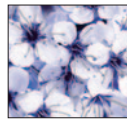
## BLOSSOM



Blue & Gold

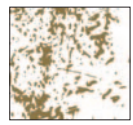


Grey & Gold

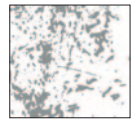


Blue & Silver

## METALLIC



Gold



Silver

## UCALYPTUS



Blue & Gold

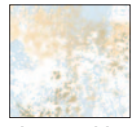


Grey & Gold



Blue & Silver

## PATINA



Blue & Gold



Blue & Silver

## SHAKER SINGLE 800



## FEATURES INCLUDE:

Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

## DIMENSIONS:

W:762 x D:457 x H:284 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCSH108WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCSH108WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCSH108WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCSH108WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCSH108WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCSH108WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCSH108WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCSH108WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCSH108WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHPTBS
SHAKER SINGLE 800 GALLERY		£982

## SHAKER DOUBLE 900



## FEATURES INCLUDE:

Double bowl sink with dropped central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

## DIMENSIONS:

W:895 x D:465 x H:229 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCSH900WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCSH900WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCSH900WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCSH900WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCSH900WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCSH900WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCSH900WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCSH900WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCSH900WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHPTBS
SHAKER DOUBLE 900 GALLERY		£1126

## BUTLER 600 | BUTLER 800



## FEATURES INCLUDE:

Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

## DIMENSIONS:

600 W:595 x D:460 x H:255 mm

800 W:795 x D:460 x H:255 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code 600	Product Code 800
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCBU600WHWGBL	SCBU800WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCBU600WHWGGO	SCBU800WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCBU600WHBSGG	SCBU800WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHBSBG	SCBU800WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHBSBS	SCBU800WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCBU600WHECGG	SCBU800WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHECBG	SCBU800WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHECBS	SCBU800WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCBU600WHLNGO	SCBU800WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCBU600WHLNSI	SCBU800WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCBU600WHEMBL	SCBU800WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCBU600WHMTGO	SCBU800WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCBU600WHMTSI	SCBU800WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHPTBG	SCBU800WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHPTBS	SCBU800WHPTBS
BUTLER GALLERY		£800	£941

## DOUBLE BOWL 800



## FEATURES INCLUDE:

Double bowl sink with central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

## DIMENSIONS:

W:795 x D:465 x H:229 mm

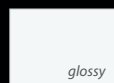
Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCLD800WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCLD800WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCLD800WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCLD800WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCLD800WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCLD800WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCLD800WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCLD800WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCLD800WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHPTBS
DOUBLE BOWL 800 GALLERY		£1098



Ceramics from Villeroy & Boch combine the experience of traditional craftsmanship with maximum industrial precision. The result: products that enrich life with good design, lasting quality and with an assured sense of style. Kitchen sinks from Villeroy & Boch combine practicality and design with the tried-and-tested qualities of ceramics, which are offered by almost no other material.

### Classicline Ceramicplus

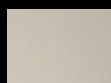
\*\* Add colour suffix when ordering



R1 White Alpin



KR Cream



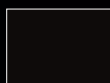
AM Almond



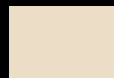
I4 Graphite



TR Timber



R7 Pure Black



FU Ivory



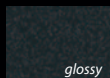
SM Steam



KD Fossil



KG Snow White



JO Chromite

### Premiumline Ceramicplus

\*\* Add colour suffix when ordering

### Trendline Ceramicplus



KT White Pearl



#### COLOURS

**Classicline**  
KR, KD, I4, FU,  
SM, SL, RW

**Premiumline**  
JO, SS, TR

## ARCHITECTURA

### Ceramic Plus

The **Architectura** is a recent V&B creation. These additions to the range are an ideal choice in the kitchen for both contemporary or traditional settings, the unusual tapering four-flute draining channels create a very smart look indeed.

#### ARCHITECTURA BASKETS

50 Ref. 9K09 00 K1 £137 60 Ref. 8K12 00 K1 £137



Architectura 60  
pictured in White Alpin



#### Architectura 50 Single bowl and drainer

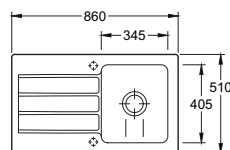
**Ref. 3350 00 R1 White Alpin £631**

**Ref. 3350 00 \*\* Classicline £631**

**Ref. 3350 00 \*\* Premiumline £714**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 825/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



#### Architectura 60 Single bowl and drainer

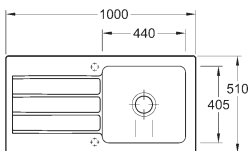
**Ref. 3360 00 R1 White Alpin £777**

**Ref. 3360 00 \*\* Classicline £777**

**Ref. 3360 00 \*\* Premiumline £875**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 970/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



#### Architectura 60 XR 1.5 bowl and drainer

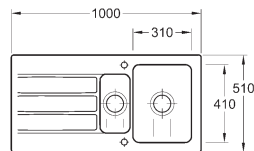
**Ref. 3365 00 R1 White Alpin £687**

**Ref. 3365 00 \*\* Classicline £687**

**Ref. 3365 00 \*\* Premiumline £779**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit  
Installation: Inset  
Bowl depth: 220 mm 1/2 Bowl depth: 155 mm  
Cutout size: 970/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





# SILUET

## Ceramic Plus

The **Siluet's** newly developed high strength TitanCeram allows for the slenderest of sink profiles with precise edges and contours whilst retaining all of Villeroy & Boch's high quality ceramic credentials. The flowing, sensual design means the Siluet is particularly suited for modern and urban settings.

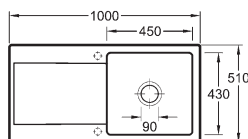


Siluet 60



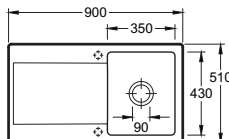
**Siluet 60** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. 3336 00 R1** White Alpin **£946**  
**Ref. 3336 00 \*\*** Classicline **£946**  
**Ref. 3336 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£1077**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 960/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



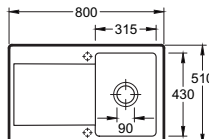
**Siluet 50** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. 3335 00 R1** White Alpin **£842**  
**Ref. 3335 00 \*\*** Classicline **£842**  
**Ref. 3335 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£956**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 860/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



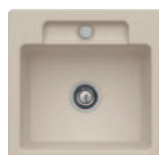
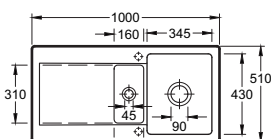
**Siluet 45** Single bowl and drainer  
**Ref. 3334 00 R1** White Alpin **£823**  
**Ref. 3334 00 \*\*** Classicline **£823**  
**Ref. 3334 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£935**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 760/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm  
Overflow: Yes  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



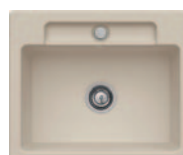
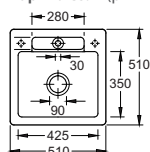
**Siluet 60R** 1.5 bowl and drainer  
**Ref. 3337 00 R1** White Alpin **£954**  
**Ref. 3337 00 \*\*** Classicline **£954**  
**Ref. 3337 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£1087**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 960/470 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Overflow: No  
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



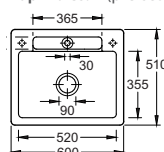
**Siluet 50S** Single bowl  
**Ref. 3345 00 R1** White Alpin **£676**  
**Ref. 3345 00 \*\*** Classicline **£676**  
**Ref. 3345 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£826**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 480/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm  
Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)



**Siluet 60S** Single bowl  
**Ref. 3346 00 R1** White Alpin **£729**  
**Ref. 3346 00 \*\*** Classicline **£729**  
**Ref. 3346 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£766**  
**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Inset  
Sink Depth: 220 mm  
Cutout size: 570/480 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)



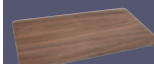
**Ref. 9K12 00 K1**  
S/S Basket **£256**  
(for use with Siluet 45)



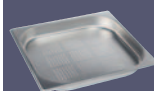
**Ref. 9K10 00 K1**  
S/S Basket **£284**  
(for use with Siluet 60)



**Ref. 9K11 00 K1**  
S/S Basket **£271**  
(for use with Siluet 50 & 60R)



**Ref. 8K36 10 00**  
Walnut  
Chopping Board **£229**  
(for use with Siluet 45, 50, 60 & 60R)



**Ref. 8299 05 K1**  
S/S Steamer  
Container **£88**  
(for use with Siluet 60)



**Ref. 8299 06 K1**  
S/S Steamer  
Container **£60**  
(for use with Siluet 60R)

## SILUET COLOURS

**Classicline**  
KR, KD, i4, FU,  
SM, SL, AM  
**Premiumline**  
JO, S5, TR, KG

**R1 White Alpin is standard delivery**  
**\*\* Add colour suffix when ordering - Allow 4 weeks delivery.**

# SUBWAY

The **Subway** are a range of minimalist modern design sinks that transform ceramic from the traditional into the contemporary.

It is a versatile family of bowl only sinks and seven very chic drainer models.

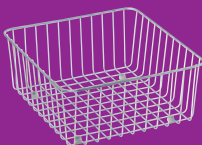
**Subway** sinks are available in all colours.

**\*\* Add colour suffix when ordering and allow 4 weeks delivery for colours.**

## SUBWAY BASKETS

60 **Ref. 8K04 00 K1 £137**

45 **Ref. 8K06 00 K1 £137**



## ROLL-UP RACK

**Ref. 9K08 00 K1**

Universal Roll-up Rack **£150**

Dimensions: 445/450 mm



Fossil

### Subway 60 1.5 bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer

**Ref. 6712 00 R1 White Alpin £923**

**Ref. 6712 00 \*\* Classicline £923**

**Ref. 6712 00 \*\* Premiumline £1053**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Cutout size: 970/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

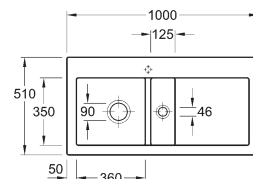
Tap-Holes: 1

Right Hand Drainer

**Ref. 6770 00 R1 White Alpin £923**

**Ref. 6770 00 \*\* Classicline £923**

**Ref. 6770 00 \*\* Premiumline £1053**



### Subway 45 Single bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer

**Ref. 6714 0F White Alpin £761**

**Ref. 6714 0F \*\* Classicline £761**

**Ref. 6714 0F \*\* Premiumline £862**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Flush Fit

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Cutout size: Available on request

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

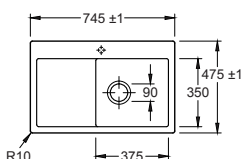
Tap-Holes: 1

Right Hand Drainer

**Ref. 6772 0F White Alpin £761**

**Ref. 6772 0F \*\* Classicline £761**

**Ref. 6772 0F \*\* Premiumline £862**



Ebony





### Subway 45 Compact Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

**Ref. 3313 00 R1** White Alpin **£661**

**Ref. 3313 00 \*\*** Classicline **£661**

**Ref. 3313 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£749**

Right Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

**Ref. 3312 00 R1** White Alpin **£661**

**Ref. 3312 00 \*\*** Classicline **£661**

**Ref. 3312 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£749**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

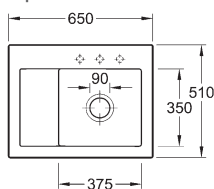
Installation: Inset

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Cutout size: 590/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

Tap-Holes: 1



### SUBWAY BASKETS

50 S **Ref. 8K31 00 K1** **£137**

60 S **Ref. 8431 00 K1** **£137**



Subway 45 Compact pictured in White Alpin



Subway 60 XM pictured in White Alpin



### Subway 60 XM 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 6780 00 R1** White Alpin **£727**

**Ref. 6780 00 \*\*** Classicline **£727**

**Ref. 6780 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£824**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

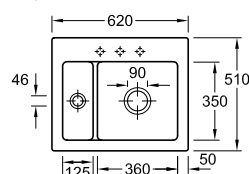
Installation: Inset

Bowl depth: 225 mm

Cutout size: 590/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: 1



Subway 50 S pictured in Timber



### Subway 45 XS Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 6781 00 R1** White Alpin **£661**

**Ref. 6781 00 \*\*** Classicline **£661**

**Ref. 6781 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£749**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

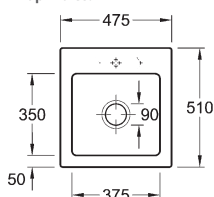
Installation: Inset

Bowl depth: 225 mm

Cutout size: 445/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

Tap-Holes: 1



### Subway 50 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 3315 00 R1** White Alpin **£583**

**Ref. 3315 00 \*\*** Classicline **£583**

**Ref. 3315 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£658**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

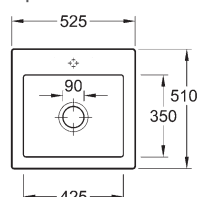
Installation: Inset

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Cutout size: 495/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm

Tap-Holes: 1



### Subway 60 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 3309 00 R1** White Alpin **£644**

**Ref. 3309 00 \*\*** Classicline **£644**

**Ref. 3309 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£732**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

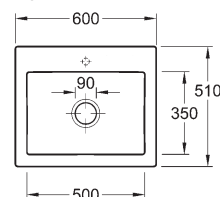
Installation: Inset

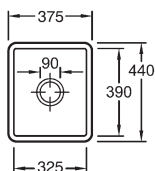
Bowl depth: 220 mm

Cutout size: 570/480 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: 1





**Subway 45 SU** Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 3324 00 R1** White Alpin **£527**

**Ref. 3324 00 \*\*** Classicline **£527**

**Ref. 3324 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£596**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 213 mm

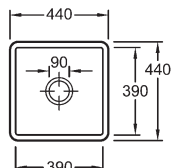
Cutout size: 308/374 mm R10

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Subway 60 XU pictured in White Alpin



**Subway 50 SU** Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 3325 00 R1** White Alpin **£580**

**Ref. 3325 00 \*\*** Classicline **£580**

**Ref. 3325 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£656**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

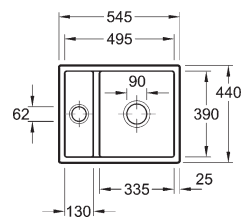
Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 214 mm

Cutout size: 374/374 mm R10

Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm

Tap-Holes: No



**Subway 60 XU** 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 6758 00 R1** White Alpin **£702**

**Ref. 6758 00 \*\*** Classicline **£702**

**Ref. 6758 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£796**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 200 mm

Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: No

#### SUBWAY BASKETS

Subway 45 SU

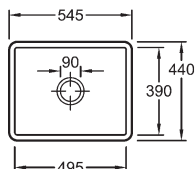
**Ref. 9850 00 K1 £137**

Subway 50 SU

**Ref. 9849 00 K1 £137**

Subway 60 XU

**Ref. 9841 00 K1 £137**



**Subway 60 SU** Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

**Ref. 3310 00 R1** White Alpin **£678**

**Ref. 3310 00 \*\*** Classicline **£678**

**Ref. 3310 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£767**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 213 mm

Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: No



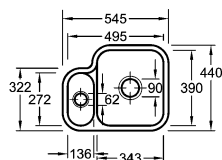
Subway 60 SU pictured in White Alpin



Cisterna 60C  
pictured in White Alpin



Cisterna 60B pictured in Graphite



Cisterna 60B 1.5 bowl

**Ref. 6702 00** White Alpin **£640**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

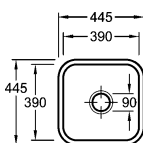
Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 200 mm

Cutout size: See template R60.5

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 50 Single bowl

**Ref. 6703 00** White Alpin **£614**

**Ref. 6703 00 \*\*** Classicline **£742**

**Ref. 6703 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£842**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

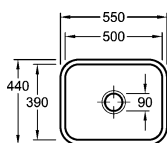
Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 200 mm

Cutout size: 376/376 mm R63

Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 60C Single bowl

**Ref. 6706 00** White Alpin **£681**

**Ref. 6706 00 \*\*** Classicline **£744**

**Ref. 6706 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£847**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

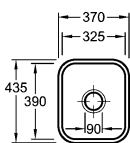
Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 200 mm

Cutout size: 482/376 mm R63

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 45 Single bowl

**Ref. 6704 00** White Alpin **£619**

**Ref. 6704 00 \*\*** Classicline **£669**

**Ref. 6704 00 \*\*** Premiumline **£793**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Undermount

Bowl depth: 200 mm

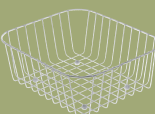
Cutout size: 310/376 mm R63

Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 45 pictured in White Alpin



#### CISTERNA BASKETS

Cisterna 45  
**Ref. 9850 00 K1 £137**

Cisterna 50  
**Ref. 9849 00 K1 £137**

Cisterna 60C  
**Ref. 8397 00 K1 £137**

Cisterna 60B  
**Ref. 9841 00 K1 £137---**

#### CISTERNA COLOURS

**Classicline**  
KR, KD, i4, FU,  
SM, SL, RW

**Premiumline**  
JO, S5, TR





## FARMHOUSE 60

This is a timeless classic but has been given a modern twist with finer lines that allow it to grace both traditional and contemporary kitchens.

**Farmhouse 60** Single bowl

**Ref. 63229501** White **£442**

**Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31**

Installation: Apron Front

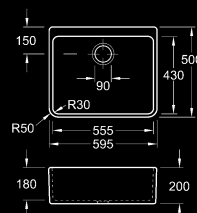
Overall size: 595/500 mm

Bowl size: 555/430/180 mm

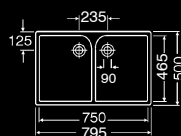
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: No

Overflow: No



## FARMHOUSE 80



**Farmhouse 80** Double bowl

**Ref. 63319501** White **£586**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 795/500/220 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm

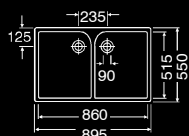
Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)

Overflow: No



## FARMHOUSE 90

Both models (80 & 90) offer a supreme capacity for cleaning and food preparation. The **Farmhouse 90** is particularly excellent in swallowing up the increasingly large oven trays.



**Farmhouse 90** Double bowl

**Ref. 63329501** White **£702**

**Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59**

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 895/550/220 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm

Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)

Overflow: No

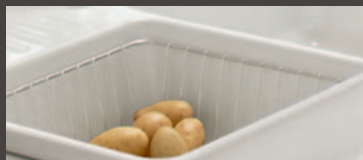


# BUTLER 90

## Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 90** combines huge practicality with it's generous multi-bowl system. The exuberant styling really sets this sink apart from its peers. The sink is supplied with 1 tap hole, which can be covered or used for soap dispenser/pop-up waste when using wall mounted taps.

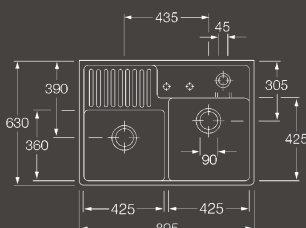
## Optional Accessories



Wire Basket (for 0.75 bowl)  
Ref. 8341 00 K1 £135



Strainer Bowl (transparent)  
Ref. 8323 00 K2 £43



## Butler 90 1.75 bowl

Ref. 6323 91 R1 White Alpin £963

Ref. 6323 00 KT White Pearl £1147

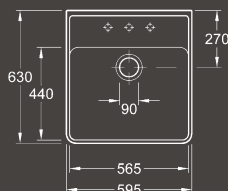
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £59  
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 895/630/220 mm  
Bowl size: 425/425/180 mm  
Second bowl size: 425/360/180 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm  
Tap-Holes: 1 (left) 1 (pre-scored, right)  
Overflow: No

# BUTLER 60

## Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 60** has a useful rear ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, so a monobloc, Bridge mixer or 3-hole mixer can be used.



## Butler 60 Single bowl with tap ledge

Ref. 6320 60 R1 White Alpin £596

Ref. 6320 00 KT White Pearl £715

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £31

Installation: Apron Front  
Overall size: 595/630/220 mm  
Bowl size: 565/440/180 mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm  
Tap-Holes: 3 (pre-scored)  
Overflow: Yes



Butler 60 showing the White Pearl design



## Sensio Series 1 Lighting

This new range of lighting from Sensio offers a range of simple, high quality LED lights.

The products come in one colour, in one finish, in one pack size complete with a driver.

**Series 1** is simplicity without the compromise.

## PLAZA Square LED Light

### UNDER CABINET



- Stylish, slimline design
- Removable magnetic stainless steel bezel conceals fixings for a sleek finish
- Innovative etched design completely diffuses light - no visible dots. Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Simple to install
- Compatible with Sensio switches, single-colour receiver and dimmable driver



**Dimensions**  
100 x 100 x 6.5 mm

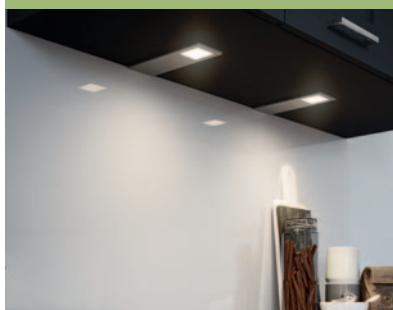
**Weight**  
85 grams

**IP Rating**  
20

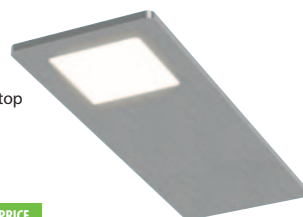
PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11090N0	Natural White	1	3.6	N/A	£15
SE11090N3	Natural White	3	10.8	Yes 15W	£70

## VELOS Rectangular LED Light

### UNDER CABINET



- Super slimline design
- Brushed aluminium finish
- Magnetic mounting plate conceals fixings for a clean finish
- Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Elongated design allows for vast spread of light across worktop
- Suberb light output
- Wide, 120° beam angle eliminates dark areas
- Simple to install
- Natural white lighting, suitable for a range of kitchen styles



**Dimensions** 190 x 70 x 4 mm

**Weight** 55 grams

**IP Rating** 20

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11092N0	Natural White	1	5	N/A	£23
SE11092N3	Natural White	3	15	Yes 15W	£90

## ZETA Round LED Light

### UNDER CABINET



- Compact, stylish appearance
- Supplied with removable collar to allow for either a surface mounted or recessed finish
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Stainless steel finish
- Ideal for under cabinet or in cabinet feature lighting
- Easy to install



**Dimensions**  
Ø65 x 11 mm

**Weight**  
74 grams

**IP Rating**  
20

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11190N0	Natural White	1	1.9	N/A	£13
SE11190N3	Natural White	3	5.7	Yes 6W	£60

Mounted



Recessed

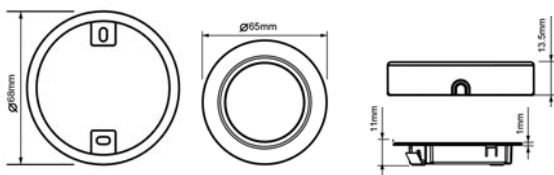


# UNDER CABINET HYPE TRIO TONE® - LED Surface/Recessed Light

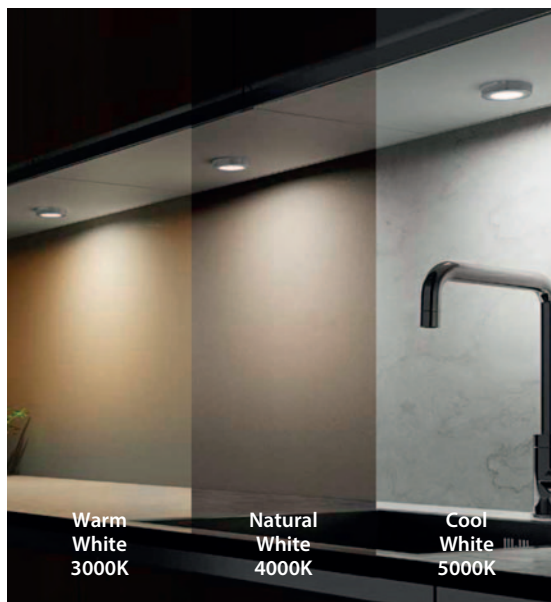
PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOURS	QTY OF LIGHTS	LUMENS	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
<b>SE21100</b>	WW/NW/CW	1	130 -150	No	<b>£23</b>
<b>SE21100K3</b>	WW/NW/CW	3	130 -150	Yes 6W	<b>£88</b>



- One light, three colour temperatures
- Choose between Cool White, Natural White and Warm White by flicking a switch on the back of the fitting
- Simple to use and easy to install, choose the colour temperature that suits your kitchen
- Fitting supplied with collar for surface mounting
- Sleek appearance
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Luminous efficacy of 85-95 lm/W



**SE9009** 2.5m Extension Cable **£4**



WATTAGE	BEAM ANGLE	FINISH	LIFESPAN	CABLE LENGTH
2W	110 degrees	Stainless Steel	35,000 hours	1.5 metres

# UNDER CABINET & PLINTH SIGMA 2 - Bendable LED Flexible Strip



WATTAGE	BEAM ANGLE	FINISH	LIFESPAN
24W	120 degrees	White	35,000 hours

**SE101050**

**SE9070950**



PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	LENGTH	WATTAGE	LUMENS	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
<b>SE10855C1</b>	Cool White	5m	24W	1990	Yes 30W	<b>£90</b>
<b>SE10855W1</b>	Warm White	5m	24W	250	Yes 30W	<b>£90</b>

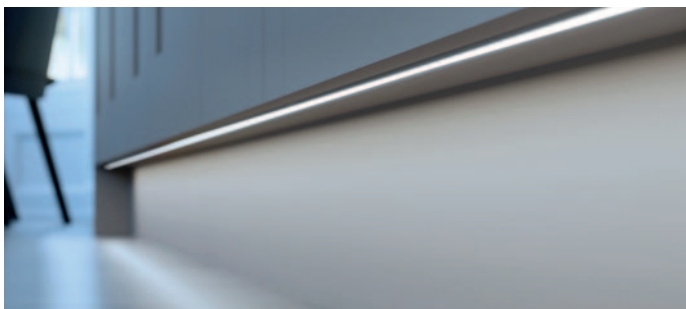
PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE970850*</b>	Driver Connection Lead (Included in kits) * Required to run the Sigma LED Flexible Strip	<b>£5</b>
<b>SE970950</b>	Joining Clip	<b>£2</b>
<b>SE101050</b>	Corner Connection Lead (50mm)	<b>£3</b>
<b>SE970750</b>	Interconnecting Lead (1.5m)	<b>£5</b>
<b>SE9009</b>	2.5m Extension Cable	<b>£4</b>

- An innovative bendable flexible strip that handles corners with ease
- A unique PCB board cut in a 'zig-zag' shape provides superb flexibility allowing you to bend the light around a corner
- Can be bent around 90 degree corners without the need for corner cables or starting a new run of strip
- The entire reel can be used with cut marks indicated every 50mm avoiding wastage
- Cut sections are re-utilised with the joining clips and leads (sold separately)
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming functionality
- Supplied with 3M VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- IP20 rated - protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. fingers)
- Supplied in a 5m reel



# POLAR X - Free Cut LED Flexible Strip

PLINTH



- Provides a completely diffused line of light with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- Superb light output with high lumen per watts
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming functionality
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 1.5m driver connection cables with a 2-pin connector at each end of the strip (2m reels one lead and connector only)
- Can be cut to length (every 31mm) and the whole reel can be utilised with the Polar Joining Clips (sold separately)
- Supplied in a 5m reel (and 2m in natural white only)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Compatible with the Universal Profile range

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Cool White (6000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
<b>SE040019NDC0</b>	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£67</b>
<b>SE20055C0</b>	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£114</b>
<b>SE040039NDC0</b>	6W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£218</b>
<b>SE040049NDC0</b>	6W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£504</b>

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Natural White (4000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
<b>SE040019NDN0</b>	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£67</b>
<b>SE20055N0</b>	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£114</b>
<b>SE040039NDN0</b>	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£218</b>
<b>SE040049NDN0</b>	6 W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£504</b>

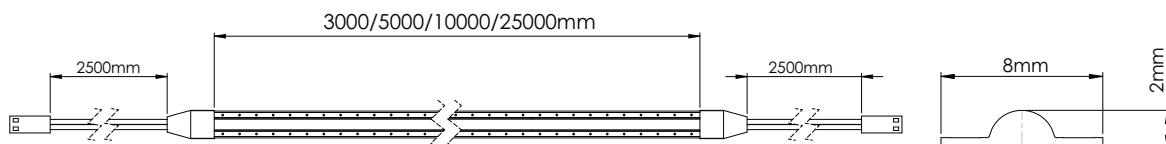
Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Warm White (3000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
<b>SE40019NDW0</b>	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£67</b>
<b>SE20055W0</b>	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£114</b>
<b>SE040039NDW0</b>	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£218</b>
<b>SE040049NDW0</b>	6 W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	<b>£504</b>



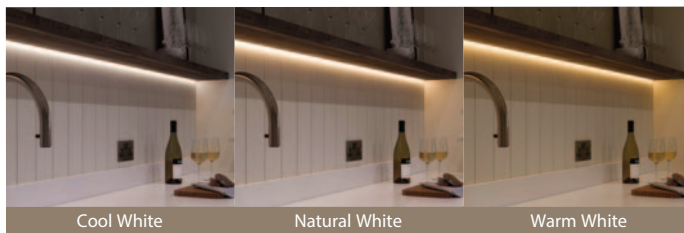
Polar **Cables, Connectors & Accessories**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE112990</b>	Polar Joining Clip	<b>£3</b>
<b>SE105790</b>	1.5m Polar Interconnecting Lead	<b>£3</b>
<b>SE105990</b>	50mm Polar Corner Connector	<b>£2</b>
<b>SE103990</b>	2.5m Polar Driver Connection Lead	<b>£4</b>
<b>SE9009</b>	2.5m Extension Cable	<b>£4</b>



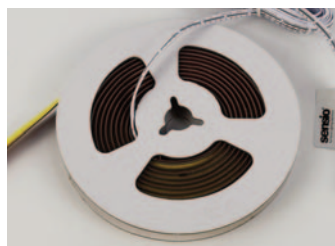
# POLAR X PRO - Free Cut Flexible CCT LED Strip

- A superior, colour temperature changing, flexible strip
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- Chip on Board (COB) technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 4-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- Additional connector cables and accessories available (sold separately)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Can be cut to any desired length along the copper strip
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m and 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20



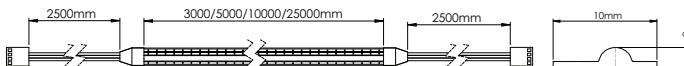
Polar X Pro Flexible Strip - CCT - 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
<b>SE040019NDP0</b>	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	580lm/m	Required	<b>£79</b>
<b>SE20055P0</b>	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	<b>£138</b>
<b>SE040039NDP0</b>	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	580lm/m	Required	<b>£265</b>



## Polar Cables, Connectors & Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE900890</b>	2.5m Driver Connection Lead	<b>£5</b>
<b>SE901790</b>	1.5m Interconnecting Lead	<b>£4</b>
<b>SE902990</b>	50mm Corner Connector	<b>£4</b>
<b>SE903990</b>	Joining Clip	<b>£3</b>



## Flex with POLAR X PRO - Illuminated Silicone Profiles

- Flexible silicone profile designed specifically for acoustic panels
- Easy push-fit installation between wooden slats
- Winged option to recess lighting into any surface
- Can be cut to any desired length
- Colour temperature changing Polar Pro X flexible strip
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied in 5m reel
- Available in Black or White
- IP Rating: IP20



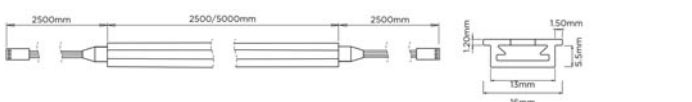
### Flex with Polar X Pro - Surface Mount or Recess | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	COLOUR	PRICE
<b>SE070003NDP0</b>	6 W/m	24V	13mm x 5000mm	580lm/m	Black	<b>£141</b>



### Flex with Polar X Pro - Recessed | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	COLOUR	PRICE
<b>SE070005NDP0</b>	6 W/m	24V	16mm x 5000mm	580lm/m	Black	<b>£141</b>





## DELTA - Silicone LED Strip with Three Sided Illumination



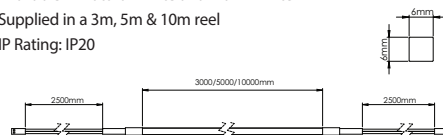
Delta - Natural White - 4000k | 320 LED/m

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040024NDNO	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	600lm/m	Required	£70
SE040014NDNO	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	£97

Delta - Warm White - 3000k | 320 LED/m

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040024NDWO	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	600lm/m	Required	£70
SE040014NDWO	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	£97
SE040034NDWO	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	580lm/m	Required	£189

- Provides a completely diffused line of light over three sides with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Ideal for a flush, recessed finish with a simple push-fit application
- Cut marks are indicated every 25mm on the back of the strip
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 2-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Bendable around 90° corners when surface mounted, ideal for application across the kitchen or bedroom
- Can be surface mounted using the VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Available in Natural White and Warm white
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m & 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20



## AXIS - Strip LED Light



- Ideal for under cabinet task lighting
- Diffused casing – no visible dots
- Available in 4 lengths ranging between 222mm and 904mm
- Can be interlinked with the integrated connector to achieve the optimum run of light
- Supplied with 1.5m of bare ended mains cable for simple installation
- Can be wired into mains wall switch for easy control or operated individually by a simple rocker switch

Dimensions	Weight
904 x 22 x 30 mm	219 grams
524 x 22 x 30 mm	167 grams
343 x 22 x 30 mm	142 grams
222 x 22 x 30 mm	125 grams

IP Rating 20

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	LENGTH IN MM	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE10099N0	Natural White	904	16	N/A	£19
SE10079N0	Natural White	524	8	N/A	£15
SE10029N0	Natural White	343	5	N/A	£13
SE10019N0	Natural White	222	3	N/A	£11



## OPUS - Sensor Controlled LED Battery Light

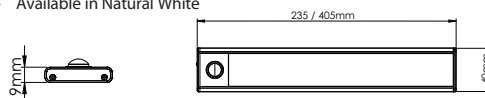


IP Rating: IP20

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	PRICE
SE140012N0	1.4W	235mm	90lm	£21
SE140022N0	3W	405mm	150lm	£31



- Ideal for wardrobes, drawers and kitchen cabinets
- Retro fit design with no electrical installation required
- Simple installation via a self adhesive magnetic plates - the light then attaches to the magnetic plate and removes for charging
- Contains rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Integrated PIR sensor control
- 8 months battery power - based on 3 minutes of usage per day
- USB-C charging cable included
- Available in Natural White

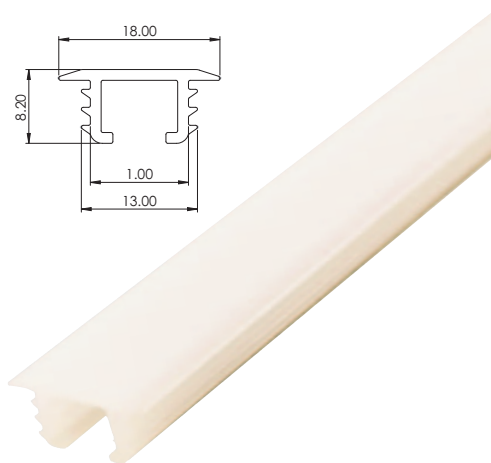
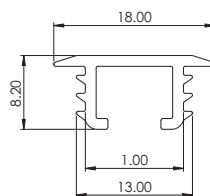


## ACRYLIC PROFILES

## ZELLA - Recessed

- Simple push-fit installation
- Can be cut to size
- Wide wings cover any router imperfections
- Designed for recessing strips in to cabinets with a seamless finish
- Profile finish fully diffuses light for a soft and even glow
- Plastic side walls pin the flexible strip to the bottom of the channel
- Compatible with flexible strips of an 8mm width or more
- Available in 1.5m or 2.5m sizes
- IP Rating: IP20

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE100019NDAO</b>	1500mm	<b>£8</b>
<b>SE100029NDAO</b>	2500mm	<b>£14</b>



## ALUMINIUM PROFILES

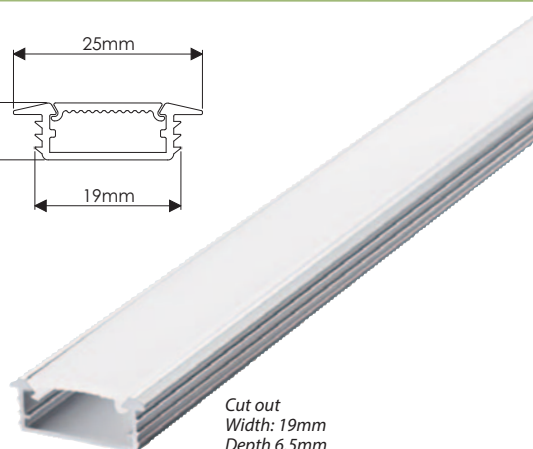
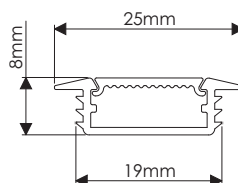
## LINIA - Recessed

- End caps protrude (10mm) to fill the gap in furniture when cut with a router for neat finish
- End caps supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2.2m)
- Perfect for use under cabinets, inside larders or wardrobes
- Flush fit for a minimalist look
- Aluminium finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips
- Streamlined finish

PRODUCT CODE	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>SE980120</b>	1000mm	<b>£11</b>
<b>SE980220</b>	2200mm	<b>£23</b>

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE980920</b>	2 x End Caps	<b>£2</b>

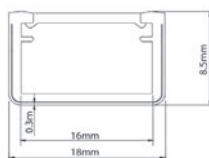


Cut out  
Width: 19mm  
Depth 6.5mm

## ALUMINIUM PROFILES

## FINO - Surface Mounted

- Perfect for use inside cabinets, larders or wardrobes
- End caps (2mm) and mounting brackets supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2m)
- Aluminium finish
- Streamlined finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips



PRODUCT CODE	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>SE981120</b>	1000mm	<b>£11</b>
<b>SE981220</b>	2000mm	<b>£23</b>

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE982050</b>	2 x End Caps	<b>£2</b>
<b>SE981050</b>	2 x Mounting Brackets	<b>£2</b>

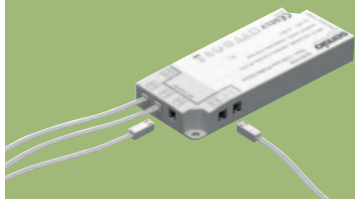
# TITAN Dimmable Driver

- Depth of 16mm
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distributor ports
- 2m mains cable included
- Short circuit & overload protection
- Surge and thermal protection
- Wide dimming range: 5% - 100%
- Wall dimmable
- Easy to use - Just plug and play
- Minimum 25% load



## Multiple Lighting Lines on all Titan Drivers

Simultaneously run multiple light lines.  
Just remember to total the wattage.



Titan Dimmable Driver

PRODUCT CODE	VOLTAGE	WATTAGE	NO. OF PORTS	PRICE
<b>SE40799</b>	24V	15W	6	<b>£27</b>
<b>SE40899</b>	24V	30W	6	<b>£45</b>
<b>SE40699</b>	24V	60W	10	<b>£53</b>

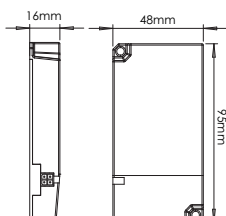
Titan Cables, Connectors & Accessories

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE990990</b>	*Driver Port Expander	<b>£3</b>

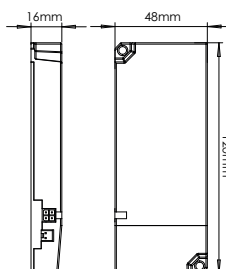
\*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.

# TITAN+ Sensor Driver

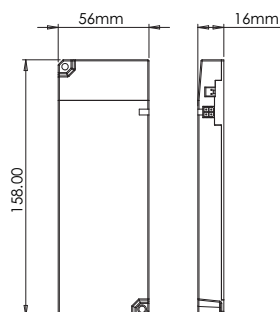
- Slim 16mm depth
- Easy to use and install
- Available as 6W/15W/30W
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distribution ports
- Compatible lighting control accessories - PIR, IR, Switch & Door sensors. Simply plug in the chosen sensor to the designated port in the driver.
- Mains cable included
- Dimmable when paired with the Titan+ IR sensor



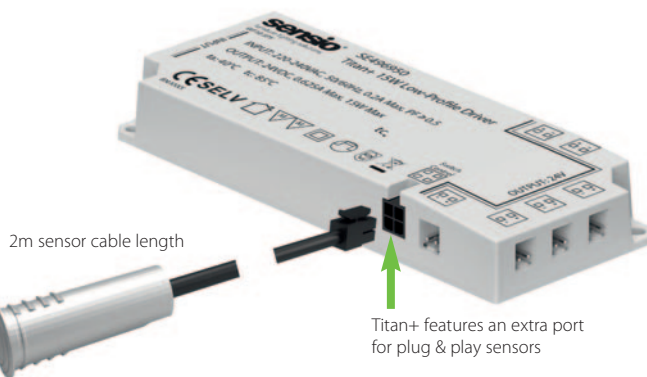
Titan+ 6W Driver



Titan+ 15W Driver



Titan+ 30W Driver



Titan+ Sensor Driver

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	NO. OF PORTS	PRICE
<b>SE495950</b>	6W	4	<b>£25</b>
<b>SE496950</b>	15W	6	<b>£30</b>
<b>SE497950</b>	30W	6	<b>£49</b>
<b>SE150004A0</b>	60W	6	<b>£51</b>

Titan+ Cables, Connectors & Accessories

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>SE490250</b>	IR Sensor	<b>£16</b>
<b>SE491250</b>	PIR Sensor	<b>£18</b>
<b>SE492250</b>	Push Switch	<b>£8</b>
<b>SE493250</b>	Door Sensor	<b>£15</b>
<b>SE990990</b>	*Driver Port Expander	<b>£3</b>

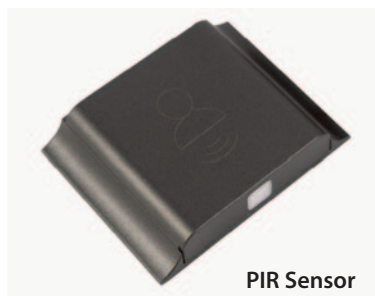
\*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.



# TITAN+ Wireless Sensor Range



IR Sensor



PIR Sensor



Touch Sensor



Door Sensor



**Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor** - Activate by swiping hand in front of sensor or dim the lights by holding hand in front of sensor.



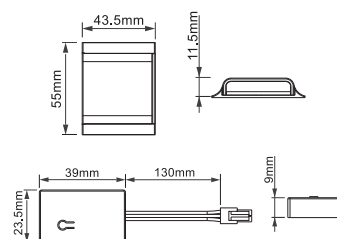
**Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor** - Lighting will activate with movement from up to 2500mm.



**Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor** - Activate lighting by opening the cabinet door. Works for both single and double doors.



**Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor** - Tap sensor to turn lighting on/off. Tap and hold sensor for 5 seconds to dim lighting.



Sensor & Receiver **Ready to Plug & Play**

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE900530	Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor and Receiver	£22
SE900730	Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor and Receiver	£25
SE900830	Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor and Receiver	£26
SE900630	Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor and Receiver	£32

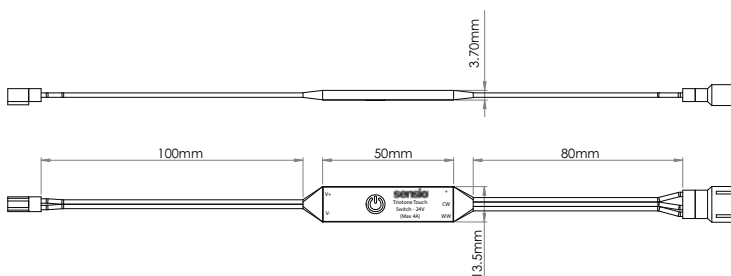
Additional Sensors **Pair up to 10 Sensors with One Receiver**

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE900030	Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor	£14
SE900230	Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor	£14
SE900330	Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor	£14
SE900130	Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor	£16

## TRIOTONE Touch Switch - Simplified Colour Selection

The Triotone Controller allows you to select Cool White, Natural White or Warm White at the touch of a button.

PRODUCT CODE	VOLTAGE	PRICE
SE090009A0	24V	£27



Connects a CCT light to a Standard Titan Driver



Beech fronted shelves



Square handles



White LED Touch controls



## WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER

Caple's wine cabinets create the optimum storage conditions for your wine; the correct temperature, humidity and air circulation. They even use low vibration technology to minimise disturbance.

This new range of wine cabinets feature the new square handle, white LED Touch controls and beech fronted shelves.

### WIDTH 145 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



**Ref. Wi158BG** £433  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi159** £391  
Stainless Steel

### WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



**Ref. Wi3126** £767  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi3125** £641  
Stainless Steel



**Ref. Wi3125GM** £715  
Gun Metal

WIDTH 595 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



**Ref. Wi6143BG** £1097  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi6142** £1009  
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 SIDE-BY-SIDE ZONES 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



**Ref. Wi6235BG** £1559  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi6234** £1411  
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



**Ref. Wi6136** £1265  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi6135** £1204  
Stainless Steel



**Ref. Wi6135 GM** £1292  
Gun Metal



## SPECIFICATIONS

### Telescopic Shelves

The beech and stainless steel fronted telescopic wire shelves are gentle on the bottles, reducing any accidental scratches on the label and allowing you to easily view your collection.

Perfect for Burgundy, Bordeaux and Champagne bottles.

### Air Purifying Technology

Charcoal filters eliminate odours and impurities in the air, preventing them from penetrating the cork, to ensure your collection is at its best when it comes to serving.

### Premium Functionality

Four light settings and four functions means you can find the right storage environment to suit your wine.



## PREMIUM WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER

### WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



**Ref. Wi3150**  
**£831**  
Stainless Steel



**Ref. Wi3155BG**  
**£865**  
Black Glass



### WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



**Ref. Wi6150** **£1392**  
Stainless Steel



**Ref. Wi6155BG** **£1443**  
Black Glass



**Ref. Wi6161** **£1576**  
The wood surround versions are integrated and a bespoke kitchen door can be facia fitted to match surrounding units.

# WINE CABINETS IN-COLUMN



**Ref. WC6521BG £1481**  
**Sense in-column wine cabinet**

Height 886mm  
G energy  
Black glass door  
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C  
Square handle  
Touch control  
White LED lighting



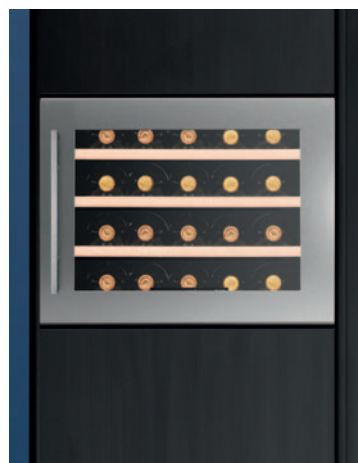
**Ref. WC6511 £1481**  
**Classic in-column wine cabinet**

Height 886mm  
G energy  
1 piece stainless steel door  
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C  
Square handle  
Touch control  
White LED lighting



**Ref. WC6411BG £1075**  
**Sense in-column wine cabinet**

Height 455mm  
F energy  
Black glass door  
Single zone 5°C -18°C  
Square handles  
Touch control  
White LED lighting



**Ref. WC6401 £996**  
**Classic in-column wine cabinet**

Height 455mm  
F energy  
1 piece stainless steel door  
Single zone 5°C -18°C  
Square handles  
Touch control  
White LED lighting

# PRODUCTS FOR CARE AND CLEANING

We have an amazing range of sinks and taps and always recommend that they are cleaned and cared for to keep their charm and beauty the same as the day they were installed.

## CARE OF SINKS



### GRANITE

**Clearwater  
Granite Care Set**  
**Ref. CLEG100 £42**

Comprising of -  
• Granite Balm 250ml  
• Granite Descaler 250ml  
• Granite Cleaner 250ml  
• Cloth  
• Magic Sponge Eraser x 2



### CERAMIC & CAST IRON

**Clearwater  
Cast Iron and  
Ceramic Cleaner**  
**Ref. CLEC200 £15**

Removes stubborn metal  
marks and stains with little  
effort



### STAINLESS

**HG - Stainless Polish**  
**Ref. 168030106 £8**

Designed for maintenance of  
Stainless Steel, leaving a great  
shine and streak free, great for  
combating really tough  
blemishes.

**250ml**



### CERAMIC & STAINLESS

**Cramer - Email Star**  
**Ref. 30100 £15**

Sensitive, acid free cleaning  
and care of Ceramic, Enamel  
and Stainless surfaces.

**100ml**

## CARE OF TAPS



### POLISHING

**Cramer - Chrom Star**  
**Ref. 30150 £15**

Gentle cleaning and polishing  
compound for all chrome  
surfaces.

**100ml**

## FOR DAMAGES TO ENAMEL & CERAMIC



**Cramer - Bath & Kitchen  
Rubber**  
**Ref. 30303 £18**

Removes scuff marks, rust and  
heavy soiling on Enamel and  
Ceramic without scratching.



**Cramer - Repair Kit**  
**Ref. 16XXX £50**

For minor damage and chips  
to Ceramic, Enamel & Acrylic.  
For an easy and durable  
repair.

● Postage and packaging charges may be incurred. ● Cleaning products can either be ordered from the retailer or direct from us.



# Replacement Filter Cartridges



## **Pure Filter Tap Filter** **Ref. P6C1 £57**

Each filter delivers 3800 litres of filtered water at a fraction of the price of bottled water.

Filtered water untainted by the taste of heavy metals, limescale and chlorine results in fresh, great tasting water straight from the tap.

**WRAS Approved**



## **Kettle Filter (6 month)** **Ref. F6C1-UF £74**

This filter has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.



## **Kettle Filter (12 month)** **Ref. F12C1-UF £115**

This filter has a 12 month life span and a capacity of 7600 litres.

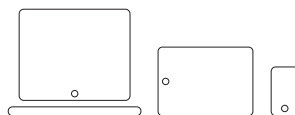




clearwater<sup>®</sup>



Scan for  
Website



**Desktop | Tablet | Mobile**  
[www.sterling.eu.com](http://www.sterling.eu.com)





clearwater®

Clearwater Products Ltd  
Shannon Place  
Tewkesbury Business Park  
Tewkesbury GL20 8SL

Telephone: 01684 299555

Enquiries: [sales@sterling.eu.com](mailto:sales@sterling.eu.com)

Website: [www.sterling.eu.com](http://www.sterling.eu.com)